



THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ADELAIDE, THURSDAY, 1 JULY 2021

CONTENTS

GOVERNOR'S INSTRUMENTS

Acts—Nos 27-29 of 2021	2462
Appointments	2462
Regulations—	
Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance)	
(Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021—	
No. 98 of 2021	2464
Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation)	
(Third-Party Accreditation) Variation	
Regulations 2021—No. 99 of 2021	2466
Partnership Regulations 2021—No. 100 of 2021	2469
Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing)	
(Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021—	
No. 101 of 2021	2475
Education and Children's Services (Miscellaneous)	
Variation Regulations 2021—	
No. 102 of 2021	2592
Fisheries Management (General) (Miscellaneous)	
(No 2) Variation Regulations 2021—	
No. 103 of 2021	2597
Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery)	
(Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021—	
No. 104 of 2021	2608
Fisheries Management (Prawn Fisheries) (Registered	
Boats) Variation Regulations 2021—	
No. 105 of 2021	2610
Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery)	
(Licence Transfer) Variation Regulations 2021—	
No. 106 of 2021	2612
Fisheries Management (Demerit Points)	
(Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021—	
No. 107 of 2021	2614

STATE GOVERNMENT INSTRUMENTS

Associations Incorporation Act 1985	2620
Development Act 1993	2620
Education and Children's Services Act 2019	2629
Education and Children's Services Regulations 2020	2631
Environment Protection Act 1993	2632
Fisheries Management Act 2007	2646
Groundwater (Border Agreement) Act 1985	2648
Housing Improvement Act 2016	2648
Land Acquisition Act 1969	2648
Mental Health Act 2009	2651
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016	2652
Public Corporations (Southern Select Super	
Corporation) Regulations 2012	2658
Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982	2659
South Australian Skills Act 2008	2660
Superannuation Act 1988	2755
Superannuation Funds Management Corporation of	
South Australia Act 1995	2755

LOCAL GOVERNMENT INSTRUMENTS

City of Mitcham	2756
City of Onkaparinga	2756
City of Playford	2756
Copper Coast Council	2757
District Council of Franklin Harbour	2757
Regional Council of Goyder	2757
District Council of Grant	2758
District Council of Streaky Bay	2758
Wattle Range Council	2759

PUBLIC NOTICES

Trustee Act 1936	2760
Water Industry Act 2012	2760

All instruments appearing in this gazette are to be considered official, and obeyed as such

GOVERNOR'S INSTRUMENTS

ACTS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet
Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that he has in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty The Queen, this day assented to the undermentioned Acts passed by the Legislative Council and House of Assembly in Parliament assembled, viz.:

No. 27 of 2021—Unexplained Wealth (Commonwealth Powers) Act 2021

An Act to adopt certain laws of the Commonwealth relating to unexplained wealth and information gathering, and to refer certain matters relating to unexplained wealth and information gathering to the Parliament of the Commonwealth for the purposes of section 51(xxxvii) of the Constitution of the Commonwealth, and to make related amendments to the Criminal Assets Confiscation Act 2005 and the Serious and Organised Crime (Unexplained Wealth) Act 2009

No. 28 of 2021—Criminal Law Consolidation (Driving at Extreme Speed) Amendment Act 2021

An Act to amend the Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935

No. 29 of 2021—Voluntary Assisted Dying Act 2021

An Act to provide for and regulate access to voluntary assisted dying, to establish the Voluntary Assisted Dying Review Board, to make related amendments to other Acts, and for other purposes

By command,

VICKIE ANN CHAPMAN
For Premier

APPOINTMENTS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet
Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to the South Australian Superannuation Board, pursuant to the provisions of the Superannuation Act 1988:

Member: from 23 July 2021 until 22 July 2024
Richard John Dennis

Member: from 23 July 2021 until 22 July 2023
Virginia Deegan

By command,

VICKIE ANN CHAPMAN
For Premier

T&F21/054CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet
Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable John Anthony William Gardner MP, Minister for Education to be also Acting Minister for Human Services for the period from 4 July 2021 to 11 July 2021 inclusive, during the absence of the Honourable Jacqueline Michelle Ann Lensink, MLC.

By command,

VICKIE ANN CHAPMAN
For Premier

DHSCS21006

Department of the Premier and Cabinet
Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Mark Christopher Livesey, a puisine Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia, as the President of the Court of Appeal of South Australia, effective from 1 September 2021 - pursuant to section 9B of the Supreme Court Act 1935.

By command,

VICKIE ANN CHAPMAN
For Premier

AGO100-21CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet
Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Sophie David, a puisine Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia, as a judge of the Court of Appeal of South Australia, effective from 1 September 2021 - pursuant to section 9 of the Supreme Court Act 1935.

By command,

VICKIE ANN CHAPMAN
For Premier

AGO100-21CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet
Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint John David Wickham Ridgway as Agent-General for South Australia in London on a 0.6 FTE basis (three days a week) for a term commencing on 19 July 2021 and expiring on 18 July 2024 - pursuant to the provisions of the Agent-General Act 1901.

By command,

VICKIE ANN CHAPMAN
For Premier

DPC21/057CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet
Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has, on the advice of the Chief Justice of South Australia, suspended Magistrate Simon Hugh Milazzo from office, effective from 1 July 2021 - pursuant to section 10(1) of the Magistrates Act 1983.

By command,

VICKIE ANN CHAPMAN
For Premier

DPC21/057CS

REGULATIONS

South Australia

Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Motor Vehicles Act 1959*

Contents

Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

Part 2—Variation of *Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance) Regulations 2013*

- 4 Variation of regulation 5—Forms and information required in connection with notice of claim (section 126A(2)(c) of Act)
 - 5 Substitution of regulations 6, 7 and 8
 - 6 Authority to obtain information (section 126A(2)(d) of Act)
 - 6 Revocation of Schedule 1
-

Part 1—Preliminary

1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021*.

2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation 4 months after the day on which they are made (see *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978* section 10AA).

3—Variation provisions

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

Part 2—Variation of *Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance) Regulations 2013*

4—Variation of regulation 5—Forms and information required in connection with notice of claim (section 126A(2)(c) of Act)

Regulation 5—before its present contents (now to be designated as subregulation (2)) insert:

- (1) A medical certificate or opinion referred to in section 126A(2)(c)(ii) of the Act must be in a form determined by the CTP Regulator.

5—Substitution of regulations 6, 7 and 8

Regulations 6 to 8 (inclusive)—delete the regulations and substitute:

6—Authority to obtain information (section 126A(2)(d) of Act)

The prescribed form for a statement of authority to obtain information under section 126A(2)(d) of the Act is a form determined by the CTP Regulator.

6—Revocation of Schedule 1

Schedule 1—delete the Schedule

Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council
on 1 July 2021

No 98 of 2021

South Australia

Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) (Third-Party Accreditation) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982*

Contents

Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

Part 2—Variation of *Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) Regulations 2015*

- 4 Variation of regulation 190—Prescribed form of application for accreditation
 - 5 Variation of Schedule 5—Forms
-

Part 1—Preliminary

1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) (Third-Party Accreditation) Variation Regulations 2021*.

2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

3—Variation provisions

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

Part 2—Variation of *Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) Regulations 2015*

4—Variation of regulation 190—Prescribed form of application for accreditation

Regulation 190—delete "that set out in Schedule 5 Form 13." and substitute:

- (a) in respect of an application for accreditation as a compliance tester, that set out in Schedule 5 Form 13;
- (b) in respect of an application for accreditation as a competency assessor, that set out in Schedule 5 Form 13A.

5—Variation of Schedule 5—Forms

Schedule 5—after form 13 insert:

FORM 13A—APPLICATION: ACCREDITATION AS COMPETENCY ASSESSOR (section 33B, *Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982*)

APPLICANT'S DETAILS

- Title:
- Full name and previous name (if applicable):
- Licence to operate ionising radiation apparatus number:
- Birth date:
- Correspondence address:
- Contact details:
- Occupation:
- Do you wish to have your name, email address, and contact no listed on the EPA web page?

EMPLOYMENT DETAILS

- Employment status (eg self-employed, employee):
 - If self-employed/business owner—trading or business name, ABN/ACN:
 - If employed—name and contact details of employer, principal business activity of employer:
- Relevant professional employment history (not required if applying for mutual recognition or prior recognition):

COMPETENCIES ACCREDITATION BEING APPLIED FOR

- Nominate competencies in respect of which assessor accreditation is being applied for:

SELF-ASSESSMENT REPORT

- Submit completed self-assessment report (the report must address all requirements specified in the policy entitled *Accreditation of third-party service providers – radiation competency assessment*).

APPLICANT'S QUALIFICATIONS, PRIOR ACCREDITATION AND TRAINING IN RADIATION PROTECTION

- Professional qualifications and training certificates:
- Relevant accreditations:
- Basis on which accreditation being applied for:
 - relevant qualifications and training (attach copy of awards and certificates):
 - mutual recognition (attach copy of certificates of accreditation):
 - prior recognition of radiation competency in SA:
 - have the required competencies (attach statements demonstrating claims).

DETAILS OF PRIOR RADIATION PROTECTION CONVICTIONS

- Prior conviction of an offence under any radiation protection legislation? If yes, details:
- Prior licence (or an application for a licence) to operate radiation apparatus or to use or handle a radioactive substance, or an accreditation of radiation competency having been refused, suspended or cancelled by any radiation licensing authority? If yes, details:

DECLARATION

I declare that the information provided on this form and in support of this application is to the best of my knowledge complete and true in every particular.

Applicant's signature:

Date:

FEES TO BE PAID

- Applicable fees
- Lodgment of form and payment of fees
- Enquiries

Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council
on 1 July 2021

No 99 of 2021

South Australia

Partnership Regulations 2021

under the *Partnership Act 1891*

Contents

1	Short title
2	Commencement
3	Interpretation
4	Voluntary winding up of incorporated limited partnerships
5	Winding up of incorporated limited partnership on Commission's certificate
6	Review of certificate as to requirement that incorporated limited partnership be wound up
7	Procedure for winding up required on Commission's certificate
8	Power to apply for directions on winding up required on Commission's certificate
9	Distribution of assets on winding up required on Commission's certificate
10	Displacement and application of Corporations legislation in relation to winding up
11	Commission to be notified of winding up
12	Cancellation of registration
13	Copy of order to be lodged with Commission
14	Fees

Schedule 1—Revocation of *Partnership Regulations 2006*

1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Partnership Regulations 2021*.

2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation on 1 August 2021.

3—Interpretation

In these regulations, unless the contrary intention appears—

Act means the *Partnership Act 1891*;

assets, in relation to an incorporated limited partnership, means the assets remaining after satisfaction of the liabilities of the partnership and the costs, charges and expenses of the winding up of the incorporated limited partnership;

Corporations Act means the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth.

4—Voluntary winding up of incorporated limited partnerships

- (1) Subject to subregulation (2), an incorporated limited partnership may be wound up voluntarily—
 - (a) if the partnership agreement sets out the terms on which the partnership may be voluntarily wound up—in accordance with the agreement; or
 - (b) subject to the partnership agreement—if the limited partners so resolve by special resolution.

- (2) An incorporated limited partnership may not be wound up voluntarily if—
 - (a) an application for the partnership to be wound up in insolvency has been filed in the Court; or
 - (b) the Court has ordered that the partnership be wound up in insolvency (whether or not the order was made on such an application).
- (3) On a voluntary winding up of an incorporated limited partnership—
 - (a) if the partnership agreement sets out how the assets are to be dealt with on a voluntary winding up—the assets must be dealt with accordingly;
 - (b) in any other case—the assets must be distributed among the partners in shares that are proportionate to their respective contributions of capital or property to the partnership.
- (4) A person aggrieved by the operation of this regulation in relation to the assets of an incorporated limited partnership may apply to the Court.
- (5) On an application under subregulation (4), the Court may make such orders as it considers necessary or appropriate in the circumstances.

5—Winding up of incorporated limited partnership on Commission’s certificate

- (1) The Commission may, by written notice given to an incorporated limited partnership, require the partnership to show good cause as to why it should not be required to be wound up if the Commission considers that—
 - (a) the partnership has ceased to carry on business; or
 - (b) having been registered under Part 3 of the Act on the basis that the partnership is or is intended to be registered as a VCLP, AFOF or ESVCLP under Part 2 of the *Venture Capital Act 2002* of the Commonwealth—
 - (i) the partnership has not, within 2 years after its incorporation, registered under Part 2 of that Act as a VCLP, AFOF or ESVCLP; or
 - (ii) the partnership’s registration under Part 2 of that Act has been revoked; or
 - (c) having been registered under Part 3 of the Act on the basis that the partnership is or is intended to be a venture capital management partnership (**VCMP**) within the meaning of section 94D(3) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* of the Commonwealth—it has ceased to meet, or has not within the period of 2 years after its incorporation met, the requirements set out in that section of that Act for recognition as a VCMP; or
 - (d) none of the partners is a limited partner; or
 - (e) incorporation of the partnership has been obtained by mistake or fraud; or
 - (f) the partnership exists for an illegal purpose.
- (2) If, at the end of 28 days after notice is given under subregulation (1), the Commission is satisfied that—
 - (a) the incorporated limited partnership should be required to be wound up; and
 - (b) good cause has not been shown why the incorporated limited partnership should not be required to be wound up,

the Commission may publish in the Gazette a certificate as to the requirement that the incorporated limited partnership be wound up.

- (3) The Commission must—
 - (a) as soon as possible after the publication of the certificate—give notice of the publication to the incorporated limited partnership; and
 - (b) as soon as practicable after giving notice of the publication under paragraph (a)—record the giving of the notice in the register.

6—Review of certificate as to requirement that incorporated limited partnership be wound up

- (1) A person whose interests are affected by a decision of the Commission to publish a certificate as to the requirement that an incorporated limited partnership be wound up may, within 28 days after the certificate is published, apply to the Court for review of the decision.
- (2) The operation of the certificate is suspended on the making of an application for review until the application is withdrawn or the review is decided.
- (3) The Court may, on a review—
 - (a) affirm the decision under review; or
 - (b) set aside the decision under review and cancel the certificate.
- (4) Nothing in this regulation prevents the Commission cancelling a certificate at any time after an application is made under subregulation (1).

7—Procedure for winding up required on Commission’s certificate

- (1) The winding up of an incorporated limited partnership required on a certificate of the Commission—
 - (a) must commence—
 - (i) if no application for review is made under regulation 6—within 28 days after the day on which the certificate is published;
 - (ii) if an application for review is made under regulation 6 and the Court affirms the decision to publish the certificate—within 28 days after the decision is affirmed by the Court; and
 - (b) must end by the day stated by the Commission in a notice given to the partnership, being a day not earlier than 60 days after the day on which the winding up must be so commenced.
- (2) On the commencement of the winding up of an incorporated limited partnership, the Commission may appoint a person, subject to conditions specified in the instrument of appointment, to be the liquidator of the partnership.
- (3) The liquidator of an incorporated limited partnership—
 - (a) need not be a registered liquidator under the Corporations Act; and
 - (b) has, subject to the conditions of appointment, all the powers and duties of a liquidator appointed to wind up a company under the Corporations Act; and
 - (c) may be a general partner in the partnership; and
 - (d) must, within 10 days after being appointed, publish a notice of the appointment in a newspaper circulating generally throughout the State; and
 - (e) must give the security (if any) for the exercise of the liquidator’s functions that the Commission directs; and

- (f) is entitled to receive the fees decided by the Commission; and
 - (g) may resign or, on cause shown, be removed by the Commission.
- (4) A vacancy occurring in the office of liquidator is to be filled by a person appointed by the Commission.
- (5) A liquidator who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of appointment is guilty of an offence.
Maximum penalty: \$5 000.
- (6) The reasonable costs of the winding up of an incorporated limited partnership required on a certificate of the Commission are payable out of the property of the partnership.

8—Power to apply for directions on winding up required on Commission’s certificate

- (1) The liquidator of an incorporated limited partnership required to be wound up on a certificate of the Commission may apply to the Court for directions about the winding up.
- (2) On an application under subregulation (1), the Court may give directions and guidance, and make such orders, as it considers necessary or appropriate in the circumstances.

9—Distribution of assets on winding up required on Commission’s certificate

- (1) On a winding up of an incorporated limited partnership required on a certificate of the Commission—
 - (a) if the partnership agreement sets out how the assets are to be dealt with on such a winding up—the assets must be dealt with accordingly;
 - (b) in any other case—the assets are to be distributed among the partners in shares that are proportionate to their respective contributions of capital or property to the partnership.
- (2) A person aggrieved by the operation of this regulation in relation to the assets of an incorporated limited partnership may apply to the Court.
- (3) On an application under subregulation (2), the Court may make such orders as it considers necessary or appropriate in the circumstances.

10—Displacement and application of Corporations legislation in relation to winding up

- (1) The winding up of an incorporated limited partnership is declared to be an excluded matter for the purposes of section 5F of the Corporations Act in relation to Part 5.7 (Winding up bodies other than companies) of that Act.
- (2) Part 5.7 of the Corporations Act applies, subject to the following changes, to the winding up of an incorporated limited partnership (other than a voluntary winding up or a winding up required on a certificate of the Commission):
 - (a) as if the incorporated limited partnership were a Part 5.7 body within the meaning of that Act;
 - (b) as if "or in the public interest" were inserted after "just and equitable" in section 583(c)(ii);
 - (c) as if paragraph (d) were deleted from section 583.

- (3) The Australian Securities and Investments Commission (**ASIC**) may exercise a function given to it under Part 5.7 of the Corporations Act as amended by subregulation (2) if—
 - (a) the function is exercised under an agreement or arrangement of the kind mentioned in section 11(8) or (9A)(b) of the *Australian Securities and Investments Commission Act 2001* of the Commonwealth; and
 - (b) ASIC is authorised to exercise that function under section 11 of that Act.
- (4) Except where a function under Part 5.7 of the Corporations Act as amended by subregulation (2) has been given to ASIC (see subregulation (3)), that Part applies as if a reference in it to ASIC were a reference to the Commission.

11—Commission to be notified of winding up

- (1) An incorporated limited partnership must give the Commission written notice of the commencement of the winding up of the partnership within 7 days after—
 - (a) the passing of a special resolution under regulation 4(1); or
 - (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply—the commencement of the winding up.
- (2) An incorporated limited partnership must give to the Commission written notice of the completion of the winding up of the partnership within 28 days after the completion stating the date on which the winding up was completed.
- (3) The Commission must, as soon as practicable after receiving a notice under this regulation, record the receipt of the notice in the register.
- (4) If subregulation (1) or (2) is not complied with, each general partner is guilty of an offence.
Maximum penalty: \$2 500.

12—Cancellation of registration

- (1) The Commission must—
 - (a) by notice in the Gazette—cancel the registration of an incorporated limited partnership as soon as practicable after the partnership is wound up; and
 - (b) as soon as practicable after publication of the notice of cancellation—record the cancellation of the registration in the register.
- (2) An incorporated limited partnership ceases to exist on the cancellation of its registration.

13—Copy of order to be lodged with Commission

A limited partnership or incorporated limited partnership must, within 7 days of an order having been made under section 74 of the Act, lodge a copy of the order with the Commission.

Maximum penalty: \$1 250.

14—Fees

The Commission may waive, reduce or refund a prescribed fee (or part of a prescribed fee) if satisfied that it is appropriate to do so in a particular case.

Schedule 1—Revocation of *Partnership Regulations 2006*

The *Partnership Regulations 2006* are revoked.

Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council
on 1 July 2021

No 100 of 2021

South Australia

Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*

Contents

Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

Part 2—Variation of *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Regulations 2010*

- 4 Variation of regulation 7—Sale of land—instalment agreements
- 5 Variation of regulation 8—Sale of land—form of vendor’s statement
- 6 Substitution of Schedule 1
 - Schedule 1—Contracts for sale of land or businesses—forms
- 7 Substitution of Schedule 3
 - Schedule 3—Contracts for sale of land or businesses—inquiries

Schedule 1—Transitional provision

- 1 Transitional provision
-

Part 1—Preliminary

1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021*.

2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation on 1 July 2021.

3—Variation provisions

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

Part 2—Variation of *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Regulations 2010*

4—Variation of regulation 7—Sale of land—instalment agreements

Regulation 7—after “Infrastructure” insert:
and Transport

5—Variation of regulation 8—Sale of land—form of vendor’s statement

Regulation 8(b)—delete subparagraphs (ii) and (iii) and substitute:

- (ii) heading “5. *Development Act 1993* (repealed)” and item 5.1;
- (iii) heading “6. Repealed Act conditions” and item 6.1;
- (iv) heading “29. *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*” and items 29.1 and 29.2; and

6—Substitution of Schedule 1

Schedule 1—delete the Schedule and substitute:

**Schedule 1—Contracts for sale of land or businesses—
forms****Form 1—Vendor’s statement**

(Section 7 *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*)

Contents

Preliminary

Part A—Parties and land

Part B—Purchaser’s cooling off rights and proceeding with the purchase

Part C—Statement with respect to required particulars

Part D—Certificate with respect to prescribed inquiries by registered agent



Schedule

Preliminary**To the purchaser:**

The purpose of a statement under section 7 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* is to put you on notice of certain particulars concerning the land to be acquired.

If you intend to carry out building work on the land, change the use of the land or divide the land, you should make further inquiries to determine whether this will be permitted. For example, building work may not be permitted on land not connected to a sewerage system or common drainage scheme if the land is near a watercourse, dam, bore or the River Murray and Lakes.

The *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988* protects any Aboriginal site or object on the land. Details of any such site or object may be sought from the “traditional owners” as defined in that Act.

If you desire additional information, it is up to you to make further inquiries as appropriate.

Instructions to the vendor for completing this statement:

☐ means the Part, Division, particulars or item may not be applicable.

If it is applicable, ensure the box is ticked and complete the Part, Division, particulars or item.

If it is not applicable, ensure the box is empty or strike out the Part, Division, particulars or item. Alternatively, the Part, Division, particulars or item may be omitted, but not in the case of an item or heading in the table of particulars in Division 1 of the Schedule that is required by the instructions at the head of that table to be retained as part of this statement.

** means strike out or omit the option that is not applicable.*

All questions must be answered with a YES or NO (inserted in the place indicated by a rectangle or square brackets below or to the side of the question).

If there is insufficient space to provide any particulars required, continue on attachments.

Part A—Parties and land

- 1 Purchaser:
Address:
- 2 Purchaser's registered agent:
Address: ☐
- 3 Vendor:
Address:
- 4 Vendor's registered agent:
Address: ☐
- 5 Date of contract (if made before this statement is served):
- 6 Description of the land:
[Identify the land including any certificate of title reference]

Part B—Purchaser’s cooling-off rights and proceeding with the purchase

To the purchaser:

Right to cool-off

(section 5)

1—Right to cool-off and restrictions on that right

You may notify the vendor of your intention not to be bound by the contract for the sale of the land UNLESS—

- (a) you purchased by auction; or
- (b) you purchased on the same day as you, or some person on your behalf, bid at the auction of the land; or
- (c) you have, before signing the contract, received independent advice from a legal practitioner and the legal practitioner has signed a certificate in the prescribed form as to the giving of that advice; or
- (d) you are a body corporate and the land is not residential land; or
- (e) the contract is made by the exercise of an option to purchase not less than 5 clear business days after the grant of the option and not less than 2 clear business days after service of this form; or
- (f) the sale is by tender and the contract is made not less than 5 clear business days after the day fixed for the closing of tenders and not less than 2 clear business days after service of this form; or
- (g) the contract also provides for the sale of a business that is not a small business.

2—Time for service

The cooling-off notice must be served—

- (a) if this form is served on you before the making of the contract—before the end of the second clear business day after the day on which the contract was made; or
- (b) if this form is served on you after the making of the contract—before the end of the second clear business day from the day on which this form is served.

However, if this form is not served on you at least 2 clear business days before the time at which settlement takes place, the cooling-off notice may be served at any time before settlement.

3—Form of cooling-off notice

The cooling-off notice must be in writing and must be signed by you.

4—Methods of service

The cooling-off notice must be—

- (a) given to the vendor personally; or
- (b) posted by registered post to the vendor at the following address:
(being the vendor's last known address); or
- (c) transmitted by fax or email to the following fax number or email address:
(being a number or address provided to you by the vendor for the purpose of service of the notice); or
- (d) left for the vendor's agent (with a person apparently responsible to the agent) at, or posted by registered post to the agent at, the following address:
(being *the agent's address for service under the *Land Agents Act 1994*/an address nominated by the agent to you for the purpose of service of the notice).

Note—

Section 5(3) of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* places the onus of proving the giving of the cooling-off notice on the purchaser. It is therefore strongly recommended that—

- (a) if you intend to serve the notice by leaving it for the vendor's agent at the agent's address for service or an address nominated by the agent, you obtain an acknowledgment of service of the notice in writing; or
- (b) if you intend to serve the notice by fax or email, you obtain a record of the transmission of the fax or email.

5—Effect of service

If you serve such cooling-off notice on the vendor, the contract will be taken to have been rescinded at the time when the notice was served. You are then entitled to the return of any money you paid under the contract other than—

- (a) the amount of any deposit paid if the deposit did not exceed \$100; or
- (b) an amount paid for an option to purchase the land.

Proceeding with the purchase

If you wish to proceed with the purchase—

- (a) it is strongly recommended that you take steps to make sure your interest in the property is adequately insured against loss or damage; and
- (b) pay particular attention to the provisions in the contract as to time of settlement - it is essential that the necessary arrangements are made to complete the purchase by the agreed date - if you do not do so, you may be in breach of the contract; and

- (c) you are entitled to retain the solicitor or registered conveyancer of your choice.

Part C—Statement with respect to required particulars

(section 7(1))

To the purchaser:

*I/We,
of
being the *vendor(s)/person authorised to act on behalf of the vendor(s) in relation to the transaction state that the Schedule contains all particulars required to be given to you pursuant to section 7(1) of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*.

Date:

Signed:

Part D—Certificate with respect to prescribed inquiries by registered agent

□

(section 9)

To the purchaser:

I,
certify *that the responses/that, subject to the exceptions stated below, the responses to the inquiries made pursuant to section 9 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* confirm the completeness and accuracy of the particulars set out in the Schedule.
Exceptions:

Date:

Signed:

*Vendor's/Purchaser's agent

*Person authorised to act on behalf of *Vendor's/Purchaser's agent

Schedule—Division 1—Particulars of mortgages, charges and prescribed encumbrances affecting the land

(section 7(1)(b))

Note—

Section 7(3) of the Act provides that this statement need not include reference to charges arising from the imposition of rates or taxes less than 12 months before the date of service of the statement.

Where a mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance referred to in column 1 of the table below is applicable to the land, the particulars in relation to that mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance required by column 2 of the table must be set out in the table (in accordance with the instructions in the table) unless—

- (a) there is an attachment to this statement and—
- (i) all the required particulars are contained in that attachment; and
 - (ii) the attachment is identified in column 2; and

- (iii) if the attachment consists of more than 2 sheets of paper, those parts of the attachment that contain the required particulars are identified in column 2; or
- (b) the mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance—
 - (i) is 1 of the following items in the table:
 - (A) under the heading 1. General—
 - 1.1 Mortgage of land
 - 1.4 Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence
 - 1.5 Caveat
 - 1.6 Lien or notice of a lien
 - (B) under the heading 36. Other charges—
 - 36.1 Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item); and
 - (ii) is registered on the certificate of title to the land; and
 - (iii) is to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement.

Table of particulars

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
<i>[If an item is applicable, ensure that the box for the item is ticked and complete the item.]</i>		
<i>[If an item is not applicable, ensure that the box for the item is empty or else strike out the item or write “NOT APPLICABLE” or “N/A” in column 1. Alternatively, the item and any inapplicable heading may be omitted, <u>but not</u> in the case of—</i>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the heading “1. General” and items 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4; and (b) the heading “5. Development Act 1993 (repealed)” and item 5.1; and (c) the heading “6. Repealed Act conditions” and item 6.1; and (d) the heading “29. Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016” and items 29.1 and 29.2, 		
<i>which must be retained as part of this statement whether applicable or not.]</i>		
<i>[If an item is applicable, all particulars requested in column 2 must be set out in the item unless the Note preceding this table otherwise permits. Particulars requested in bold type must be set out in column 3 and all other particulars must be set out in column 2.]</i>		
<i>[If there is more than 1 mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance of a kind referred to in column 1, the particulars requested in column 2 must be set out for <u>each</u> such mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance.]</i>		
<i>[If requested particulars are set out in the item and then continued on an attachment due to insufficient space, identify the attachment in the place provided in column 2. If <u>all</u> of the requested particulars are contained in an attachment (instead of in the item) in accordance with the Note preceding this table, identify the attachment in the place provided in column 2 and (if required by the Note) identify the parts of the attachment that contain the particulars.]</i>		

1. General

1.1	Mortgage of land	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<i>[Note—</i>	<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

		<i>Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>	Are there attachments? [] If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars): Number of mortgage (if registered): Name of mortgagee:
1.2	Easement (whether over the land or annexed to the land)		Is this item applicable? <input type="checkbox"/> Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? [] Note— “Easement” includes rights of way and party wall rights. [Note— <i>Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>
			Are there attachments? [] If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars): Description of land subject to easement: Nature of easement: Are you aware of any encroachment on the easement? [] If YES, give details: If there is an encroachment, has approval for the encroachment been given? [] If YES, give details:
1.3	Restrictive covenant		Is this item applicable? <input type="checkbox"/> Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? [] [Note— <i>Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>
			Are there attachments? [] If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars): Nature of restrictive covenant: Name of person in whose favour restrictive covenant operates: Does the restrictive covenant affect the whole of the land being acquired? [] If NO, give details: Does the restrictive covenant affect land other than that being acquired? []
1.4	Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence		Is this item applicable? <input type="checkbox"/> Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? [] Are there attachments? [] If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):

(The information does not include information about any sublease or subtenancy. That information may be sought by the purchaser from the lessee or tenant or sublessee or subtenant.)

[Note—

Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]

Names of parties:

Period of lease, agreement for lease etc:

From to

Amount of rent or licence fee:

\$ per (period)

Is the lease, agreement for lease etc in writing?

[]

If the lease or licence was granted under an Act relating to the disposal of Crown lands, specify—

(a) the Act under which the lease or licence was granted:

(b) the outstanding amounts due (including any interest or penalty):

1.5 Caveat

Is this item applicable?

☐

Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?

[]

Are there attachments?

[]

If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):

Name and address of caveator:

Particulars of interest claimed:

1.6 Lien or notice of a lien

Is this item applicable?

☐

Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?

[]

Are there attachments?

[]

If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):

Land or other property subject to lien:

Nature of lien:

Name and address of person who has imposed lien or given notice of it:

2. Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988

2.1 section 9—Registration in central archives of an Aboriginal site or object

Is this item applicable?

☐

Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?

[]

Are there attachments?

[]

If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):

		Particulars of register entry:	
2.2	section 24—Directions prohibiting or restricting access to, or activities on, a site or an area surrounding a site	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Site or area to which notice relates:	
		Directions (as stated in notice):	
2.3	Part 3 Division 6—Aboriginal heritage agreement	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of agreement:	
		Description of property subject to agreement:	
		Names of parties:	
		Terms of agreement:	
3. Burial and Cremation Act 2013			
3.1	section 8—Human remains interred on land	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Have human remains been interred on the land that will not be exhumed prior to settlement?	
		[]	
		GPS coordinates of the remains:	
4. Crown Rates and Taxes Recovery Act 1945			
4.1	section 5—Notice requiring payment	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	

Land in respect of which Crown rates
and taxes are owing:

Amount owing (as stated in the
notice):

5. Development Act 1993 (repealed)

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 5.1 | section 42—Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation | <p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []
 <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Condition(s) of authorisation:</p> |
| | <p><i>[Note—</i>
 <i>Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i></p> | |
| <hr/> | | |
| 5.2 | section 50(1)—Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space | <p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []
 <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date requirement given:</p> <p>Name of body giving requirement:</p> <p>Nature of requirement:</p> <p>Contribution payable (if any):</p> |
| <hr/> | | |
| 5.3 | section 50(2)—Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space | <p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []
 <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of agreement:</p> <p>Names of parties:</p> <p>Terms of agreement:</p> <p>Contribution payable (if any):</p> |
| <hr/> | | |
| 5.4 | section 55—Order to remove or perform work | <p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []
 <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of order:</p> <p>Terms of order:</p> |

		Building work (if any) required to be carried out:	
		Amount payable (if any):	
5.5	section 56—Notice to complete development	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Requirements of notice:	
		Building work (if any) required to be carried out:	
		Amount payable (if any):	
5.6	section 57—Land management agreement	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of agreement:	
		Names of parties:	
		Terms of agreement:	
5.7	section 60—Notice of intention by building owner	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Building work proposed (as stated in the notice):	
		Other building work as required pursuant to the Act:	
5.8	section 69—Emergency order	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of order:	

		Name of authorised officer who made order:	
		Name of authority that appointed the authorised officer:	
		Nature of order:	
		Amount payable (if any):	
5.9	section 71—Fire safety notice	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Name of authority giving notice:	
		Requirements of notice:	
		Building work (if any) required to be carried out:	
		Amount payable (if any):	
5.10	section 84—Enforcement notice	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date notice given:	
		Name of relevant authority giving notice:	
		Nature of directions contained in notice:	
		Building work (if any) required to be carried out:	
		Amount payable (if any):	
5.11	section 85(6), 85(10) or 106—Enforcement order	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date order made:	
		Name of court that made order:	
		Action number:	
		Names of parties:	

		Terms of order:	
		Building work (if any) required to be carried out:	
5.12	Part 11 Division 2— Proceedings	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of commencement of proceedings:	
		Date of determination or order (if any):	
		Terms of determination or order (if any):	
<hr/>			
6. Repealed Act conditions			
6.1	Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval or authorisation granted under the <i>Building Act 1971</i> (repealed), the <i>City of Adelaide Development Control Act 1976</i> (repealed), the <i>Planning Act 1982</i> (repealed) or the <i>Planning and Development Act 1966</i> (repealed)	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Nature of condition(s):	
	<i>[Note— Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>		
<hr/>			
7. Emergency Services Funding Act 1998			
7.1	section 16—Notice to pay levy	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Amount of levy payable:	
<hr/>			
8. Environment Protection Act 1993			
8.1		<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]

	section 59—Environment performance agreement that is registered in relation to the land	<p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of agreement:</p>
8.2	section 93—Environment protection order that is registered in relation to the land	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of issue:</p> <p>Compliance date(s) specified in the order:</p>
8.3	section 93A—Environment protection order relating to cessation of activity that is registered in relation to the land	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of issue:</p> <p>Compliance date(s) specified in the order:</p>
8.4	section 99—Clean-up order that is registered in relation to the land	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of issue:</p> <p>Compliance date(s) specified in the order:</p> <p>Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known):</p>
8.5	section 100—Clean-up authorisation that is registered in relation to the land	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of issue:</p> <p>Amount of charge on the land (if known):</p>

8.6	section 103H—Site contamination assessment order that is registered in relation to the land	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of issue:	
		Compliance date(s) specified in the order:	
		Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known):	
8.7	section 103J—Site remediation order that is registered in relation to the land	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of issue:	
		Compliance date(s) specified in the order:	
		Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known):	
8.8	section 103N—Notice of declaration of special management area in relation to the land (due to possible existence of site contamination)	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Date of Gazette in which notice published:	
		Description of area or areas to which the notice relates:	
8.9	section 103P—Notation of site contamination audit report in relation to the land	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notation:	

Note—

Site contamination audit reports are kept by the EPA in the public register under section 109 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*.

8.10 section 103S—Notice of prohibition or restriction on taking water affected by site contamination in relation to the land	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
	<i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	[]
	Date of notice:	
	Date of Gazette in which notice published:	
	Description of the water to which the notice relates:	
	Particulars given in the notice of the site contamination affecting the water:	

9. Fences Act 1975

9.1 section 5—Notice of intention to perform fencing work	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
	<i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	[]
	Date of notice:	
	Name and address of person to whom notice was given or from whom notice was received:	
	Particulars of relevant boundary:	
	Kind of fence proposed to be constructed or nature of work proposed to be done to existing fence:	
	Cost or estimated cost of fence or work (as stated in the notice):	
	Amount sought by proponent from adjoining owner (as stated in the notice):	
	If there is a cross-notice under section 6, give details of—	
	(a) the proposals objected to:	
	(b) the counter-proposals:	

10. Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

10.1	section 105F (or section 56 or 83 (repealed))—Notice to take action to prevent outbreak or spread of fire	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Person or body who issued notice:	
		Requirements of notice (as stated therein):	
		Amount payable (if any):	

11. Food Act 2001

11.1	section 44—Improvement notice	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Name of authorised officer who served notice:	
		Name of authority that appointed officer:	
		Requirements of notice:	
11.2	section 46—Prohibition order	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of order:	
		Name of authority or person who served order:	
		Requirements of order:	

12. Ground Water (Qualco-Sunlands) Control Act 2000

12.1	Part 6—Risk management allocation	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	

		Is a waterlogging and salinity risk management allocation attached to the whole or any part of the land? [] If YES, give details of the allocation and the land to which it is attached:	
12.2	section 56—Notice to pay share of Trust costs, or for unauthorised use of water, in respect of irrigated property	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of notice: Amount payable (as stated in notice):	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
13. Heritage Places Act 1993			
13.1	section 14(2)(b)—Registration of an object of heritage significance	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of registration: Description and location of object registered:	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
13.2	section 17 or 18—Provisional registration or registration	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Description of place registered: Has the place been designated as a place of geological, palaeontological or speleological significance or archaeological significance? [] If YES, give details:	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
13.3	section 30—Stop order	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of order:	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []

		Terms of order:
13.4	Part 6—Heritage agreement	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of agreement:</p> <p>Description of property subject to agreement:</p> <p>Names of parties:</p> <p>Terms of agreement:</p>
13.5	section 38—"No development" order	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of order:</p> <p>Terms of order:</p>
14. Highways Act 1926		
14.1	Part 2A—Establishment of control of access from any road abutting the land	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of establishment of control of access:</p> <p>Description of boundary of land affected:</p>
15. Housing Improvement Act 1940 (repealed)		
15.1	section 23—Declaration that house is undesirable or unfit for human habitation	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of declaration:</p> <p>Those particulars required to be provided by a council under section 23:</p>

15.2	Part 7 (rent control for substandard houses)— Notice or declaration	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice or declaration:	
		Those particulars required to be provided by the housing authority under section 60:	
<hr/>			
16. Housing Improvement Act 2016			
16.1	Part 3 Division 1— Assessment, improvement or demolition orders	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of order:	
		Those particulars required to be provided by the Minister under section 14 or 15 (if applicable):	
<hr/>			
16.2	section 22—Notice to vacate premises	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Name of authority that issued the notice:	
		Date by which the premises must be vacated:	
<hr/>			
16.3	section 25—Rent control notice	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Maximum rent payable (per week):	
<hr/>			
17. Land Acquisition Act 1969			
17.1		<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

section 10—Notice of intention to acquire		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Name of Authority who served notice:	
		Description of land intended to be acquired (as described in the notice):	
<hr/>			
18. <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>			
18.1	section 72—Notice to pay levy in respect of costs of regional landscape board	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Amount of levy payable:	
18.2	section 78—Notice to pay levy in respect of right to take water or taking of water	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Amount of levy payable:	
18.3	section 99—Notice to prepare an action plan for compliance with general statutory duty	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Name of authority or person that issued notice:	
		Requirements of notice (as specified therein):	
18.4	section 107—Notice to rectify effects of unauthorised activity	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]

		<p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i> <i>(and, if applicable, the part(s))</i> <i>containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Name of relevant authority that issued notice:</p> <p>Requirements of notice (as specified therein):</p>
18.5	section 108—Notice to maintain watercourse or lake in good condition	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i> <i>(and, if applicable, the part(s))</i> <i>containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Name of relevant authority that issued notice:</p> <p>Requirements of notice (as specified therein):</p>
18.6	section 109—Notice restricting the taking of water or directing action in relation to the taking of water	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i> <i>(and, if applicable, the part(s))</i> <i>containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Water resource to which notice applies:</p> <p>Requirements of notice (as specified therein):</p>
18.7	section 111—Notice to remove or modify a dam, embankment, wall or other obstruction or object	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i> <i>(and, if applicable, the part(s))</i> <i>containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Requirements of notice (as specified therein):</p>
18.8	section 112—Permit (or condition of a permit) that remains in force	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p>

		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i>	
		<i>(and, if applicable, the part(s)</i>	
		<i>containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of permit:	
		Name of relevant authority that	
		granted permit:	
		Condition(s) of permit:	
18.9	section 120—Notice to take remedial or other action in relation to a well	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i>	
		<i>(and, if applicable, the part(s)</i>	
		<i>containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Location of well:	
		Requirements of notice (as specified therein):	
18.10	section 135—Water resource works approval	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i>	
		<i>(and, if applicable, the part(s)</i>	
		<i>containing the particulars):</i>	
		Details of site where works are authorised:	
18.11	section 142—Site use approval	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i>	
		<i>(and, if applicable, the part(s)</i>	
		<i>containing the particulars):</i>	
		Details of location where water use is allowed:	
18.12	section 166—Forest water licence	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i>	
		<i>(and, if applicable, the part(s)</i>	
		<i>containing the particulars):</i>	
		Details of location of forest to which licence relates:	
18.13		<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	section 191—Notice of instruction as to keeping or management of animal or plant	<p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> [] <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Name of authorised officer who issued notice:</p> <p>Requirements of notice (as specified therein):</p>
18.14	section 193—Notice to comply with action order for the destruction or control of animals or plants	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> [] <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Name of authorised officer who issued notice:</p> <p>Requirements of notice (as specified therein):</p>
18.15	section 194—Notice to pay costs of destruction or control of animals or plants on road reserve	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> [] <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Name of authority that issued notice:</p> <p>Amount payable (as specified in notice):</p>
18.16	section 196—Notice requiring control or quarantine of animal or plant	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> [] <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Requirements of notice (as specified therein):</p>
18.17		<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p>

section 207—Protection order to secure compliance with specified provisions of the Act	<p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of order:</p> <p>Name of authority or person who issued order:</p> <p>Requirements of order (as specified therein):</p>
18.18 section 209—Reparation order requiring specified action or payment to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of order:</p> <p>Name of authority or person who issued order:</p> <p>Requirements of order (as specified therein):</p>
18.19 section 211—Reparation authorisation authorising specified action to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of authorisation:</p> <p>Name of relevant authority that issued authorisation:</p> <p>Person authorised to take action:</p> <p>Requirements of authorisation (as specified therein):</p>
18.20 section 215—Orders made by ERD Court	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of order:</p> <p>Names of parties:</p> <p>Requirements of order:</p>

18.21	section 219—Management agreements	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of agreement:	
		Names of parties:	
		Requirements of agreement:	
18.22	section 235—Additional orders on conviction	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of conviction:	
		Name of court by which conviction is recorded:	
		Requirements of additional order(s):	
19. Land Tax Act 1936			
19.1	Notice, order or demand for payment of land tax	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice, order or demand:	
		Amount payable (as stated in the notice):	
20. Local Government Act 1934 (repealed)			
20.1	Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice, order etc:	
		Name of council by which, or person by whom, notice, order etc is given or made:	
		Land subject thereto:	

		Nature of requirements contained in notice, order etc:	
		Time for carrying out requirements:	
		Amount payable (if any):	
<hr/>			
21. Local Government Act 1999			
21.1	Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice, order etc:	
		Name of council by which, or person by whom, notice, order etc is given or made:	
		Land subject thereto:	
		Nature of requirements contained in notice, order etc:	
		Time for carrying out requirements:	
		Amount payable (if any):	
<hr/>			
22. Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016			
22.1	section 30—Nuisance or litter abatement notice	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Notice issued by:	
		Nature of requirements contained in notice:	
		Time for carrying out requirements:	
<hr/>			
23. Metropolitan Adelaide Road Widening Plan Act 1972			
23.1	section 6—Restriction on building work	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	

Does the restriction apply to all of the land?

[]

If NO, give details about the part of the land to which the restriction applies:

24. Mining Act 1971

24.1 Mineral tenement (other than an exploration licence) *Is this item applicable?* ☐

Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? []

Are there attachments? []
If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):

Type of tenement:

Terms of tenement:

Condition(s) (if any) the tenement is subject to:

24.2 section 9AA—Notice, agreement or order to waive exemption from authorised operations *Is this item applicable?* ☐

Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? []

Are there attachments? []
If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):

Date of notice, agreement or order:

Description of land subject to notice, agreement or order:

Names of parties:

Period of waiver:

Terms (and condition(s), if any) of notice, agreement or order:

24.3 section 56T(1)—Consent to a change in authorised operations *Is this item applicable?* ☐

Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? []

Are there attachments? []
If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):

Date of consent:

Description of property subject to consent:

Name of tenement holder who sought consent:

Name of person who gave consent:

Terms of consent:

24.4	section 58(a)—Agreement authorising tenement holder to enter land	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of agreement:	
		Description of property subject to agreement:	
		Names of parties:	
		Terms of agreement:	
24.5	section 58A—Notice of intention to commence authorised operations or apply for lease or licence	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Description of property subject to notice:	
		Name of person who served notice:	
		Name of person on whom notice was served:	
		Terms of notice:	
24.6	section 61—Agreement or order to pay compensation for authorised operations	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of agreement or order:	
		Description of property subject to agreement or order:	
		Names of parties:	
		Terms of agreement or order:	
24.7	section 75(1)—Consent relating to extractive minerals	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of consent:	

		Description of property subject to consent:	
		Name of tenement holder who sought consent:	
		Name of person who gave consent:	
		Terms of consent:	
24.8	section 82(1)—Deemed consent or agreement	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of consent or agreement:	
		Description of property subject to consent or agreement:	
		Name of owner of the land/tenement holder deemed to have provided consent or agreement:	
		Terms of consent or agreement:	
24.9	Proclamation with respect to a private mine	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of proclamation:	
25. Native Vegetation Act 1991			
25.1	Part 4 Division 1—Heritage agreement	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of agreement:	
		Description of property subject to agreement:	
		Names of parties:	
		Terms of agreement:	

25.2	section 25C—Conditions of approval regarding achievement of environmental benefit by accredited third party provider	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of approval:</p> <p>Condition(s) of approval:</p>
25.3	section 25D—Management agreement	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of agreement:</p> <p>Names of parties:</p> <p>Terms of agreement:</p>
25.4	Part 5 Division 1—Refusal to grant consent, or condition of a consent, to clear native vegetation	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of refusal or grant of consent:</p> <p>If consent given, condition(s) (if any) of the consent:</p>
26. Natural Resources Management Act 2004 (repealed)		
26.1	section 97—Notice to pay levy in respect of costs of regional NRM board	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Amount of levy payable:</p>
26.2	section 123—Notice to prepare an action plan for compliance with general statutory duty	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p>

		Date of notice:	
		Name of authority or person that issued notice:	
		Requirements of notice (as specified therein):	
26.3	section 134—Notice to remove or modify a dam, embankment, wall or other obstruction or object	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
		Date of notice:	
		Requirements of notice (as specified therein):	
26.4	section 135—Condition (that remains in force) of a permit	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
		Date of permit:	
		Name of relevant authority that granted permit:	
		Condition(s) of permit:	
26.5	section 181—Notice of instruction as to keeping or management of animal or plant	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
		Date of notice:	
		Name of authorised officer who issued notice:	
		Requirements of notice (as specified therein):	
26.6	section 183—Notice to prepare an action plan for the destruction or control of animals or plants	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
		Date of notice:	

		Name of authorised officer who issued notice:	
		Requirements of notice (as specified therein):	
26.7	section 185—Notice to pay costs of destruction or control of animals or plants on road reserve	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of notice: Name of authority that issued notice: Amount payable (as specified in notice):	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
26.8	section 187—Notice requiring control or quarantine of animal or plant	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
26.9	section 193—Protection order to secure compliance with specified provisions of the Act	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of order: Name of authority or person who issued order: Requirements of order (as specified therein):	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
26.10	section 195—Reparation order requiring specified action or payment to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of order: Name of authority or person who issued order:	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []

		Requirements of order (as specified therein):		
26.11	section 197—Reparation authorisation authorising specified action to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]	
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]	
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>		
		Date of authorisation:		
		Name of relevant authority that issued authorisation:		
		Person authorised to take action:		
		Requirements of authorisation (as specified therein):		
		<hr/>		
		27. <i>Outback Communities (Administration and Management) Act 2009</i>		
27.1	section 21—Notice of levy or contribution payable	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]	
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]	
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>		
		Date of notice:		
		Name of person or body giving notice:		
		Type of levy or contribution:		
		Amount payable (as stated in notice):		
		<hr/>		
		28. <i>Phylloxera and Grape Industry Act 1995</i>		
28.1	section 23(1)—Notice of contribution payable	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]	
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]	
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>		
		Date of notice:		
		Name of person or body giving notice:		
		Terms of notice:		
		Amount payable (as stated in notice):		
		<hr/>		
		29. <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i>		
29.1	Part 5—Planning and Design Code [Note—	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]	

<p><i>Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i></p>	<p>Are there attachments? []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Title or other brief description of zone, subzone and overlay in which the land is situated (as shown in the Planning and Design Code):</p> <p>Is there a State heritage place on the land or is the land situated in a State heritage area? []</p> <p>Is the land designated as a local heritage place? []</p> <p>Is there a tree or stand of trees declared in Part 10 of the Planning and Design Code to be a significant tree or trees on the land? []</p> <p>Is there a current amendment to the Planning and Design Code released for public consultation by a designated entity on which consultation is continuing or on which consultation has ended but whose proposed amendment has not yet come into operation? []</p> <p>Note—</p> <p>For further information about the Planning and Design Code visit www.code.plan.sa.gov.au.</p>
<p>29.2 section 127—Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation</p> <p><i>[Note—</i></p> <p><i>Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i></p>	<p>Is this item applicable? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? []</p> <p>Are there attachments? []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of authorisation:</p> <p>Name of relevant authority that granted authorisation:</p> <p>Condition(s) of authorisation:</p>
<p>29.3 section 139—Notice of proposed work and notice may require access</p>	<p>Is this item applicable? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? []</p>

		<i>Are there attachments?</i> [] <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i> <i>(and, if applicable, the part(s)</i> <i>containing the particulars):</i> Date of notice: Name of person giving notice of proposed work: Building work proposed (as stated in the notice): Other building work as required pursuant to the Act:
29.4	section 140—Notice requesting access	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> [] <i>Are there attachments?</i> [] <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i> <i>(and, if applicable, the part(s)</i> <i>containing the particulars):</i> Date of notice: Name of person requesting access: Reason for which access is sought (as stated in the notice): Activity or work to be carried out:
29.5	section 141—Order to remove or perform work	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> [] <i>Are there attachments?</i> [] <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i> <i>(and, if applicable, the part(s)</i> <i>containing the particulars):</i> Date of order: Terms of order: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
29.6	section 142—Notice to complete development	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> [] <i>Are there attachments?</i> [] <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s)</i> <i>(and, if applicable, the part(s)</i> <i>containing the particulars):</i> Date of notice: Requirements of notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out:

		Amount payable (if any):	
29.7	section 155—Emergency order	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of order:	
		Name of authorised officer who made order:	
		Name of authority that appointed the authorised officer:	
		Nature of order:	
		Amount payable (if any):	
29.8	section 157—Fire safety notice	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of notice:	
		Name of authority giving notice:	
		Requirements of notice:	
		Building work (if any) required to be carried out:	
		Amount payable (if any):	
29.9	section 192 or 193—Land management agreement	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	
		Date of agreement:	
		Names of parties:	
		Terms of agreement:	
29.10	section 198(1)— Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	<i>Is this item applicable?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i>	[]
		<i>Are there attachments?</i>	[]
		<i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i>	

	Date requirement given:	
	Name of body giving requirement:	
	Nature of requirement:	
	Contribution payable (if any):	
29.11	section 198(2)—Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of agreement:</p> <p>Names of parties:</p> <p>Terms of agreement:</p> <p>Contribution payable (if any):</p>
29.12	Part 16 Division 1—Proceedings	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of commencement of proceedings:</p> <p>Date of determination or order (if any):</p> <p>Terms of determination or order (if any):</p>
29.13	section 213—Enforcement notice	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date notice given:</p> <p>Name of designated authority giving notice:</p> <p>Nature of directions contained in notice:</p> <p>Building work (if any) required to be carried out:</p> <p>Amount payable (if any):</p>
29.14		<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p>

section 214(6), 214(10) or 222—Enforcement order	<p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date order made:</p> <p>Name of court that made order:</p> <p>Action number:</p> <p>Names of parties:</p> <p>Terms of order:</p> <p>Building work (if any) required to be carried out:</p>
<hr/>	
30. <i>Plant Health Act 2009</i>	
30.1 section 8 or 9—Notice or order concerning pests	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice or order:</p> <p>Date of Gazette in which notice published (if applicable):</p> <p>Nature of requirement, restriction or prohibition:</p>
<hr/>	
31. <i>Public and Environmental Health Act 1987 (repealed)</i>	
31.1 Part 3—Notice	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Name of council or other authority giving notice:</p> <p>Requirements of notice:</p>
<hr/>	
31.2 <i>Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010 (or 1995) (revoked) Part 2—Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval</i>	<p><i>Is this item applicable?</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> []</p> <p><i>Are there attachments?</i> []</p> <p><i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i></p> <p>Date of approval:</p>

		Name of relevant authority that granted the approval:	
		Condition(s) of approval:	
31.3	<i>Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010 (revoked) regulation 19—Maintenance order (that has not been complied with)</i>	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of order: Name of relevant authority giving order: Requirements of order:	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
<hr/>			
32. South Australian Public Health Act 2011			
32.1	section 66—Direction or requirement to avert spread of disease	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of direction or requirement: Name of authority giving direction or making requirement: Nature of direction or requirement:	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
32.2	section 92—Notice	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of notice: Name of council or other relevant authority giving notice: Requirements of notice:	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []
32.3	<i>South Australian Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013 Part 4—Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval</i>	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of approval:	<input type="checkbox"/> [] []

Name of person or body that granted the approval:

Condition(s) of approval:

33. Upper South East Dryland Salinity and Flood Management Act 2002 (expired)

- 33.1** section 23—Notice of contribution payable
- Is this item applicable?* ☐
- Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?* []
- Are there attachments?* []
- If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):*
- Date of notice:
- Terms of notice:
- Amount payable:
-

34. Water Industry Act 2012

- 34.1** Notice or order under the Act requiring payment of charges or other amounts or making other requirement
- Is this item applicable?* ☐
- Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?* []
- Are there attachments?* []
- If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):*
- Date of notice or order:
- Name of person or body who served notice or order:
- Amount payable (if any) as specified in the notice or order:
- Nature of other requirement made (if any) as specified in the notice or order:
-

35. Water Resources Act 1997 (repealed)

- 35.1** section 18—Condition (that remains in force) of a permit
- Is this item applicable?* ☐
- Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?* []
- Are there attachments?* []
- If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):*
- Date of permit:
- Name of relevant authority that granted permit:
- Condition(s) of permit:
-
- 35.2** section 125 (or a corresponding previous enactment)—Notice to pay levy
- Is this item applicable?* ☐
- Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?* []

Are there attachments? []

*If YES, identify the attachment(s)
(and, if applicable, the part(s)
containing the particulars):*

Date of notice:

Amount of levy payable:

36. Other charges

36.1 Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item) *Is this item applicable?* ☐

Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? []

Are there attachments? []
*If YES, identify the attachment(s)
(and, if applicable, the part(s)
containing the particulars):*

Person or body in whose favour charge exists:

Nature of charge:

Amount of charge (if known):

Schedule—Division 2—Other particulars**(section 7(1)(b))****Particulars of transactions in last 12 months**

If the vendor, within 12 months before the date of the contract of sale—

- (a) obtained title to the land; or
- (b) obtained an option to purchase the land; or
- (c) entered into a contract to purchase the land (whether on the vendor's own behalf or on behalf of another),

the vendor must provide the following particulars of all transactions relating to the acquisition of the interest that occurred within that 12 month period:

- 1 The name and address of each party to the transaction and of each person in whom an interest vested as a result of the transaction:
- 2 The date and nature of each instrument registered on the certificate of title or, if no such instrument has been registered, the date and nature of each document forming the whole or part of a contract relating to the transaction:
- 3 Particulars of the consideration provided for the purposes of the transaction:

The above particulars must be provided for each transaction.

Particulars relating to community lot (including strata lot) or development lot

- 1 Name of community corporation:
Address of community corporation:
- 2 Application must be made in writing to the community corporation for the particulars and documents referred to in 3 and 4. Application must also be made in writing to the community corporation for the documents referred to in 6 unless those documents are obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.
- 3 Particulars supplied by the community corporation or known to the vendor:
 - (a) particulars of contributions payable in relation to the lot (including details of arrears of contributions related to the lot):
 - (b) particulars of assets and liabilities of the community corporation:

- (c) particulars of expenditure that the community corporation has incurred, or has resolved to incur, and to which the owner of the lot must contribute, or is likely to be required to contribute:
- (d) if the lot is a development lot, particulars of the scheme description relating to the development lot and particulars of the obligations of the owner of the development lot under the development contract:
- (e) if the lot is a community lot, particulars of the lot entitlement of the lot:

[If any of the above particulars have not been supplied by the community corporation by the date of this statement and are not known to the vendor, state "not known" for those particulars.]

- 4 Documents supplied by the community corporation that are enclosed:
- (a) a copy of the minutes of the general meetings of the community corporation and management committee
*for the 2 years preceding this statement/since the deposit of the community plan;
(*Strike out or omit whichever is the greater period)
[]
 - (b) a copy of the statement of accounts of the community corporation last prepared;
[]
 - (c) a copy of current policies of insurance taken out by the community corporation.
[]

[For each document indicate (YES or NO) whether or not the document has been supplied by the community corporation by the date of this statement.]

- 5 If "not known" has been specified for any particulars in 3 or a document referred to in 4 has not been supplied, set out the date of the application made to the community corporation and give details of any other steps taken to obtain the particulars or documents concerned:
- 6 The following documents are enclosed:
- (a) a copy of the scheme description (if any) and the development contract (if any); ☐
 - (b) a copy of the by-laws of the community scheme.
- 7 The following additional particulars are known to the vendor or have been supplied by the community corporation: ☐

- 8 Further inquiries may be made to the secretary of the community corporation or the appointed community scheme manager.

Name:

Address:

Note—

- (1) A community corporation must (on application by or on behalf of a current or prospective owner or other relevant person) provide the particulars and documents referred to in 3(a)—(c) and 4 and must also make available for inspection any information required to establish the current financial position of the corporation, a copy of any contract with a body corporate manager and the register of owners and lot entitlements that the corporation maintains: see sections 139 and 140 of the *Community Titles Act 1996*.
- (2) Copies of the scheme description, the development contract or the by-laws of the community scheme may be obtained from the community corporation or from the Lands Titles Registration Office.
- (3) All owners of a community lot or a development lot are bound by the by-laws of the community scheme. The by-laws regulate the rights and liabilities of owners of lots in relation to their lots and the common property and matters of common concern.
- (4) For a brief description of some of the matters that need to be considered before purchasing a community lot, see Division 3 of this Schedule.

Particulars relating to strata unit



- 1 Name of strata corporation:
Address of strata corporation:
- 2 Application must be made in writing to the strata corporation for the particulars and documents referred to in 3 and 4. Application must also be made in writing to the strata corporation for the articles referred to in 6 unless the articles are obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.
- 3 Particulars supplied by the strata corporation or known to the vendor:
 - (a) particulars of contributions payable in relation to the unit (including details of arrears of contributions related to the unit):
 - (b) particulars of the assets and liabilities of the strata corporation:

(c) particulars of expenditure that the strata corporation has incurred, or has resolved to incur, and to which the unit holder of the unit must contribute, or is likely to be required to contribute:

(d) particulars of the unit entitlement of the unit:

[If any of the above particulars have not been supplied by the strata corporation by the date of this statement and are not known to the vendor, state "not known" for those particulars.]

4 Documents supplied by the strata corporation that are enclosed:

(a) a copy of the minutes of the general meetings of the strata corporation and management committee *for the 2 years preceding this statement/since the deposit of the strata plan;

*(*Strike out or omit whichever is the greater period)*

[]

(b) a copy of the statement of accounts of the strata corporation last prepared;

[]

(c) a copy of current policies of insurance taken out by the strata corporation.

[]

[For each document indicate (YES or NO) whether or not the document has been supplied by the strata corporation by the date of this statement.]

5 If "not known" has been specified for any particulars in 3 or a document referred to in 4 has not been supplied, set out the date of the application made to the strata corporation and give details of any other steps taken to obtain the particulars or documents concerned:

6 A copy of the articles of the strata corporation is enclosed.

7 The following additional particulars are known to the vendor or have been supplied by the strata corporation:



8 Further inquiries may be made to the secretary of the strata corporation or the appointed strata manager.

Name:

Address:

Note—

- 1 A strata corporation must (on application by or on behalf of a current owner, prospective purchaser or other relevant person) provide the particulars and documents referred to in 3(a)—(c), 4 and 6 and must also make available for inspection its accountancy records and minute books, any contract with a body corporate manager, the register of unit holders and unit holder entitlements that it maintains and any documents in its possession relating to the design and construction of the buildings or improvements on the site or relating to the strata scheme.
- 2 Copies of the articles of the strata corporation may also be obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.
- 3 All owners of a strata unit are bound by the articles of the strata corporation. The articles regulate the rights and liabilities of owners of units in relation to their units and the common property and matters of common concern.
- 4 For a brief description of some of the matters that need to be considered before purchasing a strata unit, see Division 3 of this Schedule.

Particulars of building indemnity insurance



Note—

Building indemnity insurance is not required for—

- (a) domestic building work for which approval under the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, the repealed *Development Act 1993* or the repealed *Building Act 1971* is or was not required; or
- (b) minor domestic building work (see section 3 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995*); or
- (c) domestic building work commenced before 1 May 1987; or
- (d) building work in respect of which an exemption from the application of Division 3 of Part 5 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* applies under the *Building Work Contractors Regulations 2011*; or
- (e) building work in respect of which an exemption from the application of Division 3 of Part 5 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* has been granted under section 45 of that Act.

Details of building indemnity insurance still in existence for building work on the land:

- 1 Name(s) of person(s) insured:
- 2 Name of insurer:
- 3 Limitations on the liability of the insurer:
- 4 Name of builder:

- 5 Builder's licence number:
- 6 Date of issue of insurance:
- 7 Description of insured building work:

Exemption from holding insurance:

If particulars of insurance are not given, has an exemption been granted under section 45 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* from the requirement to hold an insurance policy in accordance with Division 3 of Part 5 of that Act?

[]

If YES, give details:

- (a) Date of the exemption:
- (b) Name of builder granted the exemption:
- (c) Licence number of builder granted the exemption:
- (d) Details of building work to which the exemption applies:
- (e) Details of conditions (if any) to which the exemption is subject:

Particulars relating to asbestos at workplaces

- 1 In these particulars—
asbestos and *asbestos containing material* have the same meaning as in the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*; *workplace* has the same meaning as in the *Work Health and Safety Act 2012*.
- 2 Is there a workplace on the land?
[]
- 3 If YES, is there an asbestos register for the workplace?
[]
- 4 If YES, does that register record any asbestos or asbestos containing material at the workplace (or likely to be present at the workplace from time to time) and specify the location, type and condition of that asbestos or asbestos containing material?
[]
- 5 If YES—
 - (a) give details of the location, type and condition of the asbestos or asbestos containing material:
 - (b) has a plan been prepared for the management of asbestos at the workplace?
[]

If YES, give details:

- (c) is any asbestos or asbestos containing material to be removed before settlement?

[]

If YES, give details:

Note—

1. A register is not required to be prepared for a workplace—
 - (a) if a register has already been prepared for the workplace; or
 - (b) if—
 - (i) the workplace is a building that was constructed after 31 December 2003; and
 - (ii) no asbestos has been identified at the workplace; and
 - (iii) no asbestos is likely to be present at the workplace from time to time.

See regulation 425 of the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*.

2. A person with management or control of a workplace who plans to relinquish management or control must ensure (so far as is reasonably practicable) that the asbestos register is given to the person assuming management or control of the workplace.

See regulation 428 of the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*.

Particulars relating to aluminium composite panels



Has the vendor been notified that a building on the land has been identified, as part of a South Australian Building Cladding Audit initiated in 2017 and conducted by the former Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure in conjunction with the Metropolitan Fire Service, Country Fire Service and councils—

- (a) as having aluminium composite panels installed on the exterior of the building; and
- (b) as constituting a moderate, high or extreme risk as a result of that installation; and
- (c) as requiring remediation to reduce the risk to an acceptable level; and
- (d) as not having had the necessary remedial work performed or a determination made by the appropriate authority of the relevant council (within the meaning of section 157 of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*) that no further action is required?

[]

If YES, give details of the following:

- 1 the actions required to remediate the risk (if known):
- 2 the estimated costs of remediation (if known):

Particulars relating to court or tribunal process



If process has issued out of any court or tribunal in relation to a claim—

- (a) that is stated to affect the land or the value of which is \$5 000 or more; and
- (b) that presently affects (or may prospectively affect) title to, or the possession or enjoyment of, the land,

the vendor must provide the following particulars:

- 1 Name of court or tribunal:
- 2 Names of parties:
- 3 Nature of claim:
- 4 Amount of claim (if applicable):
- 5 Amount of judgment (if applicable):
- 6 Name of judgment creditor (if applicable):

Particulars relating to land irrigated or drained under Irrigation Acts



1—Land irrigated or drained under *Irrigation Act 2009*



If the land is land in respect of which water is supplied or delivered, or is drained, through an irrigation or drainage system provided by an irrigation trust under the *Irrigation Act 2009*—

- (a) has the trust given notice under section 40 of that Act in respect of the land?
[]
If YES, specify—
 - (i) the date on which notice was given:
 - (ii) the requirements of the notice:
 - (iii) the amount (if any) payable under section 40(7) of the Act:
- (b) has the trust given notice under section 50 of that Act?
[]
If YES, specify—

- (i) the date on which notice was given:
- (ii) the amount payable (including interest, if any):

2—Land irrigated or drained under *Renmark Irrigation Trust Act 2009* □

If the land is land in respect of which water is supplied or delivered, or is drained, through an irrigation or drainage system provided by the Renmark Irrigation Trust under the *Renmark Irrigation Trust Act 2009*—

- (a) has the Trust given notice under section 41 of that Act in respect of the land?

[]

If YES, specify—

- (i) the date on which notice was given:
- (ii) the requirements of the notice:
- (iii) the amount (if any) payable under section 41(7) of the Act:

- (b) has the Trust given notice under section 52 of that Act in respect of the land?

[]

If YES, specify—

- (i) the date on which notice was given:
- (ii) the amount payable (including interest, if any):

Particulars relating to environment protection □

1—Interpretation

- (1) In this and the following items (items 1 to 7 inclusive)—

domestic activity has the same meaning as in the *Environment Protection Act 1993*;

environmental assessment, in relation to land, means an assessment of the existence or nature or extent of—

- (a) site contamination (within the meaning of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*) at the land; or
- (b) any other contamination of the land by chemical substances,

and includes such an assessment in relation to water on or below the surface of the land;

EPA means the Environment Protection Authority established under the *Environment Protection Act 1993*;

pre-1 July 2009 site audit, in relation to land, means a review (carried out by a person recognised by the EPA as an environmental auditor) that examines environmental assessments or remediation of the land for the purposes of determining—

- (a) the nature and extent of contamination of the land by chemical substances present or remaining on or below the surface of the land; and
- (b) the suitability of the land for a particular use; and
- (c) what remediation is or remains necessary for a particular use,

but does not include a site contamination audit (as defined below) completed on or after 1 July 2009;

pre-1 July 2009 site audit report means a detailed written report that sets out the findings of a pre-1 July 2009 site audit;

prescribed commercial or industrial activity—see item 1(2);

prescribed fee means the fee prescribed under the *Environment Protection Act 1993* for inspection of, or obtaining copies of information on, the public register;

public register means the public register kept by the EPA under section 109 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*;

site contamination audit has the same meaning as in the *Environment Protection Act 1993*;

site contamination audit report has the same meaning as in the *Environment Protection Act 1993*.

- (2) For the purposes of this and the following items (items 1 to 7 inclusive), each of the following activities (as defined in Schedule 3 clause 2 of the *Environment Protection Regulations 2009*) is a prescribed commercial or industrial activity:

abrasive blasting	acid sulphate soil generation	agricultural activities
airports, aerodromes or aerospace industry	animal burial	animal dips or spray race facilities
animal feedlots	animal saleyards	asbestos disposal
asphalt or bitumen works	battery manufacture, recycling or disposal	breweries
brickworks	bulk shipping facilities	cement works
ceramic works	charcoal manufacture	coal handling or storage
coke works	compost or mulch production or storage	concrete batching works
curing or drying works	defence works	desalination plants

dredge spoil disposal or storage	drum reconditioning or recycling works	dry cleaning
electrical or electronics component manufacture	electrical substations	electrical transformer or capacitor works
electricity generation or power plants	explosives or pyrotechnics facilities	fertiliser manufacture
fibreglass manufacture	fill or soil importation	fire extinguisher or retardant manufacture
fire stations	fire training areas	foundry
fuel burning facilities	furniture restoration	gasworks
glass works	glazing	hat manufacture or felt processing
incineration	iron or steel works	laboratories
landfill sites	lime burner	metal coating, finishing or spray painting
metal forging	metal processing, smelting, refining or metallurgical works	mineral processing, metallurgical laboratories or mining or extractive industries
mirror manufacture	motor vehicle manufacture	motor vehicle racing or testing venues
motor vehicle repair or maintenance	motor vehicle wrecking yards	mushroom farming
oil recycling works	oil refineries	paint manufacture
pest control works	plastics manufacture works	printing works
pulp or paper works	railway operations	rubber manufacture or processing
scrap metal recovery	service stations	ship breaking
spray painting	tannery, fellmongery or hide curing	textile operations
transport depots or loading sites	tyre manufacture or retreading	vermiculture
vessel construction, repair or maintenance	waste depots	wastewater storage, treatment or disposal
water discharge to underground aquifer	wetlands or detention basins	wineries or distilleries
wood preservation works	woolscouring or wool carbonising works	works depots (operated by councils or utilities)

2—Pollution and site contamination on the land— questions for vendor

- (1) Is the vendor aware of any of the following activities ever having taken place at the land:

- (a) storage, handling or disposal of waste or fuel or other chemicals (other than in the ordinary course of domestic activities)?
- (b) importation of soil or other fill from a site at which—
 - (i) an activity of a kind listed in paragraph (a) has taken place; or
 - (ii) a prescribed commercial or industrial activity (see item 1(2) above) has taken place?

[]

If YES, give details of all activities that the vendor is aware of and whether they have taken place before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

- (2) Is the vendor aware of any prescribed commercial or industrial activities (see item 1(2) above) ever having taken place at the land?

[]

If YES, give details of all activities that the vendor is aware of and whether they have taken place before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

- (3) Is the vendor aware of any dangerous substances ever having been kept at the land pursuant to a licence under the *Dangerous Substances Act 1979*?

[]

If YES, give details of all dangerous substances that the vendor is aware of and whether they were kept at the land before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

- (4) Is the vendor aware of the sale or transfer of the land or part of the land ever having occurred subject to an agreement for the exclusion or limitation of liability for site contamination to which section 103E of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* applies?

[]

If YES, give details of each sale or transfer and agreement that the vendor is aware of:

- (5) Is the vendor aware of an environmental assessment of the land or part of the land ever having been carried out or commenced (whether or not completed)?

[]

If YES, give details of all environmental assessments that the vendor is aware of and whether they were carried out or commenced before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

Note—

These questions relate to details about the land that may be known by the vendor. A “YES” answer to the questions at items 2(1) or 2(2) may indicate that a *potentially contaminating activity* has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.

A “YES” answer to any of the questions in this item may indicate the need for the purchaser to seek further information regarding the activities, for example, from the council or the EPA.

3—Licences and exemptions recorded by EPA in public register

Does the EPA hold any of the following details in the public register:

- (a) details of a current licence issued under Part 6 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* to conduct any prescribed activity of environmental significance under Schedule 1 of that Act at the land?
[]
- (b) details of a licence no longer in force issued under Part 6 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* to conduct any prescribed activity of environmental significance under Schedule 1 of that Act at the land?
[]
- (c) details of a current exemption issued under Part 6 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* from the application of a specified provision of that Act in relation to an activity carried on at the land?
[]
- (d) details of an exemption no longer in force issued under Part 6 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* from the application of a specified provision of that Act in relation to an activity carried on at the land?
[]
- (e) details of a licence issued under the repealed *South Australian Waste Management Commission Act 1979* to operate a waste depot at the land?
[]
- (f) details of a licence issued under the repealed *Waste Management Act 1987* to operate a waste depot at the land?
[]
- (g) details of a licence issued under the repealed *South Australian Waste Management Commission Act 1979* to produce waste of a prescribed kind (within the meaning of that Act) at the land?
[]

- (h) details of a licence issued under the repealed *Waste Management Act 1987* to produce prescribed waste (within the meaning of that Act) at the land?
[]

Note—

These questions relate to details about licences and exemptions required to be recorded by the EPA in the public register. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions—

- in the case of a licence or exemption under the *Environment Protection Act 1993*—
 - the purchaser may obtain a copy of the licence or exemption from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee; and
 - the purchaser should note that transfer of a licence or exemption is subject to the conditions of the licence or exemption and the approval of the EPA (see section 49 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*); and
- in the case of a licence under a repealed Act—the purchaser may obtain details about the licence from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee.

A “YES” answer to any of these questions may indicate that a ***potentially contaminating activity*** has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.

The EPA will not provide details about licences to conduct the following prescribed activities of environmental significance (within the meaning of Schedule 1 Part A of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*): waste transport business (category A), waste transport business (category B), dredging, earthworks drainage, any other activities referred to in Schedule 1 Part A undertaken by means of mobile works, helicopter landing facilities, marinas and boating facilities or discharges to marine or inland waters.

The EPA will not provide details about exemptions relating to—

- the conduct of any of the licensed activities in the immediately preceding paragraph in this note; or
- noise.

4—Pollution and site contamination on the land—details recorded by EPA in public register

Does the EPA hold any of the following details in the public register in relation to the land or part of the land:

- (a) details of serious or material environmental harm caused or threatened in the course of an activity (whether or not notified under section 83 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*)?

- []
- (b) details of site contamination notified to the EPA under section 83A of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*?
[]
- (c) a copy of a report of an environmental assessment (whether prepared by the EPA or some other person or body and whether or not required under legislation) that forms part of the information required to be recorded in the public register?
[]
- (d) a copy of a site contamination audit report?
[]
- (e) details of an agreement for the exclusion or limitation of liability for site contamination to which section 103E of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* applies?
[]
- (f) details of an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site contamination assessment proposal under section 103I of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*?
[]
- (g) details of an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site remediation proposal under section 103K of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*?
[]
- (h) details of a notification under section 103Z(1) of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* relating to the commencement of a site contamination audit?
[]
- (i) details of a notification under section 103Z(2) of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* relating to the termination before completion of a site contamination audit?
[]
- (j) details of records, held by the former South Australian Waste Management Commission under the repealed *Waste Management Act 1987*, of waste (within the meaning of that Act) having been deposited on the land between 1 January 1983 and 30 April 1995?
[]

Note—

These questions relate to details required to be recorded by the EPA in the public register. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions, the purchaser may obtain those details from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee.

5—Pollution and site contamination on the land—other details held by EPA

Does the EPA hold any of the following details in relation to the land or part of the land:

- (a) a copy of a report known as a “Health Commission Report” prepared by or on behalf of the South Australian Health Commission (under the repealed *South Australian Health Commission Act 1976*)?
[]
- (b) details (which may include a report of an environmental assessment) relevant to an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site contamination assessment proposal under section 103I of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*?
[]
- (c) details (which may include a report of an environmental assessment) relevant to an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site remediation proposal under section 103K of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*?
[]
- (d) a copy of a pre-1 July 2009 site audit report?
[]
- (e) details relating to the termination before completion of a pre-1 July 2009 site audit?
[]

Note—

These questions relate to details that the EPA may hold. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions, the purchaser may obtain those details from the EPA (on payment of any fee fixed by the EPA).

6—Further information held by councils

Does the council hold details of any development approvals relating to—

- (a) commercial or industrial activity at the land; or
- (b) a change in the use of the land or part of the land (within the meaning of the repealed *Development Act 1993* or the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*)?

[]

Note—

The question relates to information that the council for the area in which the land is situated may hold. If the council answers “YES” to the question, it will provide a description of the nature of each development approved in respect of the land. The purchaser may then obtain further details from the council (on payment of any fee fixed by the council). However, it is expected that the ability to supply further details will vary considerably between councils.

A “YES” answer to paragraph (a) of the question may indicate that a ***potentially contaminating activity*** has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.

It should be noted that—

- the approval of development by a council does not necessarily mean that the development has taken place;
- the council will not necessarily be able to provide a complete history of all such development that has taken place at the land.

7—Further information for purchasers

Note—

The purchaser is advised that other matters under the *Environment Protection Act 1993* (that is, matters other than those referred to in this Statement) that may be relevant to the purchaser’s further enquiries may also be recorded in the public register. These include:

- details relating to environmental authorisations such as applications, applicants, locations of activities, conditions, suspension, cancellation or surrender of authorisations, disqualifications, testing requirements and test results;
- details relating to activities undertaken on the land under licences or other environmental authorisations no longer in force;
- written warnings relating to alleged contraventions of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*;
- details of prosecutions and other enforcement action;
- details of civil proceedings;
- other details prescribed under the *Environment Protection Act 1993* (see section 109(3)(l)).

Details of these matters may be obtained from the public register on payment to the EPA of the prescribed fee.

If—

- an environment performance agreement, environment protection order, clean-up order, clean-up authorisation, site contamination assessment order or site remediation order has been registered on the certificate of title for the land; or
- a notice of declaration of special management area in relation to the land has been gazetted; or

- a notation has been made on the certificate of title for the land that a site contamination audit report has been prepared in respect of the land; or
- a notice of prohibition or restriction on taking water affected by site contamination in relation to the land has been gazetted,

it will be noted in the items under the heading *Environment Protection Act 1993* under the Table of Particulars in this Statement. Details of any registered documents may be obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.

Particulars relating to *Livestock Act 1997*



- 1 Has any notice under section 33 or 37 of the *Livestock Act 1997* been made that affects, presently or prospectively, enjoyment of the land?

[]

If YES, give details of the following:

Date of notice:

Terms of notice:

- 2 Has any order under section 38, or notice under section 72, of the *Livestock Act 1997* been issued to the vendor in relation to the land or any building on the land?

[]

If YES, give details of the following:

Date of order or notice:

Terms of order or notice:

Schedule—Division 3—Community lots and strata units



Matters to be considered in purchasing a community lot or strata unit

The property you are buying is on strata or community title. There are **special obligations and restrictions** that go with this kind of title. Make sure you understand these. If unsure, seek legal advice before signing a contract. For example:

Governance

You will automatically become a member of the **body corporate**, which includes all owners and has the job of maintaining the common property and enforcing the rules. Decisions, such as the amount you must pay in levies, will be made by vote of the body corporate. You will need to take part in meetings if you wish to have a say. If outvoted, you will have to live with decisions that you might not agree with.

If you are buying into a mixed use development (one that includes commercial as well as residential lots), owners of some types of lots may be in a position to outvote owners of other types of lots. Make sure you fully understand your voting rights, see later.

Use of your property

You, and anyone who visits or occupies your property, will be bound by rules in the form of **articles or by-laws**. These can restrict the use of the property, for example, they can deal with keeping pets, car parking, noise, rubbish disposal, short-term letting, upkeep of buildings and so on. Make sure that you have read the articles or by-laws before you decide whether this property will suit you.

Depending on the rules, you might not be permitted to make changes to the exterior of your unit, such as installing a television aerial or an air-conditioner, building a pergola, attaching external blinds etc without the permission of the body corporate. A meeting may be needed before permission can be granted. Permission may be refused.

Note that the articles or by-laws **could change** between now and when you become the owner: the body corporate might vote to change them. Also, if you are buying before the community plan is registered, then any by-laws you have been shown are just a draft.

Are you buying a debt?

If there are unpaid contributions owing on this property, you can be made to pay them. You are entitled to **know the financial state of the body corporate** and you should make sure you see its records before deciding whether to buy. As a prospective owner, you can write to the body corporate requiring to see the records, including minutes of meetings, details of assets and liabilities, contributions payable, outstanding or planned expenses and insurance policies. There is a fee. To make a request, write to the secretary or management committee of the body corporate.

Expenses

The body corporate can **require you to maintain your property**, even if you do not agree, or can carry out maintenance and bill you for it.

The body corporate can **require you to contribute** to the cost of upkeep of the common property, even if you do not agree. Consider what future maintenance or repairs might be needed on the property in the long term.

Guarantee

As an owner, you are a **guarantor** of the liabilities of the body corporate. If it does not pay its debts, you can be called on to do so. Make sure you know what the liabilities are before you decide to buy. Ask the body corporate for copies of the financial records.

Contracts

The body corporate can make contracts. For example, it may engage a body corporate manager to do some or all of its work. It may contract with traders for maintenance work. It might engage a caretaker to look after the property. It might make any other kind of contract to buy services or products for the body corporate. Find out **what contracts the body corporate is committed to and the cost**.

The body corporate will have to raise funds from the owners to pay the money due under these contracts. As a guarantor, you could be liable if the body corporate owes money under a contract.

Buying off the plan

If you are buying a property that has not been built yet, then you **cannot be certain** what the end product of the development process will be. If you are buying before a community plan has been deposited, then any proposed development contract, scheme description or by-laws you have been shown could change.

Mixed use developments—voting rights

You may be buying into a group that is run by several different community corporations. This is common in mixed use developments, for example, where a group of apartments is combined with a hotel or a group of shops. If there is more than one corporation, then you should not expect that all lot owners in the group will have equal voting rights. The corporations may be structured so that, even though there are more apartments than shops in the group, the shop owners can outvote the apartment owners on some matters. Make enquiries so that you understand how many corporations there are and what voting rights you will have.

Further information

The Real Estate Institute of South Australia provides an information service for enquiries about real estate transactions, see www.reisa.com.au.

The Australian Institute of Conveyancers (SA Division) (AICSA) provides information and operates a Public Advisory Service with respect to conveyancers and the conveyancing process, see www.aicsa.com.au.

Information and a booklet about strata and community titles is available from the Legal Services Commission of South Australia at www.lsc.sa.gov.au.

You can also seek advice from a legal practitioner.

Form 2—Vendor’s statement (section 8)

Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994

Contents

Preliminary

Part A—Parties and business

Part B—Purchaser’s cooling-off rights and proceeding with the purchase

Part C—Statement with respect to required particulars

Part D—Certificate of qualified accountant with respect to trading statement

†Part E—Certificate with respect to prescribed inquiries by registered agent

Schedule 1

†Schedule 2

Preliminary**To the purchaser:**

The purpose of a statement under section 8 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* is to put you on notice of certain particulars concerning the business to be acquired and any land to be acquired as part of that business.

If you intend to carry out building work on the land, change the use of the land or divide the land, you should make further inquiries to determine whether this will be permitted. For example, building work may not be permitted on land not connected to a sewerage system or common drainage scheme if the land is near a watercourse, dam, bore or the River Murray and Lakes.

The *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988* protects any Aboriginal site or object on the land. Details of any such site or object may be sought from the “traditional owners” as defined in that Act.

If you desire additional information, it is up to you to make further inquiries as appropriate.

Instructions to the vendor for completing this statement:

† means strike out or omit the Part, Schedule, Division, Particulars or item if not applicable.

* means strike out or omit the option that is not applicable.

If there is insufficient space to provide any particulars required, continue on attachments.

The particulars set out under the headings “Particulars relating to environment protection” and “Particulars relating to *Livestock Act 1997*” in Schedule 2 Division 2 must be included if the matters set out under those headings affect, presently or prospectively, the business the subject of the sale, regardless of whether land is sold under the contract for sale of the business. If land is sold under the contract, the particulars must be included in relation to both the land and the business the subject of the sale.

Part A—Parties and business

- 1 Purchaser:
Address:
- †2 Purchaser’s registered agent:
Address:
- 3 Vendor:
Address:
- †4 Vendor’s registered agent:
Address:
- 5 Date of contract (if made before this statement is served):
- 6 Description of business:
Address where business carried on:
- †7 Description of the land:

[Identify the land including any certificate of title reference]

Part B—Purchaser’s cooling-off rights and proceeding with the purchase

To the purchaser:

Right to cool-off

(section 5)

1—Right to cool-off and restrictions on that right

You may notify the vendor of your intention not to be bound by the contract for the sale of the business UNLESS—

- (a) this form has been served on you not less than 5 clear business days before the making of the contract; or
- (b) you have, before signing the contract, received independent legal advice from a legal practitioner and the legal practitioner has signed a certificate in the prescribed form as to the giving of that advice; or
- (c) you purchased by auction; or
- (d) you purchased on the same day as you, or some person on your behalf, bid at the auction of the business; or
- (e) the sale is by tender and the contract is made not less than 5 clear business days after the day fixed for the closing of tenders and not less than 5 clear business days after service of this form; or
- (f) the contract is made by the exercise of an option to purchase the business not less than 5 clear business days after the grant of the option and not less than 5 clear business days after service of this form; or
- (g) the business is not a small business.

2—Time for service

The cooling-off notice must be served—

- (a) before the end of the fifth clear business day after the day on which this form is served on you; or
- (b) before settlement takes place,

whichever is the earlier.

3—Form of cooling-off notice

The cooling-off notice must be in writing and must be signed by you.

4—Methods of service

The cooling-off notice must be—

- (a) given to the vendor personally; or
- (b) posted by registered post to the vendor at the following address: (being the vendor’s last known address); or

- (c) transmitted by fax or email to the following fax number or email address:
(being a number or address provided to you by the vendor for the purpose of service of the notice); or
- (d) left for the vendor's agent (with a person apparently responsible to the agent) at, or posted by registered post to the agent at, the following address:
(being *the agent's address for service under the *Land Agents Act 1994*/an address nominated by the agent to you for the purpose of service of the notice).

Note—

Section 5(3) of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* places the onus of proving the giving of the cooling-off notice on the purchaser. It is therefore strongly recommended that—

- (a) if you intend to serve the notice by leaving it for the vendor's agent at the agent's address for service or an address nominated by the agent, you obtain an acknowledgment of service of the notice in writing; or
- (b) if you intend to serve the notice by fax or email, you obtain a record of the transmission of the fax or email.

5—Effect of service

If you serve such a cooling-off notice on the vendor, the contract will be taken to have been rescinded at the time when the notice was served. You are then entitled to the return of any money you paid under the contract other than—

- (a) the amount of any deposit paid if the deposit did not exceed \$100; or
- (b) an amount paid for an option to purchase the business.

Proceeding with the purchase

If you wish to proceed with the purchase—

- (a) it is strongly recommended that you take steps to make sure that the business and your interest in the property are adequately insured against loss or damage; and
- (b) pay particular attention to the provisions in the contract as to time of settlement—it is essential that the necessary arrangements are made to complete the purchase by the agreed date—if you do not do so, you may be in breach of the contract; and
- (c) you are entitled to retain the solicitor or registered conveyancer of your choice.

Part C—Statement with respect to required particulars

(section 8(1))

To the purchaser:

*I/We,
of

being the *vendor(s)/person authorised to act on behalf of the vendor(s) in relation to the transaction state—

- (a) that the particulars set out in Schedule 1—
 - (i) are correct; and
 - (ii) are the particulars in relation to the business required to be given to you pursuant to section 8(1)(b) of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* (the *Act*); and
- †(b) that the sale of the business involves the sale of land and that Schedule 2 contains all particulars required to be given to you pursuant to section 7(1) of the *Act*.

Date:

Signed:

Part D—Certificate of qualified accountant with respect to trading statement

(section 8(2))

To the purchaser:

I,

† for [*name of business that the accountant represents*]
of

being a member of [*professional accounting body*]

and a qualified accountant, certify—

- (a) that *I have/a person acting on my behalf has examined the records and accounts of the business for each of the financial years recorded on the trading statement in Division 1 of Schedule 1; and

†(b) that—

- (i) in my opinion, the trading statement fairly and accurately represents the financial operations of the business; and
- (ii) I am not aware of any circumstances that would render any particulars included in the trading statement inaccurate or misleading.

OR

†(b) that—

- †(i) in my opinion, the trading statement fairly and accurately represents the financial operations of the business, subject to the following qualifications:
[*Insert qualifications*]; and

OR

- †(i) in my opinion, the trading statement may not fairly and accurately represent the financial operations of the business because:

[Provide clarification on individual items contained in Division 1 of Schedule 1 or general comments on the information contained in the records and accounts of the business, eg comments on the state of the records or accounts, the basis for deriving results, highlight and comment on included estimates etc. If space is insufficient, continue on attachments.]; and

- (ii) I am not aware of any other circumstances that would render any particulars included in the trading statement inaccurate or misleading.

Date:

Signed:

Note—

This certificate must be signed by the accountant personally and cannot be signed by the vendor even if they are a qualified accountant.

†Part E—Certificate with respect to prescribed inquiries by registered agent

(section 9)

To the purchaser:

I,

certify *that the responses/that, subject to the exceptions stated below, the responses to the inquiries made pursuant to section 9 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* confirm the completeness and accuracy of the particulars set out in Schedule 2.

Exceptions:

Date:

Signed:

*Vendor's/Purchaser's agent

*Person authorised to act on behalf of *Vendor's/Purchaser's agent

Schedule 1—Division 1—Prescribed particulars relating to business

(section 8(1)(b))

Note—

Financial year means the year in respect of which the accounts of the business are made up. If by reason of any alteration of the date on which the financial year of the business terminates, the accounts have been made up for a period greater or less than 1 year, that period may be regarded as a financial year.

If the vendor has carried on the business for less than 3 financial years, this statement must be completed for the period commencing on the day that the vendor commenced to carry on the business and ending immediately prior to the first day of the following financial year, and thereafter for each successive financial year.

If the vendor has carried on the business for a period in which the financial year does not terminate, this statement applies to the period from the day on which the vendor commenced to carry on the business to the date specified in this Schedule.

1—Summary

Name of vendor:

Location of business:

Date vendor commenced in the business:

Financial Year or Period	Average Weekly Sales \$	Gross Income Per Annum/Week \$	Overhead Costs Per Annum/Week \$	Net Profit Per Annum/Week \$	Normal Daily Trading Hours From: To:
Commencing on:					S M
Ending on:					T W T F S
Commencing on:					S M
Ending on:					T W T F S
Commencing on:					S M
Ending on:					T W T F S

2—Plant and equipment

Depreciated value of plant and equipment as at the end of the last financial year: \$

Note—A depreciation Schedule must be attached.**3—Trading statement for last 3 financial years**

	Period From: To:	Period From: To:	Period From: To:
Gross takings (sales)			
<i>Less:</i>			
cost of goods sold			
opening stock			
<i>plus</i> purchases			
<i>less</i> closing stock			
Profit from sales	\$	\$	\$

	Period From: To:	Period From: To:	Period From: To:
Profit from sales as a percentage of gross takings	%	%	%
<i>Add</i>			
other income received:			
fees			
commissions			
other <i>[specify]</i>			
GROSS INCOME	\$	\$	\$
<i>Less:</i>			
Advertising			
Accounting fees			
Bad debts			
ADI charges (excluding interest)			
Cleaning and laundry			
Depreciation			
Directors' fees			
Equipment hire			
Insurance			
Leasing or rental purchase of:			
• equipment/plant			
• motor vehicles			
Licences, trade subscriptions			
Light and power			
Motor vehicles expenses			
Rates and taxes			
Rent			
Repairs and maintenance			
Stamps (for resale)			
Stationery and postage			
Superannuation employer contributions:			
• award/productivity superannuation			
• Commonwealth superannuation guarantee charge/levy			
• employer superannuation scheme			
Telephone			

	Period From: To:	Period From: To:	Period From: To:
Training expenses (other than by way of wages or salary paid to employee)			
Wages and salaries			
Return to Work SA premium			
Wrappings			
Sundries			
Other expenses [<i>specify</i>]			
Trading Profit	\$	\$	\$
<i>Add:</i>			
Personal expenses of owner (ie drawings) where included above			
Goods taken for own use			
Private expenses/cash			
(Proprietor's) wages			
NET PROFIT	\$	\$	\$
Net profit before income tax as a percentage of gross income		%	%

Schedule 1—Division 2—Further prescribed particulars relating to business

(section 8(1)(b))

- 1 (1) The vendor has carried on the business for a period of *years/months commencing on:
 - (2) The vendor has carried on the business at the present location for *years/months.
 - (3) The name of the registered proprietor of the fee simple of the location at which the business is presently carried on is:
†The name of the person who granted to the vendor the lease or licence to occupy that location is:
- Note—**
- If the purchaser is not acquiring the fee simple of the location at which the business is presently carried on, it is necessary for the purchaser to ensure that they have a right to occupy the location.
- 2 (1) The vendor's *lease/tenancy agreement/licence is *verbal/in writing but not registered on the certificate of title/registered on the certificate of title.
 - (2) The particulars of the vendor's *lease/tenancy agreement/licence are as follows:
 - (a) date of current *lease/tenancy agreement/licence:
 - (b) term of current *lease/tenancy agreement/licence:
 - (c) date of expiry of current *lease/tenancy agreement/licence:

- (d) rates and taxes payable by *landlord/licensor:
 - (e) rates and taxes payable by *tenant/licensee:
 - (f) right of renewal for the following period:
 - (g) present rent: \$ per
 - (h) due date for next adjustment of rent:
 - (i) rent adjustment provisions for the term of the *lease/tenancy agreement/licence:
- (3) Have any written notices been given by the landlord or licensor to the vendor pursuant to the terms of the *lease/tenancy agreement/licence that have not been complied with? *YES/NO
If YES, give details:
- (4) Is the vendor aware of any written notice served on the landlord or licensor, or any circumstance, that may prospectively have a significant adverse effect on the business? *YES/NO
If YES, give details:
- 3 (1) The following goods (including plant, equipment, fixtures, fittings and stock in trade) in which any person has a present or contingent interest (whether by virtue of a mortgage, charge, lease or otherwise) are included in the sale:
- | Description of goods | Nature of interest and date of grant or creation | Name and address of person entitled to that interest |
|----------------------|---|--|
| (2) | The following goods may have been used by the vendor or may have been included in the vendor's books of account (including depreciation Schedules) but are to be retained by the vendor and <u>not</u> sold to the purchaser of the business: | |
- 4 Has any order been given under section 46 of the *Food Act 2001* prohibiting the use of unclean, insanitary or unfit equipment for the manufacture, processing, transportation, preservation, display or other handling of food for sale? *YES/NO
If YES, specify—
- Date order given:
- Name of authority or person giving the order:
- Requirements of the order:
- 5 (1) Is there a workplace within the meaning of the *Work Health and Safety Act 2012* used in the business? *YES/NO
- (2) If YES, is there an asbestos register for the workplace? *YES/NO
- (3) If YES, does that register record any asbestos or asbestos containing material at the workplace (or likely to be present at the workplace from time to time) and specify the location, type and condition of that asbestos or asbestos containing material? *YES/NO
- (4) If YES—
- (a) give details of the location, type and condition of the asbestos or asbestos containing material:

- (b) has a plan been prepared for the management of asbestos at the workplace? *YES/NO
If YES, give details:
 - (c) is any asbestos or asbestos containing material to be removed before settlement? *YES/NO
If YES, give details:
- (5) In this clause—

asbestos and *asbestos containing material* have the same meaning as in the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*.

Note—

- 1 A register is not required to be prepared for a workplace—
- (a) if a register has already been prepared for the workplace; or
 - (b) if—
 - (i) the workplace is a building that was constructed after 31 December 2003; and
 - (ii) no asbestos has been identified at the workplace; and
 - (iii) no asbestos is likely to be present at the workplace from time to time.
- See regulation 425 of the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*.
- 2 A person with management or control of a workplace who plans to relinquish management or control must ensure (so far as is reasonably practicable) that the asbestos register is given to the person assuming management or control of the workplace.
See regulation 428 of the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*.
- 6 During the period between the end of the most recent financial year or period covered in the summary of Division 1 of Schedule 1 and the date appearing in Part C of this statement—
- (a) the business *was/was not satisfactorily maintained
 - (b) no circumstances adversely affecting the business arose except the following:
 - (c) the average weekly sales have been: \$
 - (d) the daily hours of trading have been:
- 7 During the period referred to in item 6, have any circumstances arisen or have any trading practices been adopted (including any substantial discounting of goods or services) that have affected—
- (a) the gross profit of the business in dollar terms? *YES/NO
 - (b) the gross profit of the business in percentage terms? *YES/NO
- If the answer to either question is YES, give full particulars:
- †8(1) The asking price of the business (excluding stock and freehold interest in land (if any) being sold) is:
- (2) The estimated value of stock to be acquired with the business is:

- (3) The asking price for the business (including estimated value of stock but excluding price for land sold) is:
(† Strike out or omit this item if the sale is by auction)
- 9 (1) Does the business operate as a *company/sole trader/partnership/association, charitable or other organisation?
- (2) Does the vendor work in the business? *YES/NO
- (3) Does any other person work in the business? *YES/NO
- (4) If the business operates as a partnership, are all of the other persons who work in the business partners in the business? *YES/NO
- (5) Has the vendor ever been registered with Return to Work Corporation or WorkCover Corporation as an employer? *YES/NO
If YES, is the vendor currently so registered? *YES/NO

Note—**To the purchaser:**

You must register with Return to Work Corporation as an employer within 14 days of commencing to employ workers if the amount payable to your workers in a financial year (being a financial year for the purposes of regulation 50 of the *Return to Work Regulations 2015*) exceeds \$12 286 (indexed) in total, otherwise significant penalties may be imposed.

You should determine whether the vendor has any workers suffering a work disability (particularly where their employment has been or is about to be terminated) as you may be required to take on the vendor's obligations under the *Return to Work Act 2014*. (This information may be provided to you by the vendor subject to the confidentiality provisions applicable to employers under section 186 of that Act). The premium payable by you (compared to that currently paid by the vendor) may be affected by your willingness to retain, employ or re-employ disabled workers with compensable injuries.

- 10 The following persons (including the vendor and members of the vendor's family whether or not remunerated) are engaged in the business in the following full-time and part-time positions on the days, for the hours and at the rates of pay set out below:

¹ Position / functions (if any)	Relationship to vendor	Days per week	Hours per	Rate of pay
				\$ per

¹If a person works in the business more than 20 hours per week, also provide the employee's name in the first column.

Where the days or hours worked, or the rate of pay, or both, cannot be described as required above, provide alternative details:

- 11 Is there any current entitlement in excess of 3 working days in respect of any employee to—
- (a) Long service leave *YES/NO
- (b) Annual recreation leave *YES/NO
- (c) Sick leave *YES/NO
- (d) Other leave *YES/NO

If YES, specify type of leave:

12 The vendor's income tax return was lodged by—

Name:

Address:

Occupation:

The year of the last return being:

†Schedule 2—Division 1—Particulars of mortgages, charges and prescribed encumbrances affecting the land

(section 7(1)(b))

Note—

Section 7(3) of the Act provides that this statement need not include reference to charges arising from the imposition of rates or taxes less than 12 months before the date of service of the statement.

All the particulars required by column 3 of the table below in relation to a mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance referred to in column 1 must be set out in column 3 unless—

- (a) a copy of a document is attached to this statement and—
 - (i) all the required particulars are contained in that document; and
 - (ii) those parts of the document that contain the required particulars are identified in column 3; or
- (b) the mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance—
 - (i) is one of the following items in the table:
 - (A) under the heading “General”—
 - Mortgage of land
 - Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence;
 - (B) under the heading “Other”—
 - Caveat
 - Lien or notice of a lien
 - Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item); and
 - (ii) is registered on the certificate of title to the land; and
 - (iii) is to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement.

Table of particulars

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
Part 1—Items that must be included in statement		
<i>[If an item is not applicable strike it out or write “NOT APPLICABLE” or “N/A” in column 1.]</i>		
General		
Mortgage of land	*YES/NO	Number of mortgage (if registered): Name of mortgagee:
Easement (whether over the land or annexed to the land)	*YES/NO	Description of land subject to easement: Nature of easement: Are you aware of any encroachment on the easement? *YES/NO (If YES, give details): If there is an encroachment, has approval for the encroachment been given? *YES/NO (If YES, give details): <i>[attach additional page(s) if more than 1 easement]</i>
Note— “Easement” includes rights of way and party wall rights.		
Restrictive covenant	*YES/NO	Nature of restrictive covenant: Name of person in whose favour restrictive covenant operates: Does the restrictive covenant affect the whole of the land being acquired? *YES/NO (If NO, give details): Does the restrictive covenant affect land other than that being acquired? *YES/NO

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence (The information does not include information about any sublease or subtenancy. That information may be sought by the purchaser from the lessee or tenant or sublessee or subtenant.)	*YES/NO	Names of parties: Period of lease, agreement for lease etc: From to Amount of rent or licence fee: \$ per (period) Is the lease, agreement for lease etc in writing? *YES/NO If the lease or licence was granted under an Act relating to the disposal of Crown lands, specify— (a) the Act under which the lease or licence was granted: (b) the outstanding amounts due (including any interest or penalty):
<i>Development Act 1993 (repealed)</i>		
section 42—Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation	*YES/NO	Condition(s) of authorisation:
Repealed Act conditions		
Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval or authorisation granted under the <i>Building Act 1971</i> (repealed), the <i>City of Adelaide</i> <i>Development Control Act 1976</i> (repealed), the <i>Planning</i> <i>Act 1982</i> (repealed) or the <i>Planning and Development</i> <i>Act 1966</i> (repealed)	*YES/NO	Nature of condition(s):

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
<i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i>		
Part 5—Planning and Design Code	*YES/NO	<p>Title or other brief description of zone, subzone and overlay in which the land is situated (as shown in the Planning and Design Code):</p> <p>Is there a State heritage place on the land or is the land situated in a State heritage area? *YES/NO</p> <p>Is the land designated as a local heritage place? *YES/NO</p> <p>Is there a tree or stand of trees declared in Part 10 of the Planning and Design Code to be a significant tree or trees on the land? *YES/NO</p> <p>Is there a current amendment to the Planning and Design Code released for public consultation by a designated entity on which consultation is continuing or on which consultation has ended but whose proposed amendment has not yet come into operation? *YES/NO</p> <p>Note—</p> <p>For further information about the Planning and Design Code visit www.code.plan.sa.gov.au.</p>
section 127—Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation	*YES/NO	<p>Date of authorisation:</p> <p>Name of relevant authority that granted authorisation:</p> <p>Condition(s) of authorisation:</p>
Part 2—Items to be included if land affected		
<i>[If an item is not applicable, strike it out or write “NOT APPLICABLE” or “N/A” in column 1, or else omit the items and headings that are not applicable.]</i>		
<i>Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988</i>		
section 9—Registration in central archives of an Aboriginal site or object	*YES/NO	Particulars of register entry:

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 24—Directions prohibiting or restricting access to, or activities on, a site or an area surrounding a site	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Site or area to which notice relates: Directions (as stated in notice):
Part 3 Division 6—Aboriginal heritage agreement	*YES/NO	Date of agreement: Description of property subject to agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement:
<i>Burial and Cremation Act 2013</i>		
section 8—Human remains interred on land	*YES/NO	Have human remains been interred on the land that will not be exhumed prior to settlement? *YES/NO GPS coordinates of the remains:
<i>Crown Rates and Taxes Recovery Act 1945</i>		
section 5—Notice requiring payment	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Land in respect of which Crown rates and taxes are owing: Amount owing (as stated in the notice):
<i>Development Act 1993 (repealed)</i>		
section 50(1)—Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	*YES/NO	Date requirement given: Name of body giving requirement: Nature of requirement: Contribution payable (if any):
section 50(2)—Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	*YES/NO	Date of agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement: Contribution payable (if any):
section 55—Order to remove or perform work	*YES/NO	Date of order: Terms of order: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 56—Notice to complete development	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Requirements of notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
section 57—Land management agreement	*YES/NO	Date of agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement:
section 60—Notice of intention by building owner	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Building work proposed (as stated in the notice): Other building work as required pursuant to the Act:
section 69—Emergency order	*YES/NO	Date of order: Name of authorised officer who made order: Name of authority that appointed the authorised officer: Nature of order: Amount payable (if any):
section 71—Fire safety notice	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authority giving notice: Requirements of notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
section 84—Enforcement notice	*YES/NO	Date notice given: Name of relevant authority giving notice: Nature of directions contained in notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 85(6), 85(10) or 106— Enforcement order	*YES/NO	Date order made: Name of court that made order: Action number: Names of parties: Terms of order: Building work (if any) required to be carried out:
Part 11 Division 2— Proceedings	*YES/NO	Date of commencement of proceedings: Date of determination or order (if any): Terms of determination or order (if any):
<i>Emergency Services Funding Act 1998</i>		
section 16—Notice to pay levy	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Amount of levy payable:
<i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i>		
section 59—Environment performance agreement that is registered in relation to the land	*YES/NO	Date of agreement:
section 93—Environment protection order that is registered in relation to the land	*YES/NO	Date of issue: Compliance date(s) specified in the order:
section 93A—Environment protection order relating to cessation of activity that is registered in relation to the land	*YES/NO	Date of issue: Compliance date(s) specified in the order:
section 99—Clean-up order that is registered in relation to the land	*YES/NO	Date of issue: Compliance date(s) specified in the order: Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known):
section 100—Clean-up authorisation that is registered in relation to the land	*YES/NO	Date of issue: Amount of charge on the land (if known):

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 103H—Site contamination assessment order that is registered in relation to the land	*YES/NO	Date of issue: Compliance date(s) specified in the order: Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known):
section 103J—Site remediation order that is registered in relation to the land	*YES/NO	Date of issue: Compliance date(s) specified in the order: Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known):
section 103N—Notice of declaration of special management area in relation to the land (due to possible existence of site contamination)	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Date of Gazette in which notice published: Description of area or areas to which the notice relates:
section 103P—Notation of site contamination audit report in relation to the land	*YES/NO	Date of notation: Note— Site contamination audit reports are kept by the EPA in the public register under section 109 of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> .
section 103S—Notice of prohibition or restriction on taking water affected by site contamination in relation to the land	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Date of Gazette in which notice published: Description of the water to which the notice relates: Particulars given in the notice of the site contamination affecting the water:

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
<i>Fences Act 1975</i>		
section 5—Notice of intention to perform fencing work	*YES/NO	<p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Name and address of person to whom notice was given or from whom notice was received:</p> <p>Particulars of relevant boundary:</p> <p>Kind of fence proposed to be constructed or nature of work proposed to be done to existing fence:</p> <p>Cost or estimated cost of fence or work (as stated in the notice):</p> <p>Amount sought by proponent from adjoining owner (as stated in the notice):</p> <p>If there is a cross-notice under section 6, give details of—</p> <p>(a) the proposals objected to:</p> <p>(b) the counter-proposals:</p>
<i>Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005</i>		
section 105F (or section 56 or 83 (repealed))—Notice to take action to prevent outbreak or spread of fire	*YES/NO	<p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Person or body who issued notice:</p> <p>Requirements of notice (as stated therein):</p> <p>Amount payable (if any):</p>
<i>Food Act 2001</i>		
section 44—Improvement notice	*YES/NO	<p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Name of authorised officer who served notice:</p> <p>Name of authority that appointed officer:</p> <p>Requirements of notice:</p>
section 46—Prohibition order	*YES/NO	<p>Date of order:</p> <p>Name of authority or person who served order:</p> <p>Requirements of order:</p>

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
<i>Ground Water (Qualco-Sunlands) Control Act 2000</i>		
Part 6—Risk management allocation	*YES/NO	Is a waterlogging and salinity risk management allocation attached to the whole or any part of the land? *YES/NO If YES, give details of the allocation and the land to which it is attached:
section 56—Notice to pay share of Trust costs, or for unauthorised use of water, in respect of irrigated property	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Amount payable (as stated in notice):
<i>Heritage Places Act 1993</i>		
section 14(2)(b)—Registration of an object of heritage significance	*YES/NO	Date of registration: Description and location of object registered:
section 17 or 18—Provisional registration or registration	*YES/NO	Description of place registered: Has the place been designated as a place of geological, palaeontological or speleological significance or archaeological significance? *YES/NO If YES, give details:
section 30—Stop order	*YES/NO	Date of order: Terms of order:
Part 6—Heritage agreement	*YES/NO	Date of agreement: Description of property subject to agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement:
section 38—“No development” order	*YES/NO	Date of order: Terms of order:
<i>Highways Act 1926</i>		
Part 2A—Establishment of control of access from any road abutting the land	*YES/NO	Date of establishment of control of access: Description of boundary of land affected:
<i>Housing Improvement Act 1940 (repealed)</i>		
section 23—Declaration that house is undesirable or unfit for human habitation	*YES/NO	Date of declaration: Those particulars required to be provided by a council under section 23:

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
Part 7 (rent control for substandard houses)—Notice or declaration	*YES/NO	Date of notice or declaration: Those particulars required to be provided by the housing authority under section 60:
<i>Housing Improvement Act 2016</i>		
Part 3 Division 1—Assessment, improvement or demolition orders	*YES/NO	Date of order: Those particulars required to be provided by the Minister under section 14 or 15 (if applicable):
section 22—Notice to vacate premises	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authority that issued the notice: Date by which the premises must be vacated:
section 25—Rent control notice	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Maximum rent payable (per week):
<i>Land Acquisition Act 1969</i>		
section 10—Notice of intention to acquire	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of Authority who served notice: Description of land intended to be acquired (as described in the notice):
<i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>		
section 72—Notice to pay levy in respect of costs of regional landscape board	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Amount of levy payable:
section 78—Notice to pay levy in respect of right to take water or taking of water	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Amount of levy payable:
section 99—Notice to prepare an action plan for compliance with general statutory duty	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authority or person that issued notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 107—Notice to rectify effects of unauthorised activity	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of relevant authority that issued notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 108—Notice to maintain watercourse or lake in good condition	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of relevant authority that issued notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 109—Notice restricting the taking of water or directing action in relation to the taking of water	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Water resource to which notice applies: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 111—Notice to remove or modify a dam, embankment, wall or other obstruction or object	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 112—Permit (or condition of a permit) that remains in force	*YES/NO	Date of permit: Name of relevant authority that granted permit: Condition(s) of permit:
section 120—Notice to take remedial or other action in relation to a well	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Location of well: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 135—Water resource works approval	*YES/NO	Details of site where works are authorised:
section 142—Site use approval	*YES/NO	Details of location where water use is allowed:
section 166—Forest water licence	*YES/NO	Details of location of forest to which licence relates:
section 191—Notice of instruction as to keeping or management of animal or plant	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authorised officer who issued notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 193—Notice to comply with action order for the destruction or control of animals or plants	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authorised officer who issued notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 194—Notice to pay costs of destruction or control of animals or plants on road reserve	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authority that issued notice: Amount payable (as specified in notice):
section 196—Notice requiring control or quarantine of animal or plant	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 207—Protection order to secure compliance with specified provisions of the Act	*YES/NO	Date of order: Name of authority or person who issued order: Requirements of order (as specified therein):
section 209—Reparation order requiring specified action or payment to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act	*YES/NO	Date of order: Name of authority or person who issued order: Requirements of order (as specified therein):
section 211—Reparation authorisation authorising specified action to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act	*YES/NO	Date of authorisation: Name of relevant authority that issued authorisation: Person authorised to take action: Requirements of authorisation (as specified therein):
section 215—Orders made by ERD Court	*YES/NO	Date of order: Names of parties: Requirements of order:
section 219—Management agreements	*YES/NO	Date of agreement: Names of parties: Requirements of agreement:
section 235—Additional orders on conviction	*YES/NO	Date of conviction: Name of court by which conviction is recorded: Requirements of additional order(s):
<i>Land Tax Act 1936</i>		
Notice, order or demand for payment of land tax	*YES/NO	Date of notice, order or demand: Amount payable (as stated in the notice):

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
<i>Local Government Act 1934 (repealed)</i>		
Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act	*YES/NO	Date of notice, order etc: Name of council by which, or person by whom, notice, order etc is given or made: Land subject thereto: Nature of requirements contained in notice, order etc: Time for carrying out requirements: Amount payable (if any):
<i>Local Government Act 1999</i>		
Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act	*YES/NO	Date of notice, order etc: Name of council by which, or person by whom, notice, order etc is given or made: Land subject thereto: Nature of requirements contained in notice, order etc: Time for carrying out requirements: Amount payable (if any):
<i>Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016</i>		
section 30—Nuisance or litter abatement notice	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Notice issued by: Nature of requirements contained in notice: Time for carrying out requirements:
<i>Metropolitan Adelaide Road Widening Plan Act 1972</i>		
section 6—Restriction on building work	*YES/NO	Does the restriction apply to all of the land? *YES/NO (If NO, give details about the part of the land to which the restriction applies):
<i>Mining Act 1971</i>		
Mineral tenement (other than an exploration licence)	*YES/NO	Type of tenement: Terms of tenement: Condition(s) (if any) the tenement is subject to:

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 9AA—Notice, agreement or order to waive exemption from authorised operations	*YES/NO	<p>Date of notice, agreement or order:</p> <p>Description of land subject to notice, agreement or order:</p> <p>Names of parties:</p> <p>Period of waiver:</p> <p>Terms (and condition(s), if any) of notice, agreement or order:</p>
section 56T(1)—Consent to a change in authorised operations	*YES/NO	<p>Date of consent:</p> <p>Description of property subject to consent:</p> <p>Name of tenement holder who sought consent:</p> <p>Name of person who gave consent:</p> <p>Terms of consent:</p>
section 58(a)—Agreement authorising tenement holder to enter land	*YES/NO	<p>Date of agreement:</p> <p>Description of property subject to agreement:</p> <p>Names of parties:</p> <p>Terms of agreement:</p>
section 58A—Notice of intention to commence authorised operations or apply for lease or licence	*YES/NO	<p>Date of notice:</p> <p>Description of property subject to notice:</p> <p>Name of person who served notice:</p> <p>Name of person on whom notice was served:</p> <p>Terms of notice:</p>
section 61—Agreement or order to pay compensation for authorised operations	*YES/NO	<p>Date of agreement or order:</p> <p>Description of property subject to agreement or order:</p> <p>Names of parties:</p> <p>Terms of agreement or order:</p>

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 75(1)—Consent relating to extractive minerals	*YES/NO	Date of consent: Description of property subject to consent: Name of tenement holder who sought consent: Name of person who gave consent: Terms of consent:
section 82(1)—Deemed consent or agreement	*YES/NO	Date of consent or agreement: Description of property subject to consent or agreement: Name of owner of the land/tenement holder deemed to have provided consent or agreement: Terms of consent or agreement:
Proclamation with respect to a private mine	*YES/NO	Date of proclamation:
<i>Native Vegetation Act 1991</i>		
Part 4 Division 1—Heritage agreement	*YES/NO	Date of agreement: Description of property subject to agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement:
section 25C—Conditions of approval regarding achievement of environmental benefit by accredited third party provider	*YES/NO	Date of approval: Condition(s) of approval:
section 25D—Management agreement	*YES/NO	Date of agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement:
Part 5 Division 1—Refusal to grant consent, or condition of a consent, to clear native vegetation	*YES/NO	Date of refusal or grant of consent: If consent given, condition(s) (if any) of the consent:
<i>Natural Resources Management Act 2004 (repealed)</i>		
section 97—Notice to pay levy in respect of costs of regional NRM board	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Amount of levy payable:

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 123—Notice to prepare an action plan for compliance with general statutory duty	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authority or person that issued notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 134—Notice to remove or modify a dam, embankment, wall or other obstruction or object	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 135—Condition (that remains in force) of a permit	*YES/NO	Date of permit: Name of relevant authority that granted permit: Condition(s) of permit:
section 181—Notice of instruction as to keeping or management of animal or plant	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authorised officer who issued notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 183—Notice to prepare an action plan for the destruction or control of animals or plants	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authorised officer who issued notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 185—Notice to pay costs of destruction or control of animals or plants on road reserve	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authority that issued notice: Amount payable (as specified in notice):
section 187—Notice requiring control or quarantine of animal or plant	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Requirements of notice (as specified therein):
section 193—Protection order to secure compliance with specified provisions of the Act	*YES/NO	Date of order: Name of authority or person who issued order: Requirements of order (as specified therein):
section 195—Reparation order requiring specified action or payment to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act	*YES/NO	Date of order: Name of authority or person who issued order: Requirements of order (as specified therein):

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 197—Reparation authorisation authorising specified action to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act	*YES/NO	Date of authorisation: Name of relevant authority that issued authorisation: Person authorised to take action: Requirements of authorisation (as specified therein):
<i>Outback Communities (Administration and Management) Act 2009</i>		
section 21—Notice of levy or contribution payable	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of person or body giving notice: Type of levy or contribution: Amount payable (as stated in notice):
<i>Phylloxera and Grape Industry Act 1995</i>		
section 23(1)—Notice of contribution payable	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of person or body giving notice: Terms of notice: Amount payable (as stated in notice):
<i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i>		
section 139—Notice of proposed work and notice may require access	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of person giving notice of proposed work: Building work proposed (as stated in the notice): Other building work as required pursuant to the Act:
section 140—Notice requesting access	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of person requesting access: Reason for which access is sought (as stated in the notice): Activity or work to be carried out:

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 141—Order to remove or perform work	*YES/NO	Date of order: Terms of order: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
section 142—Notice to complete development	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Requirements of notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
section 155—Emergency order	*YES/NO	Date of order: Name of authorised officer who made order: Name of authority that appointed the authorised officer: Nature of order: Amount payable (if any):
section 157—Fire safety notice	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of authority giving notice: Requirements of notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
section 192 or 193—Land management agreement	*YES/NO	Date of agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement:
section 198(1)—Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	*YES/NO	Date requirement given: Name of body giving requirement: Nature of requirement: Contribution payable (if any):
section 198(2)—Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	*YES/NO	Date of agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement: Contribution payable (if any):

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
Part 16 Division 1— Proceedings	*YES/NO	Date of commencement of proceedings: Date of determination or order (if any): Terms of determination or order (if any):
section 213—Enforcement notice	*YES/NO	Date notice given: Name of designated authority giving notice: Nature of directions contained in notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
section 214(6), 214(10) or 222—Enforcement order	*YES/NO	Date order made: Name of court that made order: Action number: Names of parties: Terms of order: Building work (if any) required to be carried out:
<i>Plant Health Act 2009</i>		
section 8 or 9—Notice or order concerning pests	*YES/NO	Date of notice or order: Date of Gazette in which notice published (if applicable): Nature of requirement, restriction or prohibition:
<i>Public and Environmental Health Act 1987 (repealed)</i>		
Part 3—Notice	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of council or other authority giving notice: Requirements of notice:
<i>Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010 (or 1995) (revoked) Part 2—Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval</i>	*YES/NO	Date of approval: Name of relevant authority that granted the approval: Condition(s) of approval:

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
<i>Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010</i> (revoked) regulation 19—Maintenance order (that has not been complied with)	*YES/NO	Date of order: Name of relevant authority giving order: Requirements of order:
<i>South Australian Public Health Act 2011</i>		
section 66—Direction or requirement to avert spread of disease	*YES/NO	Date of direction or requirement: Name of authority giving direction or making requirement: Nature of direction or requirement:
section 92—Notice	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Name of council or other relevant authority giving notice: Requirements of notice:
<i>South Australian Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013</i> Part 4—Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval	*YES/NO	Date of approval: Name of person or body that granted the approval: Condition(s) of approval:
<i>Upper South East Dryland Salinity and Flood Management Act 2002 (expired)</i>		
section 23—Notice of contribution payable	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Terms of notice: Amount payable:
<i>Water Industry Act 2012</i>		
Notice or order under the Act requiring payment of charges or other amounts or making other requirement	*YES/NO	Date of notice or order: Name of person or body who served notice or order: Amount payable (if any) as specified in the notice or order: Nature of other requirement made (if any) as specified in the notice or order:
<i>Water Resources Act 1997 (repealed)</i>		
section 18—Condition (that remains in force) of a permit	*YES/NO	Date of permit: Name of relevant authority that granted permit: Condition(s) of permit:

Column 1 Prescribed encumbrance	Column 2 Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?	Column 3 Other particulars required
section 125 (or a corresponding previous enactment)—Notice to pay levy	*YES/NO	Date of notice: Amount of levy payable:
Other		
Caveat	*YES/NO	Name and address of caveator: Particulars of interest claimed:
Lien or notice of a lien	*YES/NO	Land or other property subject to lien: Nature of lien: Name and address of person who has imposed lien or given notice of it:
Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item)	*YES/NO	Person or body in whose favour charge exists: Nature of charge: Amount of charge (if known):

†Schedule 2—Division 2—Other particulars

(section 7(1)(b) and section 8(1)(b))

†Particulars of transactions in last 12 months

If the vendor, within 12 months before the date of the contract of sale—

- (a) obtained title to the land; or
- (b) obtained an option to purchase the land; or
- (c) entered into a contract to purchase the land (whether on the vendor's own behalf or on behalf of another),

the vendor must provide the following particulars of all transactions relating to the acquisition of the interest that occurred within that 12 month period:

- 1 The name and address of each party to the transaction and of each person in whom an interest vested as a result of the transaction:
- 2 The date and nature of each instrument registered on the certificate of title or, if no such instrument has been registered, the date and nature of each document forming the whole or part of a contract relating to the transaction:
- 3 Particulars of the consideration provided for the purposes of the transaction:

The above particulars must be provided for each transaction.

†Particulars relating to community lot (including strata lot) or development lot

- 1 Name of community corporation:
Address of community corporation:
- 2 Application must be made in writing to the community corporation for the particulars and documents referred to in 3 and 4. Application must also be made in writing to the community corporation for the documents referred to in 6 unless those documents are obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.
- 3 Particulars supplied by the community corporation or known to the vendor:
 - (a) particulars of contributions payable in relation to the lot (including details of arrears of contributions related to the lot):
 - (b) particulars of assets and liabilities of the community corporation:
 - (c) particulars of expenditure that the community corporation has incurred, or has resolved to incur, and to which the owner of the lot must contribute, or is likely to be required to contribute:
 - (d) if the lot is a development lot, particulars of the scheme description relating to the development lot and particulars of the obligations of the owner of the development lot under the development contract:
 - (e) if the lot is a community lot, particulars of the lot entitlement of the lot:

[State “not known” next to any particulars not supplied by the community corporation by the date of this statement and not known to the vendor.]

- 4 Documents supplied by the community corporation that are enclosed:
 - (a) a copy of the minutes of the general meetings of the community corporation and management committee *for the 2 years preceding this statement/since the deposit of the community plan;
(*Strike out whichever is the greater period)
 - (b) a copy of the statement of accounts of the community corporation last prepared;
 - (c) a copy of current policies of insurance taken out by the community corporation.

[State “not supplied” next to any document not supplied by the community corporation by the date of this statement.]

- 5 If “not known” or “not supplied” has been specified for an item in 3 or 4, set out the date of the application made to the community corporation and give details of any other steps taken to obtain the particulars or documents concerned:
- 6 The following documents are enclosed:
 - †(a) a copy of the scheme description (if any) and the development contract (if any);
 - (b) a copy of the by-laws of the community scheme.

- †7 The following additional particulars are known to the vendor or have been supplied by the community corporation:
- 8 Further inquiries may be made to the secretary of the community corporation or the appointed community scheme manager.
Name:
Address:

Note—

- 1 A community corporation must (on application by or on behalf of a current or prospective owner or other relevant person) provide the particulars and documents referred to in 3(a)—(c) and 4 and must also make available for inspection any information required to establish the current financial position of the corporation, a copy of any contract with a body corporate manager and the register of owners and lot entitlements that the corporation maintains: see sections 139 and 140 of the *Community Titles Act 1996*.
- 2 Copies of the scheme description, the development contract or the by-laws of the community scheme may be obtained from the community corporation or from the Lands Titles Registration Office.
- 3 All owners of a community lot are bound by the by-laws of the community scheme. The by-laws regulate the rights and liabilities of owners of lots in relation to their lots and the common property and matters of common concern.
- 4 For a brief description of some of the matters that need to be considered before purchasing a community lot, see Division 3 of this Schedule.

†Particulars relating to strata unit

- 1 Name of strata corporation:
Address of strata corporation:
- 2 Application must be made in writing to the strata corporation for the particulars and documents referred to in 3 and 4. Application must also be made in writing to the strata corporation for the articles referred to in 6 unless the articles are obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.
- 3 Particulars supplied by the strata corporation or known to the vendor:
 - (a) particulars of contributions payable in relation to the unit (including details of arrears of contributions related to the unit):
 - (b) particulars of the assets and liabilities of the strata corporation:
 - (c) particulars of expenditure that the strata corporation has incurred, or has resolved to incur, and to which the unit holder of the unit must contribute, or is likely to be required to contribute:
 - (d) particulars of the unit entitlement of the unit:

[State “not known” next to any particulars not supplied by the strata corporation by the date of this statement and not known to the vendor.]
- 4 Documents supplied by the strata corporation that are enclosed:
 - (a) a copy of the minutes of the general meetings of the strata corporation and management committee *for the 2 years preceding this statement/since the deposit of the strata plan;
(*Strike out whichever is the greater period)

- (b) a copy of the statement of accounts of the strata corporation last prepared;
- (c) a copy of current policies of insurance taken out by the strata corporation.

[State “not supplied” next to any document not supplied by the strata corporation by the date of this statement.]

- 5 If “not known” or “not supplied” has been specified for an item in 3 or 4, set out the date of the application made to the strata corporation and give details of any other steps taken to obtain the particulars or documents concerned:
- 6 A copy of the articles of the strata corporation is enclosed.
- †7 The following additional particulars are known to the vendor or have been supplied by the strata corporation:
- 8 Further inquiries may be made to the secretary of the strata corporation or the appointed strata manager.
Name:
Address:

Note—

- 1 A strata corporation must (on application by or on behalf of a current owner, prospective purchaser or other relevant person) provide the particulars and documents referred to in 3(a)—(c), 4 and 6 and must also make available for inspection its accountancy records and minute books, any contract with a body corporate manager, the register of unit holders and unit holder entitlements that it maintains, and any documents in its possession relating to the design and construction of the buildings or improvements on the site or relating to the strata scheme.
- 2 Copies of the articles of the strata corporation may also be obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.
- 3 All owners of a strata unit are bound by the articles of the strata corporation. The articles regulate the rights and liabilities of owners of units in relation to their units and the common property and matters of common concern.
- 4 For a brief description of some of the matters that need to be considered before purchasing a strata unit, see Division 3 of this Schedule.

†Particulars of building indemnity insurance

Note—

Building indemnity insurance is not required for—

- (a) domestic building work for which approval under the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, the repealed *Development Act 1993* or the repealed *Building Act 1971* is or was not required; or
- (b) minor domestic building work (see section 3 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995*); or
- (c) domestic building work commenced before 1 May 1987; or
- (d) building work in respect of which an exemption from the application of Division 3 of Part 5 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* applies under the *Building Work Contractors Regulations 2011*; or

- (e) building work in respect of which an exemption from the application of Division 3 of Part 5 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* has been granted under section 45 of that Act.

**Details of building indemnity insurance still in existence
for building work on the land:**

- 1 Name(s) of person(s) insured:
- 2 Name of insurer:
- 3 Limitations on the liability of the insurer:
- 4 Name of builder:
- 5 Builder's licence number:
- 6 Date of issue of insurance:
- 7 Description of insured building work:

Exemption from holding insurance:

If particulars of insurance are not given, has an exemption been granted under section 45 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* from the requirement to hold an insurance policy in accordance with Division 3 of Part 5 of that Act? *YES/NO

If YES, give details:

- (a) Date of the exemption:
- (b) Name of builder granted the exemption:
- (c) Licence number of builder granted the exemption:
- (d) Details of building work to which the exemption applies:
- (e) Details of conditions (if any) to which the exemption is subject:

†Particulars relating to asbestos at workplaces

- 1 In these particulars—
asbestos and *asbestos containing material* have the same meaning as in the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*;
workplace has the same meaning as in the *Work Health and Safety Act 2012*.
- 2 Is there a workplace on the land? *YES/NO
- 3 If YES, is there an asbestos register for the workplace? *YES/NO
- 4 If YES, does that register record any asbestos or asbestos containing material at the workplace (or likely to be present at the workplace from time to time) and specify the location, type and condition of that asbestos or asbestos containing material? *YES/NO
- 5 If YES—
 - (a) give details of the location, type and condition of the asbestos or asbestos containing material:
 - (b) has a plan been prepared for the management of asbestos at the workplace? *YES/NO

If YES, give details:

- (c) is any asbestos or asbestos containing material to be removed before settlement? *YES/NO

If YES, give details:

Note—

1. A register is not required to be prepared for a workplace—
 - (a) if a register has already been prepared for the workplace; or
 - (b) if—
 - (i) the workplace is a building that was constructed after 31 December 2003; and
 - (ii) no asbestos has been identified at the workplace; and
 - (iii) no asbestos is likely to be present at the workplace from time to time.

See regulation 425 of the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*.

2. A person with management or control of a workplace who plans to relinquish management or control must ensure (so far as is reasonably practicable) that the asbestos register is given to the person assuming management or control of the workplace.

See regulation 428 of the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*.

†Particulars relating to aluminium composite panels

Has the vendor been notified that a building on the land has been identified, as part of a South Australian Building Cladding Audit initiated in 2017 and conducted by the former Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure in conjunction with the Metropolitan Fire Service, Country Fire Service and councils—

- (a) as having aluminium composite panels installed on the exterior of the building; and
- (b) as constituting a moderate, high or extreme risk as a result of that installation; and
- (c) as requiring remediation to reduce the risk to an acceptable level; and
- (d) as not having had the necessary remedial work performed or a determination made by the appropriate authority of the relevant council (within the meaning of section 157 of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*) that no further action is required?

*YES/NO

If YES, give details of the following:

- 1 the actions required to remediate the risk (if known):
- 2 the estimated costs of remediation (if known):

†Particulars relating to court or tribunal process

If process has issued out of any court or tribunal in relation to a claim—

- (a) that is stated to affect the land or the value of which is \$5 000 or more; and
- (b) that presently affects (or may prospectively affect) title to, or the possession or enjoyment of, the land,

the vendor must provide the following particulars:

- 1 Name of court or tribunal:
- 2 Names of parties:
- 3 Nature of claim:
- 4 Amount of claim (if applicable):
- 5 Amount of judgment (if applicable):
- 6 Name of judgment creditor (if applicable):

†Particulars relating to land irrigated or drained under Irrigation Acts

†1—Land irrigated or drained under *Irrigation Act 2009*

If the land is land in respect of which water is supplied or delivered, or is drained, through an irrigation or drainage system provided by an irrigation trust under the *Irrigation Act 2009*—

- (a) has the trust given notice under section 40 of that Act in respect of the land? *YES/NO
If YES, specify—
 - (i) the date on which notice was given:
 - (ii) the requirements of the notice:
 - (iii) the amount (if any) payable under section 40(7) of the Act:
- (b) has the trust given notice under section 50 of that Act? *YES/NO
If YES, specify—
 - (i) the date on which notice was given:
 - (ii) the amount payable (including interest, if any):

†2—Land irrigated or drained under *Renmark Irrigation Trust Act 2009*

If the land is land in respect of which water is supplied or delivered, or is drained, through an irrigation or drainage system provided by the Renmark Irrigation Trust under the *Renmark Irrigation Trust Act 2009*—

- (a) has the Trust given notice under section 41 of that Act in respect of the land? *YES/NO
If YES, specify—
 - (i) the date on which notice was given:
 - (ii) the requirements of the notice:
 - (iii) the amount (if any) payable under section 41(7) of the Act:
- (b) has the Trust given notice under section 52 of that Act in respect of the land? *YES/NO
If YES, specify—
 - (i) the date on which notice was given:

- (ii) the amount payable (including interest, if any):

†Particulars relating to environment protection

1—Interpretation

- (1) In this and the following items (items 1 to 7 inclusive)—

domestic activity has the same meaning as in the *Environment Protection Act 1993*;

environmental assessment, in relation to land, means an assessment of the existence or nature or extent of—

- (a) site contamination (within the meaning of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*) at the land; or
- (b) any other contamination of the land by chemical substances,

and includes such an assessment in relation to water on or below the surface of the land;

EPA means the Environment Protection Authority established under the *Environment Protection Act 1993*;

pre-1 July 2009 site audit, in relation to land, means a review (carried out by a person recognised by the EPA as an environmental auditor) that examines environmental assessments or remediation of the land for the purposes of determining—

- (a) the nature and extent of contamination of the land by chemical substances present or remaining on or below the surface of the land; and
- (b) the suitability of the land for a particular use; and
- (c) what remediation is or remains necessary for a particular use,

but does not include a site contamination audit (as defined below) completed on or after 1 July 2009;

pre-1 July 2009 site audit report means a detailed written report that sets out the findings of a pre-1 July 2009 site audit;

prescribed commercial or industrial activity—see item 1(2);

prescribed fee means the fee prescribed under the *Environment Protection Act 1993* for inspection of, or obtaining copies of information on, the public register;

public register means the public register kept by the EPA under section 109 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*;

site contamination audit has the same meaning as in the *Environment Protection Act 1993*;

site contamination audit report has the same meaning as in the *Environment Protection Act 1993*.

- (2) For the purposes of this and the following items (items 1 to 7 inclusive), each of the following activities (as defined in Schedule 3 clause 2 of the *Environment Protection Regulations 2009*) is a prescribed commercial or industrial activity:

abrasive blasting	acid sulphate soil generation	agricultural activities
airports, aerodromes or aerospace industry	animal burial	animal dips or spray race facilities
animal feedlots	animal saleyards	asbestos disposal
asphalt or bitumen works	battery manufacture, recycling or disposal	breweries
brickworks	bulk shipping facilities	cement works
ceramic works	charcoal manufacture	coal handling or storage
coke works	compost or mulch production or storage	concrete batching works
curing or drying works	defence works	desalination plants
dredge spoil disposal or storage	drum reconditioning or recycling works	dry cleaning
electrical or electronics component manufacture	electrical substations	electrical transformer or capacitor works
electricity generation or power plants	explosives or pyrotechnics facilities	fertiliser manufacture
fibreglass manufacture	fill or soil importation	fire extinguisher or retardant manufacture
fire stations	fire training areas	foundry
fuel burning facilities	furniture restoration	gasworks
glass works	glazing	hat manufacture or felt processing
incineration	iron or steel works	laboratories
landfill sites	lime burner	metal coating, finishing or spray painting
metal forging	metal processing, smelting, refining or metallurgical works	mineral processing, metallurgical laboratories or mining or extractive industries
mirror manufacture	motor vehicle manufacture	motor vehicle racing or testing venues
motor vehicle repair or maintenance	motor vehicle wrecking yards	mushroom farming
oil recycling works	oil refineries	paint manufacture
pest control works	plastics manufacture works	printing works
pulp or paper works	railway operations	rubber manufacture or processing
scrap metal recovery	service stations	ship breaking

spray painting	tannery, fellmongery or hide curing	textile operations
transport depots or loading sites	tyre manufacture or retreading	vermiculture
vessel construction, repair or maintenance	waste depots	wastewater storage, treatment or disposal
water discharge to underground aquifer	wetlands or detention basins	wineries or distilleries
wood preservation works	woolscouring or wool carbonising works	works depots (operated by councils or utilities)

2—Pollution and site contamination on the land—questions for vendor

- (1) Is the vendor aware of any of the following activities ever having taken place at the land:
- (a) storage, handling or disposal of waste or fuel or other chemicals (other than in the ordinary course of domestic activities)?
 - (b) importation of soil or other fill from a site at which—
 - (i) an activity of a kind listed in paragraph (a) has taken place; or
 - (ii) a prescribed commercial or industrial activity (see item 1(2) above) has taken place?

*YES/NO

If YES, give details of all activities that the vendor is aware of and whether they have taken place before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

- (2) Is the vendor aware of any prescribed commercial or industrial activities (see item 1(2) above) ever having taken place at the land?

*YES/NO

If YES, give details of all activities that the vendor is aware of and whether they have taken place before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

- (3) Is the vendor aware of any dangerous substances ever having been kept at the land pursuant to a licence under the *Dangerous Substances Act 1979*?

*YES/NO

If YES, give details of all dangerous substances that the vendor is aware of and whether they were kept at the land before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

- (4) Is the vendor aware of the sale or transfer of the land or part of the land ever having occurred subject to an agreement for the exclusion or limitation of liability for site contamination to which section 103E of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* applies?

*YES/NO

If YES, give details of each sale or transfer and agreement that the vendor is aware of:

- (5) Is the vendor aware of an environmental assessment of the land or part of the land ever having been carried out or commenced (whether or not completed)?

*YES/NO

If YES, give details of all environmental assessments that the vendor is aware of and whether they were carried out or commenced before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

Note—

These questions relate to details about the land that may be known by the vendor. A “YES” answer to the questions at items 2(1) or 2(2) may indicate that a *potentially contaminating activity* has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.

A “YES” answer to any of the questions in this item may indicate the need for the purchaser to seek further information regarding the activities, for example, from the council or the EPA.

3—Licences and exemptions recorded by EPA in public register

Does the EPA hold any of the following details in the public register:

- (a) details of a current licence issued under Part 6 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* to conduct any prescribed activity of environmental significance under Schedule 1 of that Act at the land?
*YES/NO
- (b) details of a licence no longer in force issued under Part 6 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* to conduct any prescribed activity of environmental significance under Schedule 1 of that Act at the land?
*YES/NO
- (c) details of a current exemption issued under Part 6 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* from the application of a specified provision of that Act in relation to an activity carried on at the land?
*YES/NO
- (d) details of an exemption no longer in force issued under Part 6 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* from the application of a specified provision of that Act in relation to an activity carried on at the land?
*YES/NO
- (e) details of a licence issued under the repealed *South Australian Waste Management Commission Act 1979* to operate a waste depot at the land?
*YES/NO
- (f) details of a licence issued under the repealed *Waste Management Act 1987* to operate a waste depot at the land?
*YES/NO
- (g) details of a licence issued under the repealed *South Australian Waste Management Commission Act 1979* to produce waste of a prescribed kind (within the meaning of that Act) at the land?

*YES/NO

- (h) details of a licence issued under the repealed *Waste Management Act 1987* to produce prescribed waste (within the meaning of that Act) at the land?

*YES/NO

Note—

These questions relate to details about licences and exemptions required to be recorded by the EPA in the public register. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions—

- in the case of a licence or exemption under the *Environment Protection Act 1993*—
 - the purchaser may obtain a copy of the licence or exemption from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee; and
 - the purchaser should note that transfer of a licence or exemption is subject to the conditions of the licence or exemption and the approval of the EPA (see section 49 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*); and
- in the case of a licence under a repealed Act—the purchaser may obtain details about the licence from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee.

A “YES” answer to any of these questions may indicate that a ***potentially contaminating activity*** has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.

The EPA will not provide details about licences to conduct the following prescribed activities of environmental significance (within the meaning of Schedule 1 Part A of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*): waste transport business (category A), waste transport business (category B), dredging, earthworks drainage, any other activities referred to in Schedule 1 Part A undertaken by means of mobile works, helicopter landing facilities, marinas and boating facilities or discharges to marine or inland waters.

The EPA will not provide details about exemptions relating to—

- the conduct of any of the licensed activities in the immediately preceding paragraph in this note; or
- noise.

4—Pollution and site contamination on the land—details recorded by EPA in public register

Does the EPA hold any of the following details in the public register in relation to the land or part of the land:

- (a) details of serious or material environmental harm caused or threatened in the course of an activity (whether or not notified under section 83 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*)?
*YES/NO
- (b) details of site contamination notified to the EPA under section 83A of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*?
*YES/NO

- (c) a copy of a report of an environmental assessment (whether prepared by the EPA or some other person or body and whether or not required under legislation) that forms part of the information required to be recorded in the public register?
*YES/NO
- (d) a copy of a site contamination audit report?
*YES/NO
- (e) details of an agreement for the exclusion or limitation of liability for site contamination to which section 103E of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* applies?
*YES/NO
- (f) details of an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site contamination assessment proposal under section 103I of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*?
*YES/NO
- (g) details of an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site remediation proposal under section 103K of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*?
*YES/NO
- (h) details of a notification under section 103Z(1) of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* relating to the commencement of a site contamination audit?
*YES/NO
- (i) details of a notification under section 103Z(2) of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* relating to the termination before completion of a site contamination audit?
*YES/NO
- (j) details of records, held by the former South Australian Waste Management Commission under the repealed *Waste Management Act 1987*, of waste (within the meaning of that Act) having been deposited on the land between 1 January 1983 and 30 April 1995?
*YES/NO

Note—

These questions relate to details required to be recorded by the EPA in the public register. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions, the purchaser may obtain those details from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee.

5—Pollution and site contamination on the land—other details held by EPA

Does the EPA hold any of the following details in relation to the land or part of the land:

- (a) a copy of a report known as a “Health Commission Report” prepared by or on behalf of the South Australian Health Commission (under the repealed *South Australian Health Commission Act 1976*)?
*YES/NO

- (b) details (which may include a report of an environmental assessment) relevant to an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site contamination assessment proposal under section 103I of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*?
*YES/NO
- (c) details (which may include a report of an environmental assessment) relevant to an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site remediation proposal under section 103K of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*?
*YES/NO
- (d) a copy of a pre-1 July 2009 site audit report?
*YES/NO
- (e) details relating to the termination before completion of a pre-1 July 2009 site audit?
*YES/NO

Note—

These questions relate to details that the EPA may hold. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions, the purchaser may obtain those details from the EPA (on payment of any fee fixed by the EPA).

6—Further information held by councils

Does the council hold details of any development approvals relating to—

- (a) commercial or industrial activity at the land; or
- (b) a change in the use of the land or part of the land (within the meaning of the repealed *Development Act 1993* or the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*)?

*YES/NO

Note—

The question relates to information that the council for the area in which the land is situated may hold. If the council answers “YES” to the question, it will provide a description of the nature of each development approved in respect of the land. The purchaser may then obtain further details from the council (on payment of any fee fixed by the council). However, it is expected that the ability to supply further details will vary considerably between councils.

A “YES” answer to paragraph (a) of the question may indicate that a *potentially contaminating activity* has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.

It should be noted that:

- the approval of development by a council does not necessarily mean that the development has taken place;
- the council will not necessarily be able to provide a complete history of all such development that has taken place at the land.

7—Further information for purchasers

Note—

The purchaser is advised that other matters under the *Environment Protection Act 1993* (that is, matters other than those referred to in this Statement) that may be relevant to the purchaser's further enquiries may also be recorded in the public register. These include:

- details relating to environmental authorisations such as applications, applicants, locations of activities, conditions, suspension, cancellation or surrender of authorisations, disqualifications, testing requirements and test results;
- details relating to activities undertaken on the land under licences or other environmental authorisations no longer in force;
- written warnings relating to alleged contraventions of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*;
- details of prosecutions and other enforcement action;
- details of civil proceedings;
- other details prescribed under the *Environment Protection Act 1993* (see section 109(3)(1)).

Details of these matters may be obtained from the public register on payment to the EPA of the prescribed fee.

If—

- an environment performance agreement, environment protection order, clean-up order, clean-up authorisation, site contamination assessment order or site remediation order has been registered on the certificate of title for the land; or
- a notice of declaration of special management area in relation to the land has been gazetted; or
- a notation has been made on the certificate of title for the land that a site contamination audit report has been prepared in respect of the land; or
- a notice of prohibition or restriction on taking water affected by site contamination in relation to the land has been gazetted,

it will be noted in the items under the heading *Environment Protection Act 1993* under the Table of Particulars in this Statement. Details of any registered documents may be obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.

†Particulars relating to *Livestock Act 1997*

†1—Sale of land

- (1) Has any notice under section 33 or 37 of the *Livestock Act 1997* been made that affects, presently or prospectively, enjoyment of the land? *YES/NO
If YES, give details of the following:

Date of notice:

Terms of notice:

- (2) Has any order under section 38, or notice under section 72, of the *Livestock Act 1997* been issued to the vendor in relation to the land or any building on the land? *YES/NO
If YES, give details of the following:

Date of order or notice:

Terms of order or notice:

†2—Sale of small business

Does the small business the subject of the sale involve the keeping or handling of livestock, the handling of livestock products or the handling of property in connection with such an activity? *YES/NO

If YES, has any notice or order been issued under the *Livestock Act 1997* in relation to any livestock, livestock products or other property (other than land or any building on the land) included in the sale? *YES/NO

If YES, give details of the following:

Date of notice or order:

Terms of notice or order:

†Schedule 2—Division 3—Community lots and strata units

Matters to be considered in purchasing a community lot or strata unit

The property you are buying is on strata or community title. There are **special obligations and restrictions** that go with this kind of title. Make sure you understand these. If unsure, seek legal advice before signing a contract. For example:

Governance

You will automatically become a member of the **body corporate**, which includes all owners and has the job of maintaining the common property and enforcing the rules. Decisions, such as the amount you must pay in levies, will be made by vote of the body corporate. You will need to take part in meetings if you wish to have a say. If outvoted, you will have to live with decisions that you might not agree with.

If you are buying into a mixed use development (one that includes commercial as well as residential lots), owners of some types of lots may be in a position to outvote owners of other types of lots. Make sure you fully understand your voting rights, see later.

Use of your property

You, and anyone who visits or occupies your property, will be bound by rules in the form of **articles or by-laws**. These can restrict the use of the property, for example, they can deal with keeping pets, car parking, noise, rubbish disposal, short-term letting, upkeep of buildings and so on. Make sure that you have read the articles or by-laws before you decide whether this property will suit you.

Depending on the rules, you might not be permitted to make changes to the exterior of your unit, such as installing a television aerial or an air-conditioner, building a pergola, attaching external blinds etc without the permission of the body corporate. A meeting may be needed before permission can be granted. Permission may be refused.

Note that the articles or by-laws **could change** between now and when you become the owner: the body corporate might vote to change them. Also, if you are buying before the community plan is registered, then any by-laws you have been shown are just a draft.

Are you buying a debt?

If there are unpaid contributions owing on this property, you can be made to pay them. You are entitled to **know the financial state of the body corporate** and you should make sure you see its records before deciding whether to buy. As a prospective owner, you can write to the body corporate requiring to see the records, including minutes of meetings, details of assets and liabilities, contributions payable, outstanding or planned expenses and insurance policies. There is a fee. To make a request, write to the secretary or management committee of the body corporate.

Expenses

The body corporate can **require you to maintain your property**, even if you do not agree, or can carry out maintenance and bill you for it.

The body corporate can **require you to contribute** to the cost of upkeep of the common property, even if you do not agree. Consider what future maintenance or repairs might be needed on the property in the long term.

Guarantee

As an owner, you are a **guarantor** of the liabilities of the body corporate. If it does not pay its debts, you can be called on to do so. Make sure you know what the liabilities are before you decide to buy. Ask the body corporate for copies of the financial records.

Contracts

The body corporate can make contracts. For example, it may engage a body corporate manager to do some or all of its work. It may contract with traders for maintenance work. It might engage a caretaker to look after the property. It might make any other kind of contract to buy services or products for the body corporate. Find out **what contracts the body corporate is committed to and the cost**.

The body corporate will have to raise funds from the owners to pay the money due under these contracts. As a guarantor, you could be liable if the body corporate owes money under a contract.

Buying off the plan

If you are buying a property that has not been built yet, then you **cannot be certain** what the end product of the development process will be. If you are buying before a community plan has been deposited, then any proposed development contract, scheme description or by-laws you have been shown could change.

Mixed use developments—voting rights

You may be buying into a group that is run by several different community corporations. This is common in mixed use developments, for example, where a group of apartments is combined with a hotel or a group of shops. If there is more than one corporation, then you should not expect that all lot owners in the group will have equal voting rights. The corporations may be structured so that, even though there are more apartments than shops in the group, the shop-owners can outvote the apartment owners on some matters. Make enquiries so that you understand how many corporations there are and what voting rights you will have.

Further information

The Real Estate Institute of South Australia provides an information service for enquiries about real estate transactions, see www.reisa.com.au.

The Australian Institute of Conveyancers (SA Division) (AICSA) provides information and operates a Public Advisory Service with respect to conveyancers and the conveyancing process, see www.aicsa.com.au.

Information and a booklet about strata and community titles is available from the Legal Services Commission of South Australia at www.lsc.sa.gov.au.

You can also seek advice from a legal practitioner.

Form 3—Certificate of legal practitioner and waiver by purchaser

Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994

Part A—Certificate of legal practitioner

(sections 5 and 16)

1 I certify that—

[Name(s) of purchaser(s)] of [Address(es) of purchaser(s)]

*has/have received independent advice from me in relation to the land or business described below concerning—

- † the signing of a proposed contract for the purchase of the land or business and the loss by the purchaser, on the provision of my advice and the execution of this certificate, of any cooling-off period otherwise applicable to the proposed contract under section 5 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*.
- † the waiving of compliance with the requirement under section 7 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* that the vendor, at least 10 clear days before the date of settlement, serve or cause to be served on the purchaser a vendor's statement.
- † the waiving of compliance with the requirement under section 8 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* that the vendor, at least 5 clear business days before the date of settlement, serve or cause to be served on the purchaser a vendor's statement.
- † the waiving of compliance with *[Describe the requirement to be waived and specify the section in Part 2 of the Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994 in which it occurs. Use separate items for each requirement]*.

†2 Description of the land:

†3 Description of the business:

[include the address of any premises at which the business is conducted]

4 Name(s) of vendor(s):

Date:

Signed:

Name of legal practitioner:

Name of firm:

Address of firm:

* Strike out the option that is not applicable.

† Strike out or omit the item if it is not applicable.

Part B—Instrument of waiver by purchaser

(section 16)

To the vendor(s):

*I/We—

[Name(s) of purchaser(s)] of [Address(es) of purchaser(s)]

being the purchaser(s) of the land or business described in Part A above, having sought and obtained independent advice from:

[Name of legal practitioner]

being the legal practitioner whose certificate in relation to the giving of that advice is contained in Part A above—

- † waive the requirement under section 7 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* that the vendor, at least 10 clear days before the date of settlement, serve, or cause to be served, on the purchaser a vendor's statement setting out the purchaser's cooling-off rights under section 5 of the Act and the particulars required by section 7.
- † waive the requirement under section 8 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* that the vendor, at least 5 clear business days before the date of settlement, serve, or cause to be served, on the purchaser a vendor's statement setting out the purchaser's cooling-off rights under section 5 of the Act and the particulars required by section 8.
- † waive the requirement *[Describe (in the same terms as in Part A above) the requirement to be waived and specify the section in Part 2 of the Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994 in which it occurs. Use separate items for each requirement.]*

Date:

Signed:

* Strike out the option that is not applicable.

† Strike out or omit the item if it is not applicable.

7—Substitution of Schedule 3

Schedule 3—delete the Schedule and substitute:

Schedule 3—Contracts for sale of land or businesses— inquiries

Table 1—Mortgages, charges and prescribed encumbrances

Column 1 Mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance specified as item in Form 1 Schedule Division 1 and Form 2 Schedule 2 Division 1	Column 2 Body to whom inquiry is to be made
(1) All items under the following headings (except where otherwise specified): <i>Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005</i> <i>Local Government Act 1934</i> (repealed) <i>Local Government Act 1999</i> <i>Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016</i> <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> (the item relating to Part 16 Division 1 only)	The council
(2) All items under the following headings (except where otherwise specified): <i>Development Act 1993</i> (repealed) (other than the item relating to section 60) <i>Food Act 2001</i> <i>Housing Improvement Act 1940</i> (repealed) <i>Land Acquisition Act 1969</i> <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> (other than the items relating to sections 139 and 140 and Part 16 Division 1) <i>Public and Environmental Health Act 1987</i> (repealed) Repealed Act conditions <i>South Australian Public Health Act 2011</i> (other than the item relating to section 66) Other charges	Attorney-General's Department and the council

Column 1 Mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance specified as item in Form 1 Schedule Division 1 and Form 2 Schedule 2 Division 1	Column 2 Body to whom inquiry is to be made
---	--

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| (3) All other items (other than the items relating to the <i>Development Act 1993</i> (repealed) section 60, the <i>Fences Act 1975</i> section 5, the <i>Mining Act 1971</i> sections 9AA, 56T(1), 58(a), 58A, 61, 75(1) and 82(1) and the <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> sections 139 and 140) | Attorney-General's Department |
|--|-------------------------------|

Table 2—Matters affecting land

Column 1 Matters specified in Form 1 Schedule Division 2 and Form 2 Schedule 2 Division 2	Column 2 Body to whom inquiry is to be made
--	--

- | | |
|---|---|
| Particulars of building indemnity insurance (all items under that heading) | The council |
| Particulars relating to environment protection (items 3, 4 and 5 under that heading) | Attorney-General's Department or Environment Protection Authority |
| Particulars relating to environment protection (item 6 under that heading) | The council |
| Particulars relating to <i>Livestock Act 1997</i> (the following items under that heading: a notice under section 33, 37 or 72 of the Act or an order under section 38 of the Act, in relation to the land or a building on the land) | Attorney-General's Department or Department of Primary Industries and Regions |

Schedule 1—Transitional provision

1—Transitional provision

- (1) A vendor's statement for the purposes of section 7 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* will be taken to comply with the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Regulations 2010* as varied by these regulations if the statement—
 - (a) was prepared before 1 September 2021; and
 - (b) was served on the purchaser after the commencement of these regulations (or was served before the commencement of these regulations but the contract for the sale of the land in respect of which the statement was prepared was not signed before the commencement of these regulations); and
 - (c) complies, or is taken to comply, with the Act and regulations as in force immediately before the commencement of these regulations.

- (2) A vendor's statement for the purposes of section 8 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* will be taken to comply with the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Regulations 2010* as varied by these regulations if the statement—
- (a) was prepared before 1 September 2021; and
 - (b) was served on the purchaser after the commencement of these regulations (or was served before the commencement of these regulations but the contract for the sale of the business in respect of which the statement was prepared was not signed before the commencement of these regulations); and
 - (c) complies, or is taken to comply, with the Act and regulations as in force immediately before the commencement of these regulations.
- (3) A reference in this clause to a vendor's statement being served on the purchaser is, where a notice of amendment to the statement is served for the purposes of section 10 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*, a reference to the presumed date of service of the statement under that section.
- (4) In this clause—
- served on***, in relation to a vendor's statement in respect of land, or a business and land, that is to be sold at auction, means made available for perusal in accordance with section 11 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*.

Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council
on 1 July 2021

No 101 of 2021

South Australia

Education and Children's Services (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Education and Children's Services Act 2019*

Contents

Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

Part 2—Variation of *Education and Children's Services Regulations 2020*

- 4 Variation of regulation 12—Enrolment in Government schools
- 5 Insertion of regulation 16A
 - 16A Report provided to principal by other principal in respect of specified child
- 6 Insertion of Part 6 Division 6A
 - Division 6A—Registration of student exchange programs
 - 32A Registration of student exchange programs—fees and waiver and remission of fees
- 7 Revocation of regulation 49
- 8 Variation of regulation 72—Responsibilities of principals etc and officers of the teaching service
- 9 Variation of regulation 78—Certain decisions not reviewable
- 10 Variation of regulation 81—Prescribed amount
- 11 Variation of regulation 84—Charges for certain overseas and non-resident students
- 12 Variation of regulation 89—Person responsible for student to notify principal of school etc where change in information
- 13 Variation of regulation 92—Records and documents property of Minister
- 14 Insertion of Schedule 1A
 - Schedule 1A—Fees (Registration of student exchange organisations)
 - 1 Preliminary
 - 2 Fees

Part 1—Preliminary

1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Education and Children's Services (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021*.

2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

3—Variation provisions

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

Part 2—Variation of *Education and Children's Services Regulations* 2020

4—Variation of regulation 12—Enrolment in Government schools

- (1) Regulation 12(1)—delete "For the purposes of section 60(1) of the Act, the enrolment of a child" and substitute:

The enrolment of a student
- (2) Regulation 12(2)(e)—delete "children" substitute:

students
- (3) Regulation 12(4)—delete subregulation (4) and substitute:
 - (4) Without limiting this regulation (and subject to a policy of the Minister published under this regulation), the enrolment of a child who is under 6 years of age must comply with any policy of the Chief Executive relating to such enrolments.

5—Insertion of regulation 16A

After regulation 16 insert:

16A—Report provided to principal by other principal in respect of specified child

Pursuant to section 67(2) of the Act, a notice under subsection (1) of section 67 must comply with any guidelines published by the Minister, as in force from time to time, as to the kind of information that may, or may not be, the subject of a request for inclusion in a report provided under that subsection.

6—Insertion of Part 6 Division 6A

After regulation 32—insert:

Division 6A—Registration of student exchange programs

32A—Registration of student exchange programs—fees and waiver and remission of fees

- (1) The fees set out in Schedule 1A are prescribed for the purposes of sections 85(2) and 86(1) of the Act, and are payable in accordance with that Schedule.
- (2) The Education and Early Childhood Services Registration and Standards Board of South Australia established under the *Education and Early Childhood Services (Registration and Standards) Act 2011* may waive or remit the whole or any part of a fee payable under sections 85 or 86 of the Act.

7—Revocation of regulation 49

Regulation 49—delete the regulation

8—Variation of regulation 72—Responsibilities of principals etc and officers of the teaching service

(1) Regulation 72(1)—after paragraph (e) insert:

- (ea) in the case of a principal—the monitoring, identifying and reporting of the failure of students to attend at the school;

(2) Regulation 72(2)—after paragraph (a) insert:

- (ab) in the case of an officer of the teaching service employed at a school—the monitoring, identifying and reporting of the failure of students to attend at the school;

9—Variation of regulation 78—Certain decisions not reviewable

Regulation 78—after paragraph (j) insert:

- (ja) a determination of, or that relates to, the period of probation of an officer of the teaching service;

10—Variation of regulation 81—Prescribed amount

(1) Regulation 81—after subregulation (1) insert:

- (1a) The prescribed amount calculated in accordance with this regulation is to be rounded to the nearest dollar.

(2) Regulation 81(2)—after the definition of *relevant indexation factor* insert:

rounded to the nearest dollar means that, where the calculated amount is not an exact multiple of 1 dollar, it is to be rounded up or down to the nearest multiple of 1 dollar (and if the amount to be rounded is 50 cents or more, then the amount is to be rounded up).

11—Variation of regulation 84—Charges for certain overseas and non-resident students

Regulation 84—after paragraph (b) insert:

- (c) a student visa that is—
 - (i) a Subclass 500 (Student) visa that relates to study in the vocational education and training, higher education or postgraduate research sectors; or
 - (ii) a Subclass 572 (Vocational Education and Training Sector) visa; or
 - (iii) a Subclass 573 (Higher Education Sector) visa; or
 - (iv) a Subclass 574 (Postgraduate Research Sector) visa.

12—Variation of regulation 89—Person responsible for student to notify principal of school etc where change in information

Regulation 89—after subregulation (2) insert:

- (2a) A person who gives notification under subregulation (1) must provide such further information or documents as may be required by the principal of the school or the head of the approved learning program (as the case requires) to verify the change in the information to which the notification relates.

13—Variation of regulation 92—Records and documents property of Minister

- (1) Regulation 92(3), definition of *prescribed Government records and documents*, paragraph (a)—delete "relating to" and substitute:
of
- (2) Regulation 92(3), definition of *prescribed Government records and documents*, paragraph (b)—delete "relating to" and substitute:
of
- (3) Regulation 92(3), definition of *prescribed Government records and documents*, paragraph (c)—delete "relating to" and substitute:
of

14—Insertion of Schedule 1A

After Schedule 1 insert:

Schedule 1A—Fees (Registration of student exchange organisations)**1—Preliminary**

- (1) In this Schedule—

CPI means the Consumer Price Index (All Groups) for the City of Adelaide published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics;

relevant indexation factor means—

- (a) 1; or
- (b) the quotient obtained by dividing the CPI for the quarter ending 30 September in the year immediately preceding the year for which a particular fee is payable by the CPI for the quarter ending 30 September 2021,

whichever is the greater;

rounded to the nearest dollar means that, where the calculated amount is not an exact multiple of 1 dollar, it is to be rounded up or down to the nearest multiple of 1 dollar (and if the amount to be rounded is 50 cents or more, then the amount is to be rounded up).

- (2) For the purposes of this Schedule, if the amount of a prescribed fee is followed by the word (indexed), the amount of the prescribed fee will be taken to be—
 - (a) until 31 December 2022—the amount so prescribed; and
 - (b) in relation the period of 12 months commencing on 1 January 2023—the amount of the fee so prescribed multiplied by the relevant indexation factor; and
 - (c) in relation to the period of 12 months commencing on 1 January in any subsequent year—the amount of the fee for the preceding period of 12 months ending on 1 December multiplied by the relevant indexation factor.

- (3) The amount of a fee payable in accordance with this Schedule is to be rounded to the nearest dollar.

2—Fees

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Application fee for registration as a student exchange organisation (section 85(2)(c) of the Act) | \$2 500 (indexed) |
| 2 | Annual registration fee (section 86(1) of the Act) | \$300 (indexed) |

Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council
on 1 July 2021

No 102 of 2021

South Australia

Fisheries Management (General) (Miscellaneous) (No 2) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*

Contents

Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*

- 4 Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation
 - 5 Variation of regulation 13—Requirements relating to buoys and tags
 - 6 Insertion of regulations 23A to 23D
 - 23A Taking of bivalve filter-feeding molluscs in Port Adelaide River estuary
 - 23B Taking of Murray Cod in certain waters
 - 23C Taking of snapper in certain waters
 - 23D Taking more than daily bag limit of Razorfish
 - 7 Variation of regulation 36—Waiver of fees
 - 8 Variation of Schedule 1—Permitted devices
 - 9 Variation of Schedule 3—Commercial quantities
 - 10 Variation of Schedule 5—Protected species
 - 11 Variation of Schedule 6—Classes of fishing activities prescribed for purposes of section 70 of Act
 - 12 Variation of Schedule 11—Expiation fees
-

Part 1—Preliminary

1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Fisheries Management (General) (Miscellaneous) (No 2) Variation Regulations 2021*.

2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

3—Variation provisions

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*

4—Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation

- (1) Regulation 3(1), definition of *fish net*—after "drop net" insert:

, lift net, pyramid net

- (2) Regulation 3(1)—after the definition of *fyke net* insert:

GDA2020 means the Geocentric Datum of Australia 2020 as defined in the determination under section 8A of the *National Measurement Act 1960* of the Commonwealth for the recognised-value standard of measurement position;

GDA94 means the Geocentric Datum of Australia 1994 as defined in the Commonwealth of Australia Gazette GN35 of 6 September 1995;

- (3) Regulation 3(1), definition of *large mullock*—delete "75" and substitute:

82

- (4) Regulation 3(1)—after the definition of *licensed person* insert:

lift net means a net that consists of 2 rings—

- (a) where the upper ring is greater in diameter than the lower ring and the diameter of the upper ring does not exceed 107 centimetres; and
- (b) to which netting is attached in the form of a cone or bag that does not extend more than 92 centimetres from the upper ring when the ring is suspended in a horizontal position;

- (5) Regulation 3(1)—after the definition of *purse seine net* insert:

pyramid net means a square or rectangular net that—

- (a) is open at the top with an opening that is not less than 20 centimetres by 20 centimetres; and
- (b) is not more than 60 centimetres in length and not more than 60 centimetres wide; and
- (c) has a mesh net height not more than 15 centimetres perpendicular from the base; and
- (d) does not have any internal device designed for use, or capable of use, in connection with the taking of fish;

- (6) Regulation 3(1), definition of *small Mullock*—delete "75" and substitute:

82

- (7) Regulation 3(2)(a)—delete paragraph (a) and substitute:

- (a) all lines in spatial descriptions are geodesics based on—

- (i) if GDA2020 is expressed to apply—GDA2020 (in which case all coordinates will be expressed in terms of GDA2020); or
- (ii) in any other case—GDA94 (in which case all coordinates will be expressed in terms of GDA94);

5—Variation of regulation 13—Requirements relating to buoys and tags

Regulation 13(a)(iii)(A)—after "hoop net," insert:

pyramid net,

6—Insertion of regulations 23A to 23D

After regulation 23 insert:

23A—Taking of bivalve filter-feeding molluscs in Port Adelaide River estuary

- (1) Unless the Minister has, by notice in the Gazette, made a determination to the contrary, a person must not take bivalve filter-feeding molluscs in the Port Adelaide River estuary.

Maximum penalty:

- (a) for a first offence—\$5 000;
- (b) for a second offence—\$10 000;
- (c) for third or subsequent offence—\$20 000.

Expiation fee: \$500.

- (2) In this regulation—

bivalve filter-feeding mollusc means any mollusc of the class Bivalvia;

Port Adelaide River estuary means all waters of the Port Adelaide River estuary contained within and bounded by a line commencing at the line of Mean High Water Springs closest to 34°40'12.26" South, 138°26'35.25" East (end of Port Gawler Road), then beginning easterly following the line of Mean High Water Springs, including West Lakes, North Arm and tributaries, to the location closest to 34°46'59.03" South, 138°28'40.48" East, then north-westerly to the point of commencement, but excluding any land or waters so encompassed that lie landward of the line of Mean High Water Springs.

- (3) GDA2020 applies in respect of the definition of Port Adelaide River estuary in subregulation (2).

23B—Taking of Murray Cod in certain waters

Unless the Minister has, by notice in the Gazette, made a determination to the contrary, a person must not take Murray Cod in the waters of the River Murray proper and Lakes Albert and Alexandrina (excluding the waters of the Coorong).

Maximum penalty:

- (a) for a first offence—\$5 000;
- (b) for a second offence—\$10 000;
- (c) for third or subsequent offence—\$20 000.

Expiation fee: \$500.

23C—Taking of snapper in certain waters

- (1) Unless the Minister has, by notice in the Gazette, made a determination to the contrary, a person must not take snapper in the Gulf St. Vincent and Kangaroo Island Fishing Zone, the Spencer Gulf Fishing Zone or the West Coast Fishing Zone.

Maximum penalty:

- (a) for a first offence—\$5 000;
- (b) for a second offence—\$10 000;
- (c) for third or subsequent offence—\$20 000.

Expiation fee: \$500.

- (2) In this regulation—

Gulf St. Vincent and Kangaroo Island Fishing Zone, Spencer Gulf Fishing Zone and West Coast Fishing Zone have the same respective meanings as in the *Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) Regulations 2017*.

- (3) This regulation will expire on 31 January 2023.

23D—Taking more than daily bag limit of Razorfish

- (1) A licensed person must not, in any 1 day, take more than 50 Razorfish (*Pinna bicolor*) in the waters of the State.

Maximum penalty:

- (a) for a first offence—\$5 000;
- (b) for a second offence—\$10 000;
- (c) for a third or subsequent offence—\$20 000.

Expiation fee:

- (a) if the daily limit is exceeded by up to 5 Razorfish—\$125;
- (b) if the daily limit is exceeded by more than 5 but not more than 10 Razorfish—\$250;
- (c) if the daily limit is exceeded by more than 10 but not more than 15 Razorfish—\$375;
- (d) if the daily limit is exceeded by more than 15 but not more than 20 Razorfish—\$500;
- (e) if the daily limit is exceeded by more than 20 Razorfish—\$625.

- (2) Subregulation (1) does not apply to a licensed person who takes Razorfish under a licence in respect of the Marine Scalefish Fishery (as constituted by the *Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) Regulations 2017*) in waters of the State west of longitude 136° East, if the licensed person takes less than 150 Razorfish over a consecutive period of 3 days.

- (3) GDA2020 applies in respect of the spatial description in subregulation (2).

7—Variation of regulation 36—Waiver of fees

Regulation 36—after its present contents (now to be designated as subregulation (1)) insert:

- (2) The Minister may waive the prescribed fee for an application by a person for a fishery licence or registration as a fish processor if the Minister is satisfied that the application is for a fishery licence or registration as a fish processor that is in substitution for a licence or registration (as the case requires) held by the person that has expired or is about to expire.

8—Variation of Schedule 1—Permitted devices

- (1) Schedule 1—after "Hoop net" insert:

Lift net

- (2) Schedule 1—after "Mussel dredge" insert:

Pyramid net

9—Variation of Schedule 3—Commercial quantities

- (1) Schedule 3, table, entry relating to Mulloway (*Argyrosomus japonicus*), paragraph (a)—delete "75" and substitute:

82

- (2) Schedule 3, table, entry relating to Mulloway (*Argyrosomus japonicus*), paragraph (b)—delete "75" and substitute:

82

10—Variation of Schedule 5—Protected species

- (1) Schedule 5—after "Giant Crab (*Pseudocarcinus gigas*)" insert:

Rock Crab (*Nectocarcinus integrifrons*)

Sand Crab (*Ovalipes* spp)

- (2) Schedule 5—after "Southern Rock Lobster (*Jasus edwardsii*)" insert:

Spider Crab (Family Majidae)

11—Variation of Schedule 6—Classes of fishing activities prescribed for purposes of section 70 of Act

- (1) Schedule 6, Part 1, Division 5—delete Division 5
- (2) Schedule 6, Part 1, Division 6, clause 33—after "Blue Swimmer Crab" insert:
, Rock Crab (*Nectocarcinus integrifrons*) or Spider Crab (Family Majidae)
- (3) Schedule 6, Part 1, Division 6—after clause 35 insert:

35A—Taking of Pipi in certain waters

- (1) The taking of Pipi (*Donax* spp) by a licensed person for a commercial purpose in the coastal waters between the Murray Mouth and the location on Mean High Water Springs closest to 35°31'23.50" South, 138°46'23.83" East (Beach Road, Goolwa).
- (2) GDA2020 applies in respect of the spatial description in subclause (1).

- (4) Schedule 6, Part 1, Division 6, clause 36—delete clause 36 and substitute:

36—Taking of Blue Swimmer Crab during closed season

- (1) The taking by a licensed person of Blue Swimmer Crab during the period commencing on 1 December in any year and ending on the Monday after Easter Sunday in the following year from—
- (a) all waters landward of a line commencing at the seaward end of the southern Outer Harbor breakwater closest to latitude 34°47'18.96" South, longitude 138°28'00.12" East, then westerly along the geodesic to latitude 34°47'12.12" South, longitude 138°24'54.00" East, then south south-easterly along the geodesic to latitude 35°02'30.84" South, longitude 138°29'16.44" East, then east along the parallel of latitude 35°02'30.84" South to the point on Mean High Water Springs closest to latitude 35°02'30.84" South, longitude 138°30'37.44" East; or
 - (b) all waters landward of a line commencing at the seaward end of the northern Outer Harbor breakwater closest to latitude 34°47'02.52" South, longitude 138°28'12.12" East, then north-westerly along the geodesic to latitude 34°44'51.06" South, longitude 138°26'40.80" East (spoil ground navigation mark), then north-easterly along the geodesic to the point on Mean High Water Springs closest to latitude 34°41'36.84" South, longitude 138°28'24.36" East; or
 - (c) all waters in the area contained within 2 nautical miles from the boat ramps at the following locations:
 - (i) Ardrossan (latitude 34°26'05.52" South, longitude 137°55'02.70" East);
 - (ii) Black Point (latitude 34°36'22.74" South, longitude 137°52'55.38" East);
 - (iii) Port Vincent (latitude 34°46'39.96" South, longitude 137°51'46.44" East);
 - (iv) Stansbury (latitude 34°54'13.62" South, longitude 137°47'51.66" East); or
 - (d) the waters of or near Wallaroo contained within 2 nautical miles from an approximate point location of 33°55'34.415" South, 137°37'26.060" East, but excluding any land or waters so encompassed that lie landward of the line of Mean High Water Springs; or
 - (e) the waters of or near Moonta contained within 2 nautical miles from an approximate point location of 34°04'28.397" South, 137°32'48.225" East, but excluding any land or waters so encompassed that lie landward of the line of Mean High Water Springs; or

- (f) the waters of or near Franklin Harbor contained within and bounded by a line commencing at Mean High Water Springs closest to 33°43'34.047" South, 136°59'25.230" East, then south-westerly to the location on Mean High Water Springs closest to 33°44'25.604" South, 136°58'11.766" East, then beginning northerly following the line of Mean High Water Springs to the point of commencement, but excluding any land or waters so encompassed that lie landward of the line of Mean High Water Springs.
- (2) GDA2020 applies in respect of the spatial descriptions in subclause (1).
- (5) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 1, clause 42—after paragraph (c) insert:
 - or
 - (d) a pyramid net.
- (6) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 2, clause 44—delete "the River Murray proper" and substitute:
 - inland waters other than Lakes Albert and Alexandrina, Lake George or the Coorong
- (7) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 2, clause 44—after paragraph (d) insert:
 - (da) 4 or more pyramid nets at the same time; or
 - (db) if yabby pots and pyramid nets are used at the same time—a combined total of 4 or more of those devices; or
- (8) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 2, clause 44(g)—after "yabby pot" insert:
 - or a pyramid net
- (9) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 2, clause 47—after paragraph (d) insert:
 - (da) 4 or more pyramid nets at the same time; or
 - (db) if yabby pots and pyramid nets are used at the same time—a combined total of 4 or more of those devices; or
- (10) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 2, clause 47(g)—after "yabby pot" insert:
 - or a pyramid net
- (11) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 4, clause 61—delete "or yabby pot" and substitute:
 - , yabby pot or pyramid net
- (12) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 4, clause 61(a)(ii)—delete "or pot" and substitute:
 - , pot or net
- (13) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 5, clause 66, table, entries relating to Western Blue Groper (*Achoerodus gouldii*), Yellowtail Kingfish (*Seriola lalandi*), Mulloway (*Argyrosomus japonicus*), Samsonfish (*Seriola hippos*), Bronze Whaler Shark (*Carcharhinus brachyurus*) and Dusky Shark (*Carcharhinus obscurus*) (as specified in column 2 of the table)—delete each entry

(14) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 5, clause 68—delete the clause and substitute:

68—Recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limits (trips lasting more than 1 day)

- (1) The taking by an unlicensed person in any 1 day, in the waters specified in column 1 of the table below, from a boat being used under a licence in respect of the Charter Boat Fishery, of more fish of the class specified in column 2 than the quantity specified in column 3.
- (2) The taking by an unlicensed person in any 1 fishing trip (being a trip lasting more than 1 day), in the waters specified in column 1 of the table below, from a boat being used under a licence in respect of the Charter Boat Fishery, of more fish of the class specified in column 2 than the quantity specified in column 3.

Table—Recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limits (trips lasting more than 1 day)

Column 1 Waters	Column 2 Class of fish	Column 3 Maximum quantity per person per day or per person per charter boat fishing trip
Scalefish		
The waters of the State (other than those waters specified in Schedule 5)	Western Blue Groper (<i>Achoerodus gouldii</i>)	1
The waters of the State	Yellowtail Kingfish (<i>Seriola lalandi</i>)	1
The waters of the State other than Coorong (area 1) or Coorong (area 2)	Mulloway (<i>Argyrosomus japonicus</i>)	1
The waters of the State	Rock Ling (<i>Genypterus tigerinus</i>)	3
The waters of the State	Samsonfish (<i>Seriola hippos</i>)	1
The waters of the State	Southern Bluefin Tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	1
The waters of the State	Blue Warehou (<i>Seriolella brama</i>)	10
The waters of the State	Silver Warehou (<i>Seriolella punctata</i>)	10
Shark		
The waters of the State	Bronze Whaler Shark (<i>Carcharhinus brachyurus</i>)	1
The waters of the State	Dusky Shark (<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i>)	1

- (15) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 6—after clause 73 insert:

73A—Taking of Papi in certain waters

- (1) The taking of Papi (*Donax* spp) by an unlicensed person in coastal waters between the Murray Mouth and the location on Mean High Water Springs closest to 36°25'52.63" South, 139°46'09.77" East (28 Mile Crossing).
- (2) GDA2020 applies in respect of the spatial description in subclause (1).

73B—Taking of Papi during closed season

The taking by an unlicensed person of Papi (*Donax* spp) in the waters of the State during the period commencing on 1 June in any year and ending on the following 31 October.

- (16) Schedule 6, Part 3, Division 3, clause 81(b)—delete "no more" and substitute:

more

- (17) Schedule 6, Part 3, Division 3, clause 83(c)—delete paragraph (c)
- (18) Schedule 6, Part 3, Division 9, clause 120, table, entry relating to Papi (*Donax* spp)—delete the entry
- (19) Schedule 6, Part 3, Division 9, clause 120, table, entry relating to Murray Cod (*Maccullochella peelii*)—delete the entry

12—Variation of Schedule 11—Expiation fees

- (1) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 25—delete the entry
- (2) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 33—after "*Blue Swimmer Crab*" insert:
, Rock Crab or Spider Crab
- (3) Schedule 11, table—after the entry relating to clause 35 insert:

35A	<i>Taking Papi in certain waters (commercial)</i>	\$500
-----	---	-------
- (4) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 44—delete "*River Murray proper*" and substitute:
certain inland waters
- (5) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 61—delete "*or yabby pot*" and substitute:
, yabby pot or pyramid net
- (6) Schedule 11, table, first entry relating to clause 66—delete "Bronze Whaler Shark, Dusky Shark," and "Mulloway (Outside Coorong), Samsonfish,"
- (7) Schedule 11, table, first entry relating to clause 66—delete ", Rock Lobster, Western Blue Groper & Yellowtail Kingfish" and substitute:
and Rock Lobster
- (8) Schedule 11, table, entries relating to clause 68, items relating to taking Blue Warehou, Rock Ling, Silver Warehou and Southern Bluefin Tuna—delete "bag, boat" wherever occurring and substitute in each case:
daily bag

- (9) Schedule 11, table—after the entry relating to clause 68, item relating to taking Southern Bluefin Tuna insert:

68	Taking Western Blue Groper in certain waters (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit:	
	• by 1 Western Blue Groper	\$250
	• by 2 Western Blue Groper	\$375
	• by 3 Western Blue Groper	\$500
	• by more than 3 Western Blue Groper	\$625
68	Taking Yellowtail Kingfish (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit:	
	• by 1 Yellowtail Kingfish	\$250
	• by 2 Yellowtail Kingfish	\$375
	• by 3 Yellowtail Kingfish	\$500
	• by more than 3 Yellowtail Kingfish	\$625
68	Taking Mulloway (Outside Coorong) (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit:	
	• by 1 Mulloway	\$250
	• by 2 Mulloway	\$375
	• by 3 Mulloway	\$500
	• by more than 3 Mulloway	\$625
68	Taking Samsonfish (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit:	
	• by 1 Samsonfish	\$250
	• by 2 Samsonfish	\$375
	• by 3 Samsonfish	\$500
	• by more than 3 Samsonfish	\$625
68	Taking Bronze Whaler Shark (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit:	
	• by 1 Bronze Whaler Shark	\$250
	• by 2 Bronze Whaler Shark	\$375
	• by 3 Bronze Whaler Shark	\$500
	• by more than 3 Bronze Whaler Shark	\$625
68	Taking Dusky Shark (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit:	
	• by 1 Dusky Shark	\$250
	• by 2 Dusky Shark	\$375
	• by 3 Dusky Shark	\$500
	• by more than 3 Dusky Shark	\$625

- (10) Schedule 11, table—after the entry relating to clause 73 insert:

73A	Taking Pipi in certain waters (<i>recreational</i>)	\$250
-----	---	-------

73B	<i>Taking Pipi in waters of State during closed season (recreational)</i>	\$500
-----	---	-------

- (11) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 120, item relating to taking Pipi—delete the item
- (12) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 120, item relating to taking Murray Cod—delete the item

Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council
on 1 July 2021

No 103 of 2021

South Australia

Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*

Contents

Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) Regulations 2017*

- 4 Variation of Schedule 1—Aquatic resources prescribed for Marine Scalefish Fishery
-

Part 1—Preliminary

1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021*.

2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation—

- (a) if the regulations are made on or before 1 July 2021—on 1 July 2021, immediately after the *Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fisheries) (Fishery Reform) Variation Regulations 2021* come into operation; or
- (b) if the regulations are made after 1 July 2021—on the day on which they are made.

3—Variation provisions

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) Regulations 2017*

4—Variation of Schedule 1—Aquatic resources prescribed for Marine Scalefish Fishery

- (1) Schedule 1, Part 1—before "**Annelids**" insert:

Anguilliformes

Conger Eel (Family Congridae)

- (2) Schedule 1, Part 1—after "Blue Crab (*Portunus armatus*)" insert:
Rock Crab (*Nectocarcinus integrifrons*)
- (3) Schedule 1, Part 1—after "Sand Crab (*Ovalipes* spp)" insert:
Spider Crab (Family Majidae)
- (4) Schedule 1, Part 1—after "Yellowtail Kingfish (*Seriola lalandi*)" insert:
Knifejaw (*Oplegnathus woodwardi*)
- (5) Schedule 1, Part 1—before "Snapper (*Chrysophrys auratus*)" insert:
Sergeant Baker (*Latropiscis purpurissatus*)
- (6) Schedule 1, Part 1—after "Sea Sweep (*Scorpiis aequipinnis*)" insert:
Silver Drummer (*Kyphosus sydneyanus*)
- (7) Schedule 1, Part 1—after "Whiting (Family Sillaginidae)" insert:
Blue Weed-Whiting (*Haletta semifasciata*)

Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 104 of 2021

South Australia

Fisheries Management (Prawn Fisheries) (Registered Boats) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*

Contents

Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Prawn Fisheries) Regulations 2017*

- 4 Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation
 - 5 Variation of regulation 7—Registration
-

Part 1—Preliminary

1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Fisheries Management (Prawn Fisheries) (Registered Boats) Variation Regulations 2021*.

2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

3—Variation provisions

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Prawn Fisheries) Regulations 2017*

4—Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation

Regulation 3(3)(b)—delete paragraph (b) and substitute:

- (b) common and scientific fish names are given according to AS5300—2019 *Australian Fish Names Standard* published by the Fisheries Research & Development Corporation, as in force from time to time;

5—Variation of regulation 7—Registration

- (1) Regulation 7(2)(a)—delete "22" and substitute:

24

- (2) Regulation 7(2)(b)—delete "336" and substitute:

340

Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council
on 1 July 2021

No 105 of 2021

South Australia

Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery) (Licence Transfer) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*

Contents

Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery) Regulations 2015*

- 4 Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation
 - 5 Insertion of regulation 5A
 - 5A Transfer of licence
-

Part 1—Preliminary

1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery) (Licence Transfer) Variation Regulations 2021*.

2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

3—Variation provisions

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery) Regulations 2015*

4—Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation

Regulation 3(3)(a)—delete paragraph (a) and substitute:

- (a) common and scientific fish names are given according to AS5300—2019 *Australian Fish Names Standard* published by the Fisheries Research & Development Corporation, as in force from time to time;

5—Insertion of regulation 5A

After regulation 5 insert:

5A—Transfer of licence

- (1) Licences in respect of the fishery are transferable.

- (2) An application for consent to the transfer of a licence must be accompanied by—
- (a) the licence to be transferred; and
 - (b) a form of return as required by regulation 11 completed by the holder of the licence up to the date of application; and
 - (c) if the transferee is a company—a current company extract relating to the transferee.
- (3) The Minister may only consent to the transfer of a licence if satisfied as to the following:
- (a) that any fees or other amounts payable in relation to the licence under the Act have been paid in full;
 - (b) that the licence to be transferred has not been suspended;
 - (c) that no proceedings alleging an offence against the Act are pending or likely to be commenced in the State against the holder of the licence;
 - (d) if the transferee is a natural person, that the transferee is at least 15 years of age and is a fit and proper person to hold a licence in respect of the fishery;
 - (e) if the transferee is a company, that each director of the company is a fit and proper person to be a director of a company that holds a licence in respect of the fishery;
 - (f) if a boat registered for use under the licence is the subject of, or registered for use under, or is otherwise referred to in, a licence, permit, authority or other entitlement to take fish granted under a law of the Commonwealth or a corresponding law—
 - (i) that the entitlement is either to be transferred together with the licence to the transferee or to be surrendered on or before the transfer of the licence; or
 - (ii) that—
 - (A) the transfer of the licence separately from the entitlement is not likely to result in fishing activities that over-exploit or endanger the aquatic resources of the State; and
 - (B) the person or body that granted the entitlement concurs with the separate transfer of the licence.

Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council
on 1 July 2021

No 106 of 2021

South Australia

Fisheries Management (Demerit Points) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*

Contents

Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Demerit Points) Regulations 2017*

- 4 Variation of Schedule 1—Demerit point offences and demerit points
-

Part 1—Preliminary

1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Fisheries Management (Demerit Points) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021*.

2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

3—Variation provisions

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Demerit Points) Regulations 2017*

4—Variation of Schedule 1—Demerit point offences and demerit points

- (1) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, entry relating to clause 25 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*—delete the entry
- (2) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, entry relating to clause 33 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*—after "*Blue Swimmer Crab*" insert:

, Rock Crab or Spider Crab
- (3) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—after the entry relating to clause 35 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017* insert:

35A *Taking Piri in certain waters (commercial)*—

- (a) if the offence is expiated 20
- (b) in any other case—

- | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|-----|
| | (i) | first offence | 60 |
| | (ii) | second offence | 80 |
| | (iii) | third or subsequent offence | 100 |
- (4) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, entry relating to clause 44 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*—delete "*River Murray proper*" and substitute:
- certain inland waters*
- (5) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, entry relating to clause 61 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*—delete "*or yabby pot*" and substitute:
- , yabby pot or pyramid net*
- (6) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, first entry relating to clause 66 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*—delete "Bronze Whaler Shark, Dusky Shark," and "Mulloway (Outside Coorong), Samsonfish,"
- (7) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, first entry relating to clause 66 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*—delete ", Rock Lobster, Western Blue Groper & Yellowtail Kingfish" and substitute:
- and Rock Lobster
- (8) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, entries relating to clause 68 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*, items relating to taking Blue Warehou, Rock Ling, Silver Warehou and Southern Bluefin Tuna—delete "*bag, boat*" wherever occurring and substitute in each case:
- daily bag*
- (9) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—before the entry relating to clause 70 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017* insert:
- | | | |
|----|---|-----|
| 68 | Taking Western Blue Groper in certain waters
(<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit: | |
| | (a) if the offence is expiated— | |
| | (i) by 1 Western Blue Groper | 10 |
| | (ii) by 2 Western Blue Groper | 15 |
| | (iii) by 3 Western Blue Groper | 20 |
| | (iv) by more than 3 Western Blue Groper | 25 |
| | (b) in any other case— | |
| | (i) first offence | 60 |
| | (ii) second offence | 80 |
| | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |
- | | | |
|----|--|----|
| 68 | Taking Yellowtail Kingfish (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit: | |
| | (a) if the offence is expiated— | |
| | (i) by 1 Yellowtail Kingfish | 10 |
| | (ii) by 2 Yellowtail Kingfish | 15 |
| | (iii) by 3 Yellowtail Kingfish | 20 |
| | (iv) by more than 3 Yellowtail Kingfish | 25 |

	(b) in any other case—	
	(i) first offence	60
	(ii) second offence	80
	(iii) third or subsequent offence	100
68	Taking Mulloway (Outside Coorong) (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit:	
	(a) if the offence is expiated—	
	(i) by 1 Mulloway	10
	(ii) by 2 Mulloway	15
	(iii) by 3 Mulloway	20
	(iv) by more than 3 Mulloway	25
	(b) in any other case—	
	(i) first offence	60
	(ii) second offence	80
	(iii) third or subsequent offence	100
68	Taking Samsonfish (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit:	
	(a) if the offence is expiated—	
	(i) by 1 Samsonfish	10
	(ii) by 2 Samsonfish	15
	(iii) by 3 Samsonfish	20
	(iv) by more than 3 Samsonfish	25
	(b) in any other case—	
	(i) first offence	60
	(ii) second offence	80
	(iii) third or subsequent offence	100
68	Taking Bronze Whaler Shark (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit:	
	(a) if the offence is expiated—	
	(i) by 1 Bronze Whaler Shark	10
	(ii) by 2 Bronze Whaler Shark	15
	(iii) by 3 Bronze Whaler Shark	20
	(iv) by more than 3 Bronze Whaler Shark	25
	(b) in any other case—	
	(i) first offence	60
	(ii) second offence	80
	(iii) third or subsequent offence	100
68	Taking Dusky Shark (<i>recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit</i>)—exceeding limit:	
	(a) if the offence is expiated—	

- | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|-----|
| | (i) | by 1 Dusky Shark | 10 |
| | (ii) | by 2 Dusky Shark | 15 |
| | (iii) | by 3 Dusky Shark | 20 |
| | (iv) | by more than 3 Dusky Shark | 25 |
| | (b) | in any other case— | |
| | (i) | first offence | 60 |
| | (ii) | second offence | 80 |
| | (iii) | third or subsequent offence | 100 |
- (10) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—after the entry relating to clause 73 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017* insert:
- | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|----|
| 73A | <i>Taking Pipi in certain waters (recreational)—</i> | | |
| | (a) | if the offence is expiated | 15 |
| | (b) | in any other case— | |
| | (i) | first offence | 45 |
| | (ii) | second offence | 60 |
| | (iii) | third or subsequent offence | 75 |
| 73B | <i>Taking Pipi in certain waters in closed season (recreational)—</i> | | |
| | (a) | if the offence is expiated | 10 |
| | (b) | in any other case— | |
| | (i) | first offence | 45 |
| | (ii) | second offence | 60 |
| | (iii) | third or subsequent offence | 75 |
- (11) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—first entry relating to clause 120 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*—delete paragraph (a)(i)
- (12) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—first entry relating to clause 120 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*—delete paragraph (a)(iv)
- (13) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—second entry relating to clause 120 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*—delete paragraph (a)(i)
- (14) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—second entry relating to clause 120 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*—delete paragraph (a)(iv)
- (15) Schedule 1, Part 2, clause 8, table—after the entry relating to regulation 23 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017* insert:
- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|-----|
| 23A | <i>Taking bivalve filter-feeding molluscs by licensed person in Port Adelaide River estuary—</i> | | |
| | (a) | if the offence is expiated | 20 |
| | (b) | in any other case— | |
| | (i) | first offence | 60 |
| | (ii) | second offence | 80 |
| | (iii) | third or subsequent offence | 100 |

23A	<i>Taking bivalve filter-feeding molluscs by unlicensed person in Port Adelaide River estuary—</i>	
	(a) if the offence is expiated	15
	(b) in any other case—	
	(i) first offence	45
	(ii) second offence	60
	(iii) third or subsequent offence	75
23B	<i>Taking Murray Cod by licensed person in certain waters—</i>	
	(a) if the offence is expiated	20
	(b) in any other case—	
	(i) first offence	60
	(ii) second offence	80
	(iii) third or subsequent offence	100
23B	<i>Taking Murray Cod by unlicensed person in certain waters—</i>	
	(a) if the offence is expiated	20
	(b) in any other case—	
	(i) first offence	45
	(ii) second offence	60
	(iii) third or subsequent offence	75
23C	<i>Taking snapper by licensed person in certain waters—</i>	
	(a) if the offence is expiated	20
	(b) in any other case—	
	(i) first offence	60
	(ii) second offence	80
	(iii) third or subsequent offence	100
23C	<i>Taking snapper by unlicensed person in certain waters—</i>	
	(a) if the offence is expiated	15
	(b) in any other case—	
	(i) first offence	45
	(ii) second offence	60
	(iii) third or subsequent offence	75
23D	<i>Taking Razorfish by licensed person—exceeding daily limit:</i>	
	(a) if the offence is expiated—	
	(i) by up to 5 Razorfish	5
	(ii) by more than 5 but not more than 10 Razorfish	10
	(iii) by more than 10 but not more than 15 Razorfish	15

(iv)	by more than 15 but not more than 20 Razorfish	20
(v)	by more than 20 Razorfish	25
(b)	in any other case—	
(i)	first offence	30
(ii)	second offence	40
(iii)	third or subsequent offence	50

Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council
on 1 July 2021

No 107 of 2021

STATE GOVERNMENT INSTRUMENTS

ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 1985

SECTION 42(2)

Dissolution of Association

WHEREAS the CORPORATE AFFAIRS COMMISSION (the Commission) pursuant to section 42(1) of the *Associations Incorporation Act 1985* (the Act) is of the opinion that the undertaking or operations of ELDERCARE INCORPORATED (the Association) being an incorporated association under the Act are being carried on, or would more appropriately be carried on by a company limited by guarantee incorporated under the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) AND WHEREAS the Commission was on 5 May 2021 requested by the Association to transfer its undertaking to ELDERCARE AUSTRALIA LTD (Australian Company Number 649 235 183), the Commission pursuant to section 42(2) of the Act DOES HEREBY ORDER that on 1 July 2021, the Association will be dissolved, the property of the Association becomes the property of ELDERCARE AUSTRALIA LTD and the rights and liabilities of the Association become the rights and liabilities of ELDERCARE AUSTRALIA LTD.

Given under the seal of the Commission at Adelaide.

Dated: 1 July 2021

LAUREN HILLIKER
Delegate of the Corporate Affairs Commission

ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 1985

SECTION 42(2)

Dissolution of Association

WHEREAS the CORPORATE AFFAIRS COMMISSION (the Commission) pursuant to section 42(1) of the *Associations Incorporation Act 1985* (the Act) is of the opinion that the undertaking or operations of PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND REFRIGERATION VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INCORPORATED (the Association) being an incorporated association under the Act are being carried on, or would more appropriately be carried on by a company limited by guarantee incorporated under the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) AND WHEREAS the Commission was on 5 May 2021 requested by the Association to transfer its undertaking to PEER EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING LTD (Australian Company Number 649 788 689), the Commission pursuant to section 42(2) of the Act DOES HEREBY ORDER that on 1 July 2021, the Association will be dissolved, the property of the Association becomes the property of PEER EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING LTD and the rights and liabilities of the Association become the rights and liabilities of PEER EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING LTD.

Given under the seal of the Commission at Adelaide.

Dated: 1 July 2021

LAUREN HILLIKER
Delegate of the Corporate Affairs Commission

DEVELOPMENT ACT 1993

SECTION 48(7A)

Decision by the Delegate of the Minister for Planning and Local Government

Preamble

1. On 23 December 2013 notice of the Governor's decision to grant a development authorisation pursuant to Section 48(6) of the *Development Act 1993* in respect to a proposal from the Palmer Group to construct a mixed residential and commercial retail complex on the corner of Anzac Highway and Marion Road at Plympton was published in the *Gazette* at p5262.
2. The Governor also delegated to the Minister for Planning the power to deal with certain aspects of the approval, including the power to decide on specified matters reserved for further assessment, the power to permit any variation associated with the said provisional development authorisation, and the power to grant a final development authorisation required under Section 48(2)(b)(i) of the Act.
3. Variations to the development authorisation were notified in the *Gazette* on 12 June 2014 at p2445 (related to staging and timing, changes to the design of the western tower and boundary screening along the side of the west tower); on 7 January 2016 at p3 (to waiver Affordable Housing Requirement); on 21 June 2018 at p2486 (relating to changes to the East Tower apartments, supermarket, and specialty shops and associated car parking and minor changes to allotment boundaries); and 21 March 2019 at p908 (additional design and configuration changes to Stage 2).
4. Land Division Consents were notified in the *Gazette* on 2 April 2020 (for a boundary realignment from twelve (12) existing allotments to six (6) allotments, for the purposes of providing separate tenure for approved land uses, and a Community Division for the division of one (1) proposed allotment into seven (7) allotments reflective of townhouses previously approved) and on 1 October 2020 at p4763 (amended land division plan—no additional allotments were created).
5. On 6 October 2020 the Palmer Group, being the beneficiary of the development authorisation, made a request to vary the approved site plan so as to permit minor alterations to traffic flows and related infrastructure, both within the site and how vehicles enter and exit to ANZAC Highway.
6. I am satisfied that appropriate documentation has been prepared in relation to the proposed amended Major Development in accordance with Section 47, Division 2 of Part 4 of the *Development Act 1993*, and have had regard, when considering the proposed amended Major Development, to all relevant matters under Section 48(5) of the *Development Act 1993*.
7. For ease of reference the conditions of the development authorisation are republished in full hereunder with the inclusion of additional wording for condition 28.

Decision

Pursuant to Section 48(7a) and 48(7)(b)(ii) of the *Development Act 1993*; and having due regard to the matters set out in Section 48(5) and all other relevant matters; and exercising the power of the Minister for Planning and Local Government delegated by notice in the *Gazette* dated 1 October 2020, pursuant to Section 48(8), I:

- (a) vary the development authorisation dated 1 October 2020, subject to the Reserved Matters set out in Part A below and Conditions set out in Part B below;
- (b) pursuant to Section 48(6) reserve my decision on the matters specified in Part A below; and
- (c) specify under Section 48(7)(b)(i) all matters which are the subject of conditions herein and all reserved matters herein as matters in respect of which the conditions of this authorisation may be varied or revoked or new conditions attached and separately to specify the matter of the completion of the works as a matter in respect of which a condition may be imposed in any final authorisation to be granted.

PART A: RESERVED MATTERS

The following matters are reserved for further assessment, and may be assessed and approved individually and sequentially according to the Staging and Completion requirements set out in conditions 4, 5 and 6 of this provisional development authorisation:

- (a) detailed design plans and drawings for all structures on site for approval by the Minister for Planning. The final designs, plans and drawings must show the layout of the structures on the site cross-sections as well as elevations and drawings for each component of the development and the sustainability and amenity measures proposed by the proponent;
- (b) a Building Sustainability Plan that includes details of the objectives and measures to be implemented to achieve energy and water efficiencies, the use of recycled materials, minimisation of emissions and waste minimisation/recycling for the proposed development. This would need to be shown on the plans and elevations where applicable;
- (c) a Waste Management Plan for each component of the development, prepared to the reasonable satisfaction of Zero Waste, the Environment Protection Authority and City of West Torrens Council;
- (d) a Traffic and Parking Management Plan, prepared to the reasonable satisfaction of the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure and City of West Torrens Council, including legally binding agreements between the proponent and the responsible road authority for any necessary works and arrangements excepting Stage 1 (West Tower);
- (e) a detailed Landscaping Plan for each component of the project;
- (f) a detailed Stormwater Management Plan prepared to the reasonable satisfaction of the Environment Protection Authority and City of West Torrens Council.

PART B: CONDITIONS OF PROVISIONAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORISATION

1. The development authorisation granted hereunder is provisional only, does not operate as a final development authorisation and does not therefore authorise implementation of the proposed Major Development. Only an authorisation granted under Section 48(2)(b)(i) can operate to authorise implementation of the proposed Major Development, which authorisation would only be granted after the reserved matters have been assessed and approved for each specific stage.
- 1a. Except where minor amendments may be required by other legislation, or by conditions imposed herein, the proposed Major Development shall be undertaken in strict accordance with the following documents and drawings:
 - Highway Inn Properties Pty Ltd—290 Anzac Highway, North Plympton—Transit Orientated Development Proposal—Planning Application—2 July 2007;
 - Development Report—Mixed Use Development—Anzac Highway and Marion Road—Plympton—May 2009;
 - Plympton Mixed Use Development—Amendment to Development Report—Prepared by Connor Holmes—May 2013;
 - Plympton Mixed Use Development—Response Report—Prepared on behalf of the Palmer Group—July 2013;
 - Assessment Report for the Development Report for the Plympton Mixed Use Development Anzac Highway and Marion Road—November 2013;
 - Letter from Connor Holmes Property Services to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure dated 28 February 2014;
 - Letter from Holmes Partners to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure concerning the removal of some reserved matters relating to provision of traffic infrastructure for Stage 1 (West Tower) dated 21 September 2015;
 - Letter from Holmes Partners to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure concerning the removal of the requirement for 15% Affordable Housing LMA for Stage 1 dated 2 October 2015; and
 - Letter from Renewal SA to Holmes Partners concerning agreement to waive need for 15% Affordable Housing LMA for Stage 1 (undated but referenced to 2/10/15 letter above from Holmes Partners) (ref A 717236).
 - HWY Stage 2 Redevelopment Amendment to the Development Report prepared for the Palmer Group October 2017 by Property and Consulting Australia; and
 - The Plympton Mixed use Development—Stage 2 Response Report prepared for the Palmer Group March 2018 by Property and Consulting Australia.
 - Drawing C104/05 (Sheets 1-4), amended plan of division prepared by Kevin Burgess & Associates lodged on 11 March 2018.
 - Property and Consulting Australia—Plympton Mixed Use Development—Stage 2—Amendment to the Development Report—Palmer Group—November 2018
 - Letter from Property and Consulting Australia to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure (Response to agency advice, council and public submissions) dated 13 December 2018.
 - Amended drawings SK101 Rev H dated 10.12.18, SK100, Rev G 11.12.18, and SK118 Rev B dated 6.11.18.
 - Land Division Plan—Ref: c104/05 dated 7/9/20 prepared by Kevin Burgess & Associates Pty Ltd (Licensed Surveyor).
 - Amended site plan dated 9 April 2021.

Building Work

2. Before any building work is undertaken on the site, the building work must be certified by a private certifier, or by some person determined by the Minister for Planning, as complying with the provisions of the Building Rules.

Affordable Housing

3. Prior to the commencement of Stage 2, a legally binding agreement, under Section 57 of the *Development Act 1993*, between the proponent and the Minister for Housing and Urban Development (or his delegate) dedicating a portion of the residential apartments to the provision of affordable rental housing such that 15% of the total residential development will meet the 'affordable housing criteria' as determined by the Minister in Regulation 4 of the *South Australian Housing Trust Regulations 2010* (as amended by further notice from time to time). A Plan shall be prepared, to the reasonable satisfaction of Renewal SA, for the development showing the proposed location of the 15% of dwellings that will meet the affordable housing criteria except in Stage 1 (West Tower).

Staging and Completion

4. The proponent must address the reserve matters and submit relevant documentation for approval in accordance with the following failing which I may cancel this provisional authorisation and exercise my power to refuse approval to the development under Section 48(2)(a):
 - Stage 2—within 12 months hereof the date of this authorisation
 - Stage 3—within 24 months hereof the date of this authorisation
5. Any final development authorisation granted under Section 48(2)(b)(i) for the Stages below shall be subject to a condition that the proponent must complete substantial work on-site within the following period of the date of this provisional development authorisation, failing which I may cancel the final authorisation:
 - Stage 2—within two years hereof;
 - Stage 3—within four years hereof; and
6. In addition, the proponent must comply with the following staging and timing requirements for completion of the development failing which I may cancel the authorisation:
 - Stage 2—two years from the commencement date of construction of the stage
 - Stage 3—two years from the commencement date of the construction of the stage

Construction Management

7. A Construction Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (CEMMP) for the pre-construction and construction phases of each stage of the project shall be prepared and implemented to the reasonable satisfaction of the Environment Protection Authority, Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure and the City of West Torrens Council.

Built Form

8. The development and the site shall be maintained in a serviceable condition and operated in an orderly and tidy manner at all times.
9. The western side of the West Tower shall provide adequate screening to prevent overlooking to the adjacent existing residences to the reasonable satisfaction of the Minister for Planning.
10. Provision shall be made for secure storage of trolleys within the complex at night to the reasonable satisfaction of the City of West Torrens Council.
11. That all the apartments shall be attenuated to achieve the required dBA levels. An acoustic plan detailing acoustic treatments (noise attenuation features) would be required. The requirements of the Ministers Specification SA 78B for the control of internal/external sound (February 2013) would need to be addressed where it's in a sound affected area as designated by the Noise and Air Emissions Overlay Maps in the Development Plan. This is in addition to any requirements of the National Construction Code.
12. Appropriate privacy screening is required between balconies of the individual apartments to the reasonable satisfaction of the Minister for Planning. For the East Tower, the partitions that separate west-facing apartment balcony spaces will contain obscure glazing to 1.7m high above the finished floor level to maintain visual privacy.
13. Air conditioning or air extraction plant or ducting shall be screened such that no unreasonable nuisance or loss of amenity is caused to residents and users of properties in the locality to the reasonable satisfaction of the Minister for Planning.
14. Finished Floor levels of new buildings shall be elevated a minimum of 350mm from the highest adjacent street water table levels.

Lighting

15. All external lighting of the site, including car parking areas and buildings, shall be designed and constructed to conform with appropriate Australian Standards and shall be located, directed and shielded and of such limited intensity that no demonstrable nuisance or loss of amenity is caused to any person beyond the site.
16. Any lighting proposed shall conform to airport lighting restrictions and shall be shielded from aircraft flight paths to the satisfaction of Adelaide Airport Limited.

Signage

17. The colours and illumination of signage associated with the site shall not create a glare or distraction to passing drivers and shall not interfere with the operation of adjacent traffic signals.
18. No element of LED or LCD display shall be included in the design of any signs visible from the adjacent road network.
19. Any signs associated with the development shall not interfere with existing traffic control devices or result in distraction or confusion of motorists. Any signs must be simple, effective and easily assimilated. Under no circumstance shall signs be allowed to flash, scroll or move as this would result in undesirable distraction to motorists.
20. Trailer mounted variable signs shall not be used on or adjacent to the subject site for advertising purposes.
21. No additional signs shall be displayed upon the subject land other than those identifying the parking area access points and those shown on the approved plans. If any further signs are required, these shall be the subject of a separate application.

Waste Management

22. Waste collection vehicles shall only service the development between the hours of 7 a.m. and 7 p.m., Monday to Saturday inclusive and shall only undertake collections within the confines of the subject land.
23. The waste and general storage and service/operational areas of the shopping centre and car parking area shall be kept in a neat, tidy, safe and healthy condition at all times.
24. All trade waste and other rubbish shall be stored in covered containers prior to removal and shall be kept screened from public view.

General

25. That service and delivery vehicles associated with the site and utilising the rear service lane will be restricted to the hours between 7am and 8pm only.

Traffic Infrastructure

26. Vehicle movements to and from Marion Road at Elizabeth Avenue and Mabel Street be restricted to left turn in and left turn out only by closing the median openings on Marion Road. As part of this work, the right turn lane on Marion Road for vehicles turning right into Anzac Highway to head east shall be extended to maximise storage at this location.
27. A left turn deceleration lane shall be provided at the Marion Road access to the car park. This shall be designed in accordance with the Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 4 and DPTI standards.
28. The eastern access to the site from Anzac Highway shall be limited to left turn in and left turn out movements only and the western access on Anzac Highway serving the site shall be limited to left turn out movements only. Both access points shall be designed to maximise pedestrian safety.
29. Vehicle movements at the central two-way access point to the car park on Anzac Highway shall:
 - (i) be restricted to left turn in, left turn out and right turn in only. Right turn out movements shall not be permitted to occur in any form. To accommodate right-in movements, the U-turn facility shall be modified to prohibit U-turns from the north-east; or
 - (ii) in the event that the design cannot entirely prohibit the above movements, the U-turn on Anzac Highway shall be closed entirely and access restricted to left turn in and left turn out only.
30. The Keep Clear markings at the Anzac Highway two-way access shall be located so that a minimum of two exiting cars can queue adjacent Anzac Highway prior to the commencement of the 'Keep Clear' area.
31. The operation of the Anzac Highway two-way access shall be reviewed after 6 months of operation. In the event that the operation of this access and the adjacent car parking/drive though area results in vehicular conflict adjacent to Anzac Highway, the development shall be modified to ameliorate the impacts. This work shall be undertaken to the satisfaction of DPTI at the applicant's cost.
32. The indented bus stop and taxi rank adjacent the Anzac Highway frontage of the site shall be relocated and or modified to the satisfaction of the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure.
33. The right turn lane on Anzac Highway catering for right turns into Marion Road shall be extended by a minimum of 20 metres.
34. Sufficient land shall be set aside along the Marion Road and Anzac Highway property frontages to accommodate the required road works and to provide DDA compliant footpaths (any new or relocated footpath must be no narrower than the existing footpaths). All land required from the site to facilitate this requirement shall be vested to road at no cost to Council or DPTI.
35. All redundant crossovers shall be removed and be replaced with kerb and gutter to Council standards, with all costs being borne by the applicant.
36. All road works and improvements required to accommodate the proposed development shall be designed and constructed to the satisfaction of DPTI, with all costs (design, construction and project management) being borne by the applicant. With regards to the design, the applicant is required to seek approval for the concept plan from DPTI's Traffic Operations, Network Planning Engineer, Ms Teresa Xavier on telephone (08) 8226 8389, before undertaking any detailed design work. A deed of agreement for the works shall be entered into prior to the commencement of construction and all road works and improvements shall be completed prior to occupation of the development.
37. The loading docks and associated access points shall be designed to facilitate 14.0m semi-trailers.
38. All car parking adjacent the western Anzac Highway access shall be located a minimum of 6.0 metres from the Anzac Highway property boundary and be clearly marked as staff parking only.
39. The on-site parking shall be designed in accordance with the Australian/New Zealand Standard 2890.1:2004 and 2890.6:2009. All facilities for commercial vehicles shall conform to Australian Standard 2890.2:2002.
40. The car park shall be appropriately line marked and signed to ensure the desired flow of traffic through the site.
41. All bicycle parking facilities, shall be designed in accordance with Australian Standard 2890.3-2015 and the AUSTROADS, Guide to Traffic Engineering Practice Part 14—Bicycles.

Parking and Access

42. All car parking areas, driveways and vehicle manoeuvring areas shall be properly maintained at all times.
43. All loading and unloading, parking and manoeuvring areas shall be designed and constructed to ensure that all vehicles can safely enter and exit the subject land in a forward direction.
44. That all car parks, driveways and vehicle manoeuvring areas shall conform to Australian Standards and be constructed, drained and paved with bitumen, concrete or paving bricks in accordance with sound engineering practice and appropriately line marked to the reasonable satisfaction of the State Commission Assessment Panel prior to the occupation or use of the development.
45. Prior to the construction of Stage 2, a detailed car parking design, internal wayfinding and layout plan, shall be prepared to the satisfaction of the Minister for Planning. This plan shall minimise the potential for conflict adjacent to the Marion Road access and ensure unimpeded entry movements from Marion Road.

Stormwater

46. No stormwater shall be permitted to discharge on surface to Anzac Highway or Marion Road. Any modifications to stormwater infrastructure as a direct result of the development shall be at the expense of the developer
47. That all stormwater design and construction shall be in accordance with Australian Standards and recognised engineering best practices to ensure that stormwater does not adversely affect any adjoining property or public road.
48. Details shall be provided to the satisfaction of the West Torrens Council in relation to the redesign and reconstruction of impacted public stormwater infrastructure.

Construction Activities

49. Normal operating hours for construction activities (including truck movements) to and from the site shall be from 7am to 7pm, Monday to Saturday inclusive.
50. Any machinery, plant operating equipment, lighting, building façade designs or sound devices associated with the proposed development shall not impair or impinge upon the enjoyment or safety of residents of the apartment complex, adjoining properties (or occupiers thereof) or the local traffic and pedestrian environment and shall comply with the *Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007*, *Environment Protection (Industrial Noise) Policy 1994* and the *Environment Protection (Machine Noise) Policy 1994*.

Land Division 211/D203/17

51. The financial requirements of the SA Water Corporation shall be met for the provision of water supply and sewerage services. SA Water (H0067874).
52. The internal drains shall be altered to the satisfaction of the SA Water Corporation.
53. A final plan complying with the requirements for plans as set out in the Manual of Survey Practice Volume 1 (Plan Presentation and Guidelines) issued by the Registrar General to be lodged with the Development Assessment Commission for Land Division Certificate purposes.
54. Following the granting of new titles, all internal water piping that crosses the allotment boundaries must be severed or redirected at the developers/owners cost to ensure that the pipework relating to each allotment is contained within its boundaries.

Reinstatement works

55. All state-agency, council or utility-maintained infrastructure (i.e. roads, kerbs, drains, crossovers, cabling, pipe work etc.) that is demolished, altered, removed or damaged during the construction of the project shall be reinstated to state agency or utility specifications. All costs associated with these works shall be met by the developer.

Land Division 211/D129/19

56. Stormwater infrastructure (this includes stormwater detention and water quality improvements) shall be appropriately covered by the easements on the final plan.
57. All access to the subject allotments shall be in accordance with the Plympton Mixed Use Major Development authorisation published in the *Gazette* on 20 March 2019 (pg. 908-916).
58. Encumbrances shall be registered over the subject land to ensure ongoing free and unrestricted access to the car park and car park aisle areas by all users. In particular, the Encumbrances shall
 - (a) Provide rights to Allotments 8, 9 and 11 over the car parking areas and car park aisles of Allotment 10;
 - (b) Provide rights to Allotment 10 over the car park aisles of Allotment 8;
 - (c) Bind each successor in title.
59. The final plan of division shall dedicate land to road to accommodate the left turn deceleration lane on Marion Road and associated relocated/modified footpath along the Marion Road frontage. This shall be to the satisfaction of the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure.
60. The financial requirements of the SA Water Corporation shall be met for the provision of water supply and sewerage services [SA Water (H009260)].
61. A final plan complying with the requirements for plans as set out in the Manual of Survey Practice Volume 1 (Plan Presentation and Guidelines) issued by the Registrar General to be lodged with the State Commission Assessment Panel for Land Division Certificate purposes.

Land Division 211/C130/19

62. The financial requirements of the SA Water Corporation shall be met for the provision of water supply and sewerage services. [SA Water (H0092716)].
63. A final plan complying with the requirements for plans as set out in the Manual of Survey Practice Volume 1 (Plan Presentation and Guidelines) issued by the Registrar General to be lodged with the State Commission Assessment Panel for Land Division Certificate purposes.

PART C: NOTES TO PROPONENT

1. In respect of the reserved matters, the following is advised to the proponent:

- (a) *Building Rules*

The proponent must obtain a Building Rules assessment and certification from either the City of West Torrens Council or a private certifier (at the proponent's option) and forward to the Minister all relevant certification documents as outlined in Regulation 64 of the *Development Regulations 2008*.

Pursuant to Regulation 64 of the *Development Regulations 2008*, the proponent is especially advised that the City of West Torrens Council private certifier conducting a Building Rules assessment must:

- provide to the Minister for Planning a certification in the form set out in Schedule 12A of the *Development Regulations 2008*, in relation to the building works in question; and
- to the extent that may be relevant and appropriate:
 - (i) issue a Schedule of Essential Safety Provisions under Division 4 of Part 12;
 - (ii) assign a classification of the building under these regulations; and
 - (iii) ensure that the appropriate levy has been paid under the Construction Industry Training Fund 1993.

Regulation 64 of the *Development Regulations 2008* provides further information about the type and quantity of all Building Rules certification documentation for Major Developments required for referral to the Minister for Planning. The City of West Torrens Council or private certifier undertaking Building Rules assessments must ensure that the assessment and certification are consistent with the provisional development authorisation (including its Conditions and Notes).

(b) *Final designs for each component of the development*

In regard to reserved matter (a), final design should address the following:

- roof plans for all areas of the development;
- roof areas for the shopping centre buildings shall be constructed out of a non-reflective material;
- details of amenity and activation treatments for the exposed car park roof top
- details showing the air intake vents for the basement car park and venting details for any restaurant/cafes;
- details of lighting for the basement and ground level car park;
- details of the colours proposed for the development;
- redesign of the external car park to incorporate additional safe and direct paths for cyclists and pedestrians (including crossing points designed to highlight the presence of cyclists and pedestrians);
- plans showing the location of secure bicycle parking for residents of the East and North Tower;
- acoustic treatment details that meet noise criteria as set out in:
 - AS 1276-1979: methods for determination of sound transmission class and noise isolation class of building partitions;
 - AS ISO 140.8-2006: acoustics—measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements, laboratory measurements of the reduction of transmitted impact noise by floor coverings on a heavyweight standard floor; and
 - AS/NZS 1269.2-1998: occupational noise management—noise control management;
- all building work shall comply with the prescriptive requirements of the Building Code of Australia in particular AS2419.1, AS2441, AS 2118.1, AS2444, BCA Spec E1.8, BCA Tables E2.2a and E2.2b, BCA Part E3 and AS2293.1;
- exhaust hoods for car park ventilators shall be designed to direct exhaust fumes away from adjacent development. Car park ventilation should be directed away from open spaces and higher amenity areas, towards major roadways;
- kitchen exhausts from the restaurants/cafes should be flued to direct odour away from the serviced apartments;
- all mechanical plants/air conditioning shall be housed/enclosed within the roof area as part of the design and any noise would be mitigated through the use of noise attenuating design measures;
- air conditioning intakes on buildings should be located as far as is practicable from transport corridors;
- air conditioning systems should include filtration to remove fine particles where ambient air quality is very poor (this is reliant on sealed positive pressure apartments in which access to unfiltered ambient air is not recommended);
- the requirements of the Ministers Specification SA 78B Construction requirements for the control of external sound (February 2013);
- all building work shall comply with the prescriptive requirements of the Building Code of Australia ('BCA') and in particular: fire hydrant coverage to be provided in accordance with AS2419.1, fire hoses to be provided in accordance with AS2441, automatic sprinkler protection to be provided in accordance with AS2118.1, portable fire extinguishers to be provided in accordance with AS2444, a fire control centre to be incorporated in accordance with BCA Spec E1.8, smoke hazard management provisions in accordance with BCA Tables E2.2a and E2.2b, lift installations in accordance with BCA Part E3 and exit and emergency lighting to be installed in accordance with AS2293.1;
- the Metropolitan Fire Service would need to be consulted and involved with the design, approval and commissioning phases as required under the *Development Regulations 2008*. For further advice on fire safety the contact person is Fire Safety Engineer, David Kubler on telephone 8204 3611. Should variations to the prescriptive requirements of the BCA be proposed, suitably justified 'alternative solutions' should be presented to the Metropolitan Fire Service ('MFS') South Australia for comment and document in accordance with Regulation 28 of the *Development Regulations 2008*. The MFS recommends that the developer liaise with the Department in the early design phase to ensure that a cost effective installation that would also meet the operational needs of the fire service can be achieved; and
- details on odour management between uses.

(c) *Building Sustainability Plan*

In relation to reserved matter (b), the Building Sustainability Plan should address energy consumption and green house emissions below the current levels to satisfy environmental performance. The approach to the design of this proposal should exceed the requirements of Part J of the National Construction Code on Energy Efficiency and as discussed in the Development Report ('DR') and the amendment to the DR to provide energy efficiency to achieve a 5-star rating (accredited under the Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme and is limited to assessing the potential thermal efficiency of the dwelling envelope) for the serviced apartment component; and relevant requirements of Part J of the National Construction Code for the commercial component.

(d) *Waste Management Plan*

The Waste Management Plan shall address the following:

- construction associated with the shopping centre tenancies and serviced apartments;
- the operational and ongoing waste for the shopping centre, including recycling and waste minimisation;
- servicing arrangements and waste removal provisions for the whole of the development (including commercial and retail);
- ongoing waste management for the serviced apartment component; and
- reference to Zero Waste SA in partnership with the Property Council and Renewal SA, a better practice guidance for medium density, high density and mixed use developments, which includes the following:
 - internal design (waste management systems, for example chutes or compactors);
 - collection areas (ease of access to bins by residents, enclosure sizes, visual amenity);
 - bin presentation areas (visual amenity, access and egress for collection vehicles); and
 - waste collection (noise and sensitive adjacent users).

(e) *Traffic and Parking Management Plan*

In regard to the Traffic Parking and Management Plan should address the following:

(a) *Parking Management:*

- the layout of the car parking areas (including basement car parking) and service bays shall meet the Australian/New Zealand Standard 2890.1:2004, parking facilities—off-street car parking and line markings and Australian Standard 2890.2:2002 parking facilities—off-street commercial vehicle facilities (including service areas);
- the final plans and details should ensure that sufficient secure bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are provided and that visitor bicycle parking rails are well positioned for passive surveillance. The location of secure bicycle parking for residents and employees should be indicated on the plans. The bicycle parking facilities shall be designed in accordance with Australian Standard 2890.3:2015 and the AUSTROADS, Bicycle Parking Facilities: Guidelines for Design and Installation;
- the on-site parking shall be designed in accordance with the Australian/New Zealand Standard 2890.1:2004 and 2890.6:2009. All facilities for commercial vehicles shall conform to Australian Standard 2890.2:2002;
- the car park shall be appropriately line marked and signed to ensure the desired flow of traffic through the site;
- all bicycle parking facilities shall be designed in accordance with Australian Standard 2890.3:2015 and the AUSTROADS, Guide to Traffic Engineering Practice Part 14—Bicycles;
- access and egress from the car parking areas shall be designed in accordance with the Australian/New Zealand Standard 2890.1:2004, Parking Facilities, Part 1—off-street car parking;
- turning areas and loading bays required for semi-articulated delivery vehicles shall meet Australian Standards for off-street parking facilities (AS 2890.1 for cars and AS 2890.2 for commercial vehicles); and
- lighting shall be provided within the basement car parking area and at the grade car parking area in accordance with the public lighting code in AS 1680.2.1-1993, AS/NZS 1158:2007 and AS/NZS 1680.

(b) *Traffic Management:*

- the entry only into the car park from Anzac Highway shall be designed to maximize pedestrian safety;
- any traffic control devices shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the main standard of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices—AS 1742;
- driveway grades shall be set in accordance with AS2890;
- the main standard for traffic control devices is the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices—AS 1742. There are many standards under AS 1742 covering the various traffic control devices that may need to be referred to. They are as follows:
 - AS 1742 Manual of uniform traffic control devices;
 - general introduction and index of signs—Australian Road Rules supplement;
 - supp.1 (int);
 - 1742.2 Part 2: traffic control devices for general use;
 - 1742.3 Part 3: traffic control devices for works on roads;
 - 1742.4 Part 4: speed controls;
 - 1742.9 Part 9: bicycle facilities;
 - 1742.10 Part 10: pedestrian control and protection;
 - 1742.11 Part 11: parking controls;
 - 1742.13 Part 13: local area traffic management; and
- service vehicles are required to turn left out to Marion Road. The alignment of the exit movement should be tightened up and angled appropriately to force large vehicles to turn left out as intended. ‘NO TRUCK’ signs should also be considered to prevent service vehicles from turning right out to use the nearby residential streets. Details are required on how this will be achieved.
- further detailing will be required to be agreed upon with Council in relation to the scale, extent, and safe public footpath design elements of the new verge and footpath along Marion Road.

(f) *Landscaping Plan*

In regard to reserve matter (e) the Landscaping Plan should provide the following:

- details shall be provided showing street furniture, shading devices and lighting;
- details of numbers, species selections (including local indigenous plants), soil depth, mature height levels;
- Elizabeth Avenue streetscape details (with any landscaping and streetscape improvements to Elizabeth Avenue being addressed in consultation with the City of West Torrens Council);
- location of tanks for water reuse for irrigation purposes;
- the planting of semi-mature trees (not less than 2-3 metres in height) within the car parking area;
- all landscaping approved as part of the application shall be established prior to the occupation of the premises;
- a watering system shall be installed and operated so that all plants receive sufficient water to ensure their survival and growth;
- landscaping shall be designed to incorporate water conservation principles and devices (Water Sensitive Urban Design);
- the proposed landscaping contribution to the Urban Forest program;
- the inclusion of details for any proposed Green infrastructure (green walls/roofs);
- open spaces containing trees and other vegetation should be established between housing and transport corridors to increase natural air filtering processes; and
- trees should be planted along major roadways to increase natural air filtering processes.

(g) *Stormwater Management Plan*

In regard to reserve matter (f) the Stormwater Management Plan should address the following:

- all stormwater design and construction should be in accordance with Australian/New Zealand Standards, AS/NZS 3500-2003 and recognised engineering best practices to ensure that stormwater does not adversely affect any adjoining property;
- the Environment Protection Authority ('EPA') requires the following be included:
 - how the first flush will be managed;
 - how the stormwater will be managed during the construction phase;
 - that any stormwater discharging from the site will occur in accordance with the *Environment Protection (Water Quality) Policy 2003*;
 - how sediment run-off from the site will be minimised as well as sediment stockpiles; and
 - maintenance of stormwater management and infrastructure;
- the City of West Torrens Council request that the applicant enters into discussions with the City Assets Department to establish an effective and well integrated stormwater management system;
- the proponent is advised of the requirement to comply with the EPA's 'Stormwater Pollution Prevention Code of Practice for the Building and Construction Industry' during demolition and construction of the development;
- development/s shall have no deleterious effects on the quality or quantity of surface water or the natural environments that rely on this water;
- development/s shall have no deleterious effects on the quality or quantity of groundwater or the natural environments that rely on this water. In particular, the following conditions shall apply:
 - effluent disposal systems (including leach drains) to be designed and located to prevent contamination of groundwater;
 - groundwater levels at the site (basement car park) need to be included; and
 - if any dewatering will be required (an activity that may require an EPA licence).

All extensions to water/wastewater networks will be assessed on their individual commercial merits. Where more than one development is involved, one option will be for SA Water to establish an augmentation charge for that area to equitably share the costs amongst those requiring and/or benefiting from the provision of the additional infrastructure. Any proposed augmentation charge will be assessed on its individual commercial merits;

- if the existing water/wastewater infrastructure requires an extension or new approach mains to serve any proposed development, the developer/s will be required to meet the costs associated with these works;
 - when a proposed development adversely impacts upon the capacity of existing water/wastewater infrastructure the developer will be required to meet the cost of upgrading or augmenting the infrastructure to service the proposed water demands and/or wastewater discharges;
 - the developer is also required to meet the costs of providing all water supply mains within the development site itself, including all water and wastewater pumping stations, pumping mains and water tanks;
 - all new water supply mains constructed to serve commercial/industrial areas shall be a minimum size of 150 mm diameter. This is to provide an adequate water supply for industry as well as for fire protection purposes;
 - similarly all new wastewater collection pipes required to serve commercial/industrial areas shall be a minimum size of 225 mm diameter and all property connections shall be a minimum size of 150 mm diameter. Where areas are being served by existing 150 mm diameter sewers, restrictions may be imposed on the types of development permitted in view of the smaller size mains;
 - construction of water supply, wastewater and recycled water infrastructure will need to comply with SA Water Infrastructure Standards; and
 - any proposed industrial or commercial developments will be subject to an SA Water Trade Waste agreement to permit the discharge of trade waste to the sewer network. Industrial and large dischargers may be liable for quality and quantity loading charges.
2. Crane operations associated with construction should be the subject of a separate application to Adelaide Airport Limited (48 days prior notice required for any crane operations during construction). Crane assessment may also have to be conducted by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority ('CASA').
 3. The developer should note that the height limit applies to antennae, masts and aerials that may be placed on top of the building, so the proponent should ensure that the building (plus envisaged structures on top of the building) do not infringe the Obstacle Limitation Surfaces ('OLS'). The Adelaide Airport Safety Manager has advised the building height would be just under the OLS, but masts and structures on top of the building would not be allowed. Any external lighting associated with the development or the use of cranes for construction on the site would need to be referred to the Federal Airports Corporation.
 4. The Metropolitan Adelaide Road Widening Plan shows that a strip of land up to 4.5 metres in width may be required from the Anzac Highway and Marion Road frontages of the site, together with additional land from the Anzac Highway/Marion Road corner for the possible future upgrading of the Anzac Highway/Marion Road intersection. An additional 4.5 metres x 4.5 metres cut-off is required from the Marion Road/Elizabeth Avenue corner of the site. The consent of the Commissioner of Highways is required under the *Metropolitan Adelaide Road Widening Plan Act 1972* for all new building works located on or within 6 metres of the above requirements. As the Commissioner of Highways has granted consent for the new encroachments created by the Plympton Mixed Use Development, no further consent is required for these works.

Notwithstanding the above, it should be noted that DPTI, via the Marion Road Upgrade Planning Study (funded by the Federal Government) is considering a potential future upgrade of the Anzac Highway/Marion Road intersection, Marion Road/Cross Road intersection, and the midblock section between the intersections. However, at this point in time the nature and timing of any potential road improvements in the vicinity of the subject property have yet to be determined and any potential future land requirements are unknown. The required consent form should be completed and returned to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure with three copies of the final stamped approved plans.

5. Some of the subject land may need to be vested as part of the road reserve at no cost to Council and the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure, to ensure that adequate footpath is maintained along Marion Road. Kerb widening to increase the radius of the curve to allow semi-trailers to negotiate the left turn out of Elizabeth Avenue may require some land to be vested as road reserve, at no cost to Council or the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure, to ensure that an adequate public footpath is maintained at this location.
6. The Environment Protection Authority advises, given the significance of the forecast traffic changes, that air quality modelling should be undertaken, as clean air would be imperative to informing the design outcome.

7. The proponent is advised of the General Environmental Duty under Section 25 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* which provides that a person must not undertake any activity, which pollutes, or may pollute without taking all reasonable and practical measures to prevent or minimise harm to the environment.
 8. The proponent is advised that the *Development Act 1993* outlines the roles and responsibilities of the applicant and the City of West Torrens Council for matters relating to building works during and after construction of the shopping centre and apartment complex development and associated works.
 9. The provisions of the *Food Act 2001* and associated food regulations apply.
 10. In addition to the Building Code of Australia, the proponent must comply with the *Commonwealth Disability Discrimination Act 1992* in planning access for the disabled.
 11. The Minister has a specific power to require testing, monitoring and auditing under Section 48C of the *Development Act 1993*.
 12. If the development is not substantially commenced within two years of the date of the decision on the last of the reserved matters, the Governor may cancel this development authorisation.
 13. The development shall include directional and way finding signage that indicates the short walking distance/time to the tram stop and bus stops.
 14. Should additional signage be required, above and beyond the proposed pylon sign on Anzac Highway, these must be assessed to ensure that they would not impact on road safety, particularly given the complexity and nature of movements at this location.
 15. The applicant is advised that signage does not form part of this application. Any future signage will need to form part of a separate application.
 16. In respect to Condition 7, the Construction Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan ('CEMMP') should be prepared taking into consideration and with explicit reference to relevant Environment Protection Authority policies and guideline documents, including the *Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007* and *Environment Protection (Air Quality) Policy 2016*. A CEMMP covering both pre-construction and construction phases shall be prepared in consultation with the Environment Protection Authority before its submission to the Minister for approval. The CEMMP shall include the following:
 - reference to and methods of adherence to all relevant Environment Protection Authority ('EPA') policies and codes of practice for construction sites, including the inclusion of a copy of Schedule 1 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* as an Appendix to the Construction Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan to ensure contractors are aware of EPA requirements;
 - Soil Erosion and Drainage Management Plan (including dust management);
 - timing, staging and methodology of the construction process and working hours (refer also to condition outlining working hours);
 - a risk assessment relating to the potential impacts of construction activities that includes the staging of the development;
 - traffic management strategies during construction of both the car park and the shopping centre and apartment complex, including transport beyond the development site;
 - site contamination audit—a Site Contamination Auditor accredited by the EPA under Part 10A of the Environment Protection Act, should be engaged to carry out a Site Contamination Audit. In providing audit advice in this instance, the auditor must consider:
 - (i) the nature and extent of any site contamination present or remaining on or below the surface of the site
 - (ii) what remediation is or remains necessary for a specified use or range of uses, and
 - (iii) based on (i) and (ii) above that the site is suitable for its intended use.
- In order to provide this advice, there must have been sufficient assessment of the nature and extent of any site contamination present for the auditor to form an opinion regarding what remediation may be necessary (i.e. the assessment of the site must satisfy the requirements of the auditor). Further assessment should generally not be required.
- Where remediation is or remains necessary for the specified use or range of uses, the auditor must have considered and endorsed relevant remediation management plans. The endorsement of the auditor and a copy of the remediation management plan(s) must be provided with the audit advice.
- management of infrastructure services during construction and re-establishment of local amenity and landscaping;
 - control and management of construction noise, vibration, dust and mud;
 - engineering and structural issues associated with construction of the basement car park and overhead landscaping;
 - stormwater and groundwater management during construction;
 - identification and management of contaminated soils and groundwater, should these be encountered;
 - site security, fencing and safety and management of impacts on local amenity for residents, traffic and pedestrians;
 - disposal of construction waste, any hazardous waste and refuse in an appropriate manner according to the nature of the waste;
 - protection and cleaning of roads and pathways;
 - overall site clean-up; and
 - to address management and site issues during construction and site contamination will need to demonstrate compliance with the National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure (1998) and with the National Environment Protection (Air Toxics) Measure (2011).
17. In respect to Condition 14, an engineered site plan shall be provided to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure that demonstrates compliance with this condition, with all new floor levels (FFLs), final site levels and adjacent street water table levels provided.
 18. In respect to Condition 51, the SA Water Corporation has advised that an investigation will be carried out to determine if the connection/s to your development will be costed as standard or non-standard.
 19. SA Water Corporation have advised that upon the creation of new Certificates of Title (under 211/D129/19), all internal water piping that crosses the allotment boundaries must be severed or redirected at the developers/owners cost to ensure that the pipework relating to each allotment is contained within its boundaries.
 20. SA Water Corporation have advised that upon the creation of new Certificates of Title (under 211/C130/19) the developer must inform potential purchasers of the community lots in regards to the servicing arrangements and seek written agreement prior to settlement, as future alterations would be at full cost to the owner.

21. In relation to DA 211/D129/19, the proposal plan subject of this amended development authorisation, is identified as Ref: c104/05 dated 7/9/20 prepared by Kevin Burgess & Associates Pty Ltd (Licensed Surveyor).

Given under my hand at Adelaide.

Dated: 23 June 2021

SALLY SMITH
Delegate of the Minister for Planning and Local Government

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES ACT 2019

South Australia

Education and Children's Services (Fees) Notice 2021

under the *Education and Children's Services Act 2019*

1—Short title

This notice may be cited as the *Education and Children's Services (Fees) Notice 2021*.

2—Commencement

This notice has effect from the day on which is it published in the Gazette.

3—Withdrawal of fees notice

The *Education and Children's Services (Fees) Notice 2020* published on 20 August 2020 on p. 4370 is withdrawn.

Made by the Minister for Education

On 28 June 2021

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES ACT 2019

South Australia

Education and Children's Services (Fees) Notice 2021

under the *Education and Children's Services Act 2019*

1—Short title

This notice may be cited as the *Education and Children's Services (Fees) Notice 2021*.

Note—

This is a fee notice made in accordance with the *Legislation (Fees) Act 2019*.

2—Commencement

This notice has effect from the day on which it is published in the Gazette.

3—Revocation of fees notice

For the purposes of Section 4(4) of the *Legislation (Fees) Act 2019*, the *Education and Children's Services (Fees) Notice 2020* published on 25 June 2020 on pp. 3598–3599 is revoked.

Made by the Minister for Education

On 28 June 2021

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES ACT 2019

Notice Fixing Charges for Dependants of Subclass 500, 572, 573 and 574 Visa Holders

Pursuant to section 130(1)(c) of the *Education and Children's Services Act 2019*, I, Chief Executive of the Department for Education, fix the following charges payable in respect of a dependant of a person who is the subject of a *student visa* for education in a Government school.

For the purposes of this notice, *student visa* means a student visa that is:

- (1) a Subclass 500 (Student) visa that relates to study in the vocational education and training, higher education or postgraduate research sectors;
- (2) a Subclass 572 (Vocational Education and Training Sector) visa;
- (3) a Subclass 573 (Higher Education Sector) visa; or
- (4) a Subclass 574 (Postgraduate Research Sector) visa

issued under the *Migration Act 1958* of the Commonwealth.

Fees for school year commencing 2021:

- (1) The administration charge for application processing and school enrolment is—
 - (a) for the first school year of enrolment—\$660;
 - (b) for each subsequent school year of enrolment—\$330.
- (2) The tuition charge for a full school year for a dependant of a person who is the subject of a *student visa* is—
 - (a) for tuition in primary courses—\$6,400;
 - (b) for tuition in secondary courses or in an intensive English course at secondary level—\$7,600;
- (3) The tuition charge for a part of a school year for a dependant of a person who is the subject of a *student visa* is such proportion of the tuition charge that would be payable if the dependant were enrolled for the full school year (being the proportion that the number of school terms for the whole or part of which the dependant is enrolled bears to 4), rounded up to the nearest dollar.

Fees for school year commencing 2022:

- (1) The administration charge for application processing and school enrolment is—
 - (a) for the first school year of enrolment—\$660;
 - (b) for each subsequent school year of enrolment—\$340.
- (2) The tuition charge for a full school year for a dependant of a person who is the subject of a *student visa* is—
 - (a) for tuition in primary courses—\$6,400;
 - (b) for tuition in secondary courses or in an intensive English course at secondary level (years 7 to 12)—\$7,600;
- (3) The tuition charge for a part of a school year for a dependant of a person who is the subject of a *student visa* is such proportion of the tuition charge that would be payable if the dependant were enrolled for the full school year (being the proportion that the number of school terms for the whole or part of which the student is enrolled bears to 4), rounded up to the nearest dollar.

Dated: 29 June 2021

R. PERSSE
Chief Executive

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES ACT 2019

Notice Fixing Charges for Full Fee Paying Overseas Students

This notice has the effect of revoking the Notice Fixing Charges for Full Fee Paying Overseas Students published in the *Gazette* on 6 May 2021.

Pursuant to section 130(1)(a) of the *Education and Children's Services Act 2019*, I, Chief Executive of the Department for Education, fix the following charges payable by a full fee paying overseas student (defined in section 130(6) of the *Education and Children's Services Act 2019*) of a Government school.

Fees for school year commencing 2021:

- (1) The administration charge for application processing and school enrolment in relation to a full fee paying overseas student is—
 - (a) in the case of a student holding a temporary visa under the *Migration Act 1958* of the Commonwealth that is valid for a total period of 12 months or less and who is enrolled for the whole or part of school year—\$1,180;
 - (b) in any other case—
 - (i) for the first school year of enrolment—\$660;
 - (ii) for each subsequent school year of enrolment—\$330.
- (2) The tuition charge for a full school year for a full fee paying overseas student is—
 - (a) for tuition in primary courses or in an intensive English course at primary level—\$11,400;
 - (b) for tuition in secondary courses or in an intensive English course at secondary level—
 - (i) for years 8 to 10—\$13,600;
 - (ii) for years 11 to 12—\$15,000.
- (3) The tuition charge for a part of a school year for a full fee paying overseas student is to be determined as follows:
 - (a) in the case of a student who is enrolled for a period of less than 9 weeks—the tuition charge is as specified in the following table:

Weeks	Primary	Junior Secondary (Years 8 to 10)	Senior Secondary (Years 11 to 12)
1 to 5	\$1,675.00	\$1,950.00	\$2,125.00
6	\$2,010.00	\$2,340.00	\$2,550.00
7	\$2,345.00	\$2,730.00	\$2,975.00
8	\$2,680.00	\$3,120.00	\$3,400.00

- (b) in any other case—the tuition charge is such proportion of the tuition charge that would be payable if the student were enrolled for the full school year (being the proportion that the number of school terms for the whole or part of which the student is enrolled bears to 4), rounded up to the nearest dollar.

Fees for school year commencing 2022:

- (1) The administration charge for application processing and school enrolment in relation to a full fee paying overseas student is—
 - (a) in the case of a student holding a temporary visa under the *Migration Act 1958* of the Commonwealth that is valid for a total period of 12 months or less and who is enrolled for the whole or part of school year—\$1,180;
 - (b) in any other case—
 - (i) for the first school year of enrolment—\$660;
 - (ii) for each subsequent school year of enrolment—\$340.
- (2) The tuition charge for a full school year for a full fee paying overseas student is—
 - (a) for tuition in primary courses or in an intensive English course at primary level—\$11,400;
 - (b) for tuition in secondary courses or in an intensive English course at secondary level—
 - (i) for years 7 to 10—\$13,600;
 - (ii) for years 11 to 12—\$15,000.
- (3) The tuition charge for a part of a school year for a full fee paying overseas student is to be determined as follows:
 - (a) in the case of a student who is enrolled for a period of less than 9 weeks—the tuition charge is as specified in the following table:

Weeks	Primary	Junior Secondary (Years 7 to 10)	Senior Secondary (Years 11 to 12)
1 to 5	\$1,675.00	\$1,950.00	\$2,125.00
6	\$2,010.00	\$2,340.00	\$2,550.00
7	\$2,345.00	\$2,730.00	\$2,975.00
8	\$2,680.00	\$3,120.00	\$3,400.00

- (b) in any other case—the tuition charge is such proportion of the tuition charge that would be payable if the student were enrolled for the full school year (being the proportion that the number of school terms for the whole or part of which the student is enrolled bears to 4), rounded up to the nearest dollar.

Dated: 29 June 2021

R. PERSSE
Chief Executive**EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES REGULATIONS 2020***Notice of Policy by the Minister for Education*

Pursuant to Regulation 12(1) of the *Education and Children's Services Regulations 2020*, I, the Minister for Education publish a policy for the purposes of the enrolment of a child at Brighton Primary School:

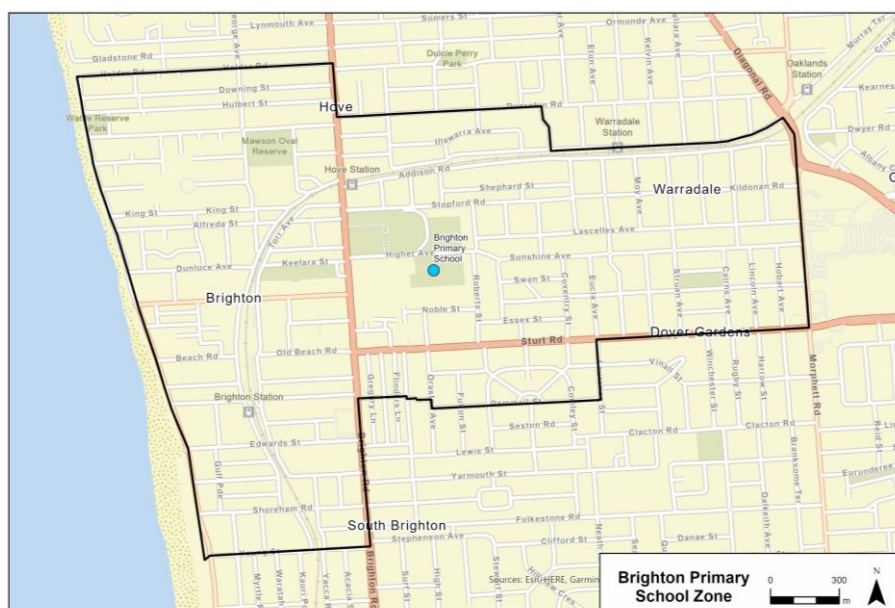
SCHOOL ZONE*Brighton Primary School*

A school zone is a defined area from which the school accepts its core intake of students. The school zone for Brighton Primary School, effective for enrolments from 19 July 2021, is within the area bordered by the black line on the map below. Students residing within this zone are eligible to be enrolled at Brighton Primary School and will be given priority enrolment.

An online map of the Brighton Primary School zone and a search tool to indicate if a home address is within the school zone is available at www.education.sa.gov.au/findaschool.

Information on enrolment and placement in school is available from www.education.sa.gov.au/enrolment.

Dated: 17 June 2021

JOHN GARDNER
Minister for Education

ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION ACT 1993

SECTION 68

Approval of Category B Containers

I, Nicholas Stewart, Team Leader, Container Deposit Legislation and Delegate of the Environment Protection Authority ('the Authority'), pursuant to Section 68 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* (SA) ('the Act') hereby:

Approve as Category B Containers, subject to the conditions in subclauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 below, each of the classes of containers identified by reference to the following matters described in the first 4 columns of Schedule 1 of this Notice which are sold in South Australia:

- (a) the product which each class of containers shall contain;
 - (b) the size of the containers;
 - (c) the type of containers;
 - (d) the name of the holders of these approvals.
1. That containers of the class to which the approval relates must bear the refund marking specified by the Authority for containers of that class.
The Authority specifies the following refund markings for Category B containers:
 - (1) "10c refund at collection depots when sold in SA"; or
 - (2) "10c refund at SA/NT collection depots in State/Territory of purchase"; or
 - (3) "10c refund at collection depots/points in participating state/territory of purchase".
 2. The holder of the approval must have in place an effective and appropriate waste management arrangement in relation to containers of that class. For the purpose of this approval notice the company named in Column 5 of Schedule 1 of this Notice is the nominated super collector.
 3. In the case of an approval in relation to Category B Containers that the waste management arrangement must require the holder of the approval to provide specified super collectors with a declaration in the form determined by the Authority in relation to each sale of such containers by the holder of the approval as soon as practicable after the sale;
 4. The holder of these approvals must ensure that if a sticker bearing the refund marking has been approved, and is applied to the container, then the sticker must not be placed on any portion of the opening mechanism or in any other place that would require complete or partial removal of the sticker before the contents may be consumed.

Dated: 1 July 2021

NICHOLAS STEWART
Team Leader, Container Deposit Legislation
Delegate of the Environment Protection Authority

SCHEDULE 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
MTV Up Energy Drink Classic	250ml	Aluminium	2020 Distro Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
4 Pines Brewing Company Ben & Jerrys Nitro Beer	375ml	Aluminium	4 Pines Brewing Company Wholesale Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
4 Pines Kellar Door Strawberry Jam	375ml	Aluminium	4 Pines Brewing Company Wholesale Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Yarra Burn Cuvee Spritz	250ml	Aluminium	Accolade Wines Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Yarra Burn Prosecco	250ml	Aluminium	Accolade Wines Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Yarra Burn Prosecco Spritz With Orange Bitters	250ml	Aluminium	Accolade Wines Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Yarra Burn Rose Spritz	250ml	Aluminium	Accolade Wines Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Filette Prime Water Natural Mineral Water Still	470ml	Glass	Acqua Filette Australia Pty Ltd T/As Select Naturally	Statewide Recycling
Filette Prime Water Naturale Still	473ml	Bottle— Aluminium	Acqua Filette Australia Pty Ltd T/As Select Naturally	Statewide Recycling
Filette Prime Water Sparkling Mineral Water	470ml	Glass	Acqua Filette Australia Pty Ltd T/As Select Naturally	Statewide Recycling
Filette Prime Water Sparkling Mineral Water	473ml	Bottle— Aluminium	Acqua Filette Australia Pty Ltd T/As Select Naturally	Statewide Recycling
Sully's Blend Green Warrior	350ml	Glass	Addgood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sully's Blend Mango Blitz	350ml	Glass	Addgood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sully's Blend Tropical Blast	350ml	Glass	Addgood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sully's Juice Apple	350ml	Glass	Addgood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sully's Juice Apple Blackcurrant	350ml	Glass	Addgood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sully's Juice Mango Banana	350ml	Glass	Addgood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sully's Juice Orange	350ml	Glass	Addgood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sully's Juice Orange Mango	350ml	Glass	Addgood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sully's Juice Pineapple	350ml	Glass	Addgood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Drink Up All Natural Spring Water	1,000ml	PET	Adstan Enterprise	Statewide Recycling
Drink Up All Natural Spring Water	600ml	PET	Adstan Enterprise	Statewide Recycling
Drink Up All Natural Spring Water	1,500ml	PET	Adstan Enterprise	Statewide Recycling
Pie Face All Natural Spring Water	600ml	PET	Adstan Enterprise	Statewide Recycling
Pie Face All Natural Spring Water	1,000ml	PET	Adstan Enterprise	Statewide Recycling
Pie Face All Natural Spring Water	1,500ml	PET	Adstan Enterprise	Statewide Recycling
Alice Springs Brewing Co Batch #37 Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Alice Springs Brewing Co Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Woolworths Australian Spring Water Sipper	1,000ml	PET	Aquaworks Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Woolworths Pure Australian Spring Water Sipper	250ml	PET	Aquaworks Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Paper Boat Alphonso Mango Drink	180ml	Flexible Pouch—PE/PET	Arka Global Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Paper Boat Lychee	180ml	Flexible Pouch—PE/PET	Arka Global Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Paper Boat Pomegranate Drink 60% Juice	180ml	Flexible Pouch—PE/PET	Arka Global Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Charlie's Honest Fizz Lemon Lime	320ml	Aluminium	Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Charlie's Honest Fizz Orange Mango	320ml	Aluminium	Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Charlies Honest Fizz Feijoa	320ml	Aluminium	Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Phoenix Soda Water	250ml	Glass	Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Phoenix Sparkling Infused Water Feijoa Lemon & Apple	320ml	Aluminium	Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Phoenix Sparkling Infused Water Watermelon Limeflower & Apple	320ml	Aluminium	Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Schwepes Blood Orange Tonic Water Zero Sugar	1,100ml	PET	Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Somersby Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water With Natural Flavour Lime	300ml	Aluminium	Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Somersby Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water With Natural Flavour Mango & Passionfruit	300ml	Aluminium	Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Woodstock Bourbon And Cola Double Serve	375ml	Aluminium	Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Actual Vodka Seltzer + Mango	300ml	Aluminium	Asahi Premium Beverages Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Actual Vodka Seltzer + Watermelon	300ml	Aluminium	Asahi Premium Beverages Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Good Tides Hard Seltzer Sparkling Water + Vodka Tropical Passionfruit	330ml	Aluminium	Asahi Premium Beverages Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Woodstock Bourbon & Cola Special Blended	660ml	Glass	Asahi Premium Beverages Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Athletic Brewing Co Run Wild Non Alcoholic IPA	355ml	Aluminium	Athletic Brewing Co. Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Athletic Brewing Co Upside Dawn Non Alcoholic Golden	355ml	Aluminium	Athletic Brewing Co. Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Dare Sparkling Cold Brew Black Coffee Original	250ml	Aluminium	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Dare Sparkling Cold Brew Black Coffee Vanilla	250ml	Aluminium	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Fathers Union Big Fella Iced Coffee	600ml	LPB—Gable Top	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Fathers Union Big Fella No Sugar Added Iced Coffee	600ml	LPB—Gable Top	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Fathers Union No.1 Dad Strong Iced Coffee	600ml	LPB—Gable Top	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mildura Apple & Guava Refreshing Fruit Drink	3,000ml	HDPE	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mildura Sparkling Fruit Drink Orange & Passionfruit	330ml	Aluminium	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mildura Sparkling Fruit Drink Orange Mango	330ml	Aluminium	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mildura Sparkling Fruit Drink Tropical	330ml	Aluminium	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Prima Apple & Blackcurrant Flavoured Water No Sugar	250ml	HDPE	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Prima Fairy Floss Flavoured Water No Sugar	250ml	HDPE	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Prima Orange & Strawberry Flavoured Water No Sugar	250ml	HDPE	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Prima Tropical Flavoured Water No Sugar	250ml	HDPE	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Prima Watermelon & Berry Flavoured Water No Sugar	250ml	HDPE	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
The Culture Co Blueberry Probiotic Kefir Yogurt No Added Sugar	1,000ml	HDPE	BDD Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Bacardi Mojito Rum, Lime & Mint Cocktail	250ml	Aluminium	Bacardi Martini Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Ballistic Beer Co Cold One	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ballistic Beer Co Hawaiian Haze DDH Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ballistic Beer Co IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ballistic Beer Co Lager	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ballistic Beer Co Mexican Hot Chocolate Stout	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ballistic Beer Co Oaked XPA	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ballistic Beer Co Pale	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Ballistic Beer Co Sleep When You're Dead West Coast IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ballistic Beer Co Strata Hazy IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ballistic Beer Co Strata West Coast IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ballistic Beer Co Twang Strawberry & Cream	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ballistic Beer Co Water Me Lawn Watermelon Gose	375ml	Aluminium	Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Cocktails By Basic Babe Raspberry & Lime Sparkling Margarita	330ml	Aluminium	Basic Brands & Co Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Cocktails By Basic Babe Vodka Lime & Mint Sparkling Mojito	330ml	Aluminium	Basic Brands & Co Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Listo Tommy's Margarita	360ml	Glass	Bask Home Pty Ltd T/As Drink Listo	Marine Stores Ltd
Batlow Tuti Fruiti Cider Apple & Tropical Fruit	375ml	Aluminium	Batlow Cider Company	Marine Stores Ltd
The Keeper Of Fleeting Moment Barrel Aged Stout Beer No Evil	375ml	Aluminium	Beernoevil PTY LTD	Marine Stores Ltd
The Watcher And The Ring Chocolate Hazelnut Stout Beer No Evil	375ml	Aluminium	Beernoevil PTY LTD	Marine Stores Ltd
Valediction Double IPA Beer No Evil	375ml	Aluminium	Beernoevil PTY LTD	Marine Stores Ltd
Bentspoke Brewing Co BentShovel XBA	375ml	Aluminium	BentSpoke Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Aqua Pura Fruit Splash Sparkling Water Citrus	1,000ml	PET	Bickford's Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Aqua Pura Fruit Splash Sparkling Water Melon	1,000ml	PET	Bickford's Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Australia's Violet Crumble Caramel Honeycomb Flavoured Milk	500ml	PET	Bickford's Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Big Shed Brewing Co 1st Tuesday Beer Club Save the Date Sticky Date Strong Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Big Shed Brewing Co Bare Bones Stout	375ml	Aluminium	Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Big Shed Brewing Co Insert Expletive Here Extra Pale Lager	375ml	Aluminium	Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Big Shed Brewing Co Little RIPA Rye India Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Big Shed Brewing Co Shirt Front Russian Imperial Stout	375ml	Aluminium	Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Big Shed Brewing Co Tin Sheddies Ale West Beach Surf Life Saving Club	375ml	Aluminium	Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Big Shed Brewing Co Violet No Regard Blueberry Milkshake Beer	375ml	Aluminium	Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Big Shed Brewing Co Warrior Ale Woodville Lacrosse	375ml	Aluminium	Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Birra Messina	330ml	Glass	Bonfood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ichnusa Anima Sarda	330ml	Aluminium	Bonfood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Ichnusa Anima Sarda	330ml	Glass	Bonfood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Theresianer Premium Lager	330ml	Glass	Bonfood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Theresianer Premium Pils	330ml	Glass	Bonfood Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Cloud Cuckoo Wonderful Weird Canned Cocktails Claret Cup Sangria	250ml	Aluminium	Bottled Creations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Cloud Cuckoo Wonderful Weird Canned Cocktails Espresso Martini	250ml	Aluminium	Bottled Creations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Cloud Cuckoo Wonderful Weird Canned Cocktails Margaret's Margarita	250ml	Aluminium	Bottled Creations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Cloud Cuckoo Wonderful Weird Canned Juniper's Gin + Tonic	250ml	Aluminium	Bottled Creations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Astral Projection	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Dirty Water Lemon Lime Brewed Alcoholic Seltzer	330ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Dirty Water Pineapple Passion Brewed Alcoholic Seltzer	330ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Dirty Water Raspberry Yuzu Brewed Alcoholic Seltzer	330ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Feijoa	750ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Feijoa	375ml	Glass	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Four Legs Good Table Beer	330ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Fresh IPA Apr 2021	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Fresh IPA Feb 2021	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Fresh IPA Jan 2021	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Fresh IPA Mar 2021	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Fresh IPA May 2021	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Fresh IPA Vol 9	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Fringe Beyond The Pale Blue Flavour	330ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Galaxy Valley Hazy Double IPA	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Garage Project Give You All My Love IPA	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Hard Knocks Hazy IPA	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Hazy Daze Amarillo & Mosiac	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Hazy Daze Citra & Simcoe	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Hazy Daze Citra Strata Galaxy	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Monkish X Escape From LA Hapi Sessions Vol 9	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Peached As Twenty Seven Names	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Petite Mort	330ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Rose Kolsch	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Smell That Smell Hazy IPA Super Tropical & Fruity	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Surrender To The Void Choclate Miso Black Sesame	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Surrender To The Void Maple Pecan Affogato Gelato	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Taste That Taste Hazy Double IPA Juicy & Citrusy	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Tired Hands X Garage Project Shook Hapi Sessions Vol 8	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Transit of Venus	330ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project Victory Air Drop New Zealand Hopped Pilsner	440ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Garage Project X033 Experimental Lager	330ml	Aluminium	Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project	Statewide Recycling
Jack Daniel's Seltzer Tennessee Zesty Lemon	330ml	Aluminium	Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Jack Daniel's Tennesse Whiskey American Serve No Sugar Cola	250ml	Aluminium	Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Jack Daniel's Tennessee Seltzer Blood Orange	330ml	Aluminium	Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Part Time Rangers Black Elephant Vodka & Sparkling Water Lightly Flavoured With Lime	330ml	Aluminium	Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Part Time Rangers Pink Rhino Gin Raspberry & Sparkling Water	330ml	Aluminium	Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Part Time Rangers Yellow Elephant Vodka Passionfruit & Sparkling Water	330ml	Aluminium	Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Bundaberg Lemon Lime & Bitters	200ml	Aluminium	Bundaberg Brewed Drinks Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Bundaberg Passionfruit Sparkling Drink	200ml	Aluminium	Bundaberg Brewed Drinks Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Bundaberg Pink Grapefruit Sparkling Drink	200ml	Aluminium	Bundaberg Brewed Drinks Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Skyy Vodka & Soda Lemon & Elderflower	330ml	Aluminium	Campari Australia	Statewide Recycling
Skyy Vodka & Soda Lime & Mint	330ml	Aluminium	Campari Australia	Statewide Recycling
Santa Vittoria Lightly Sparkling Italian Mineral Water	330ml	Aluminium	Cantarella Bros Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Santa Vittoria Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Grapefruit No Sugar	330ml	Aluminium	Cantarella Bros Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Santa Vittoria Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Lemon No Sugar	330ml	Aluminium	Cantarella Bros Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Santa Vittoria Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Orange & Mango No Sugar	330ml	Aluminium	Cantarella Bros Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Santa Vittoria Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Pomegranate No Sugar	330ml	Aluminium	Cantarella Bros Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Fanta Orange No Sugar	375ml	Aluminium	Coca Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Fanta Orange No Sugar	250ml	Aluminium	Coca Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Feral Brewing Co Runt New World Pale Ale Midstrength	375ml	Aluminium	Coca Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mount Franklin Lightly Sparkling Raspberry No Sugar	1250ml	PET	Coca Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sprite No Sugar	250ml	Aluminium	Coca Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Circle Of Friends Limestone Coast Pink Moscato With Bubbles	250ml	Aluminium	Collett Vineyards Pty Ltd & Others T/A Wirrega Vineyards	Statewide Recycling
Chef's Choice Coconut Juice With Pulp	520ml	Can—Steel	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mogu Mogu 25% Grape Juice With Nata De Coco	1,000ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mogu Mogu 25% Lychee Juice With Nata De Coco	1,000ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mogu Mogu 25% Mango Juice With Nata De Coco	1,000ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mogu Mogu 25% Strawberry Juice With Nata De Coco	1,000ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Mogu Mogu Blackcurrant Flavored Drink With Nata De Coco	320ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mogu Mogu Coconut Flavored Drink With Nata De Coco	1,000ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mogu Mogu Coconut Flavored Drink With Nata De Coco	320ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mogu Mogu Lychee Juice 25% With Nata De Coco	320ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mogu Mogu Mango Juice 25% With Nata De Coco	320ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mogu Mogu Orange Juice 25% With Nata De Coco	320ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mogu Mogu Strawberry Juice 25% With Nata De Coco	320ml	Plastic	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Nature's Charm Pure Young Coconut Water	520ml	Can—Steel	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
V Fresh Pandan Drink With Basil Seed	290ml	Glass	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
V Fresh Thai Tea Drink With Basil Seed	290ml	Glass	Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
B'Easter Egg Imperial Choc Ale	440ml	Can—Aluminium	Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery	Statewide Recycling
Bright-er Daze Wet-Hopped Hazy IPA	355ml	Can—Aluminium	Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery	Statewide Recycling
Dainton All Saaz Czech Pils	355ml	Aluminium	Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery	Statewide Recycling
Dainton Amplifier Cranked-Up Hazy IPA	355ml	Aluminium	Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery	Statewide Recycling
Dainton Brewery Watermelon Melon. Mint & Cucumber Sour	355ml	Can—Aluminium	Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery	Statewide Recycling
Dainton Choctail Espresso Mocha Stout	355ml	Aluminium	Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery	Statewide Recycling
Dainton Red Eye Rye Red IPA	355ml	Can—Aluminium	Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery	Statewide Recycling
Dainton Twist & Stout Choc Pretzel Stout	355ml	Aluminium	Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery	Statewide Recycling
Easy Peasy Lemonade Sour	355ml	Can—Aluminium	Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery	Statewide Recycling
UCC Black Cold Brew Coffee	500ml	PET	Daiso Industries Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Asabiraki Junmai Okarakuchi Suijin Sake	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Choya Extra Years	700ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Choya Kokuto Umeshu	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Choya Uji Green Tea Umeshu	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Choya Yuzu	750ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Eikun Koyot Fushimi Saitoshuzo Sake	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Kinokuniya Bunzaemon Junmai Nama Chozo Sake	300ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Kizakura Yamahai Sake	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Konteki Junmai Daiginjo Pearls Of Simplicity Sake	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Rihaku Junmaishu Blue Purity Sake	300ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Seikyo Junmai Ginjo Omachi Sake	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
The Choya Aged 3 years Japanese Ume Fruit	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
The Choya Black	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
The Choya Blended Japanese Ume Genshu 18	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
The Choya Craft Fruit Japanese Ume Fruit	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
The Choya Golden Japanese Ume Fruit	650ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
The Choya Jyuku Rich	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
The Choya Single Year Golden Japanese Ume Fruit	50ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
The Choya Single Year Japanese Ume Fruit	720ml	Glass	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
The Choya Sparkling	250ml	Aluminium	Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Apple All Natural Fruit Juice 99.9% Fruit	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Banana Mango & Passionfruit All Natural Fruit Juice 99.9% Fruit	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Chinotto	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Hepburn Sparkling Natural Mineral Water	750ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Orange All Natural Fruit Juice 99.9% Fruit	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Organic Brewed Ginger Beer	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Organic Cola	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Organic Lemon Lime & Bitters	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Organic Lemonade	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Organic Tonic Distinctive Dry Fresh & Natural	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Pineapple All Natural Fruit Juice 99.8% Fruit	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Soda Pure Soft Australian Spring Water	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Mineral Water Apple 50% Fruit Juice	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Mineral Water Blood Orange 12% Fruit Juice	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Mineral Water Lemon 12% Fruit Juice	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Mineral Water Orange & Passionfruit 12% Fruit Juice	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Mineral Water Pink Grapefruit 14% Fruit Juice	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Natural Mineral Water	500ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Natural Mineral Water	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Springs Still Natural Mineral Water	500ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Springs Still Natural Mineral Water	300ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Springs Still Natural Mineral Water	750ml	Glass	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Daylesford And Hepburn Springs Co Natural Spring Water	500ml	PET	Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co	Statewide Recycling
Gordon's Alcohol Free Spirit	700ml	Glass	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Reeftip Drinks Co Australian Spiced Rum Ginger, Lime & Soda	330ml	Aluminium	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Reeftip Drinks Co Australian Spiced Rum Mango, Coconut & Soda	330ml	Aluminium	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Reeftip Drinks Co Australian Spiced Rum Pineapple, Lime & Soda	330ml	Aluminium	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Seedlip Distilled Non Alcoholic Spirits Garden 108 Herbal	700ml	Glass	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Seedlip Distilled Non Alcoholic Spirits Grove 42 Citrus	700ml	Glass	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Seedlip Distilled Non Alcoholic Spirits Spice 94 Aromatic	700ml	Glass	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Smirnoff Ice Neon Pink Vodka Raspberry and Lemonade	300ml	Glass	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Smirnoff Seltzer Vodka & Sparkling Water Lightly Flavoured With Mixed Berries	250ml	Aluminium	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Tanqueray Blackcurrant Royale Gin & Soda	275ml	Glass	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
UDL Cocktails Blue Lagoon	375ml	Aluminium	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling
UDL Cocktails Pina Colada	375ml	Aluminium	Diageo Australia Ltd	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Australian Sports Brewing Co Zero + Sports Beer Electrolyte Enhanced Pale Ale Non Alcoholic Craft Beer	375ml	Aluminium	Domea Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Australian Sports Brewing Co Zero + Sports Beer Electrolyte Enhanced Pale Ale Non Alcoholic Craft Beer	330ml	Glass	Domea Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Cryohaze Hazy IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Emencee Pty Ltd t/as Balter Brewing	Statewide Recycling
Electric Wonderland West Coast IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Emencee Pty Ltd t/as Balter Brewing	Statewide Recycling
Belhaven Brewery 90/- Wee Heavy Ale	330ml	Glass	Empire Liquor Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Belhaven Brewery Scottish Oat Stout	330ml	Glass	Empire Liquor Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Greene King Abbot Ale	500ml	Aluminium	Empire Liquor Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Greene King Double Hop Monster Ale	330ml	Glass	Empire Liquor Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Old Speckled Hen Distinctive English Pale Ale	500ml	Aluminium	Empire Liquor Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Exit Brewing Milk Stout Cocoa Vanilla Toffee Espresso	375ml	Aluminium	Exit Brewing Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Bang Energy Bangster Berry	500ml	Aluminium	Export Corporation Australia Pty Ltd T/As Nutrition Systems	Statewide Recycling
Bang Energy Blue Razz	500ml	Aluminium	Export Corporation Australia Pty Ltd T/As Nutrition Systems	Statewide Recycling
Bang Energy Mango Bango	500ml	Aluminium	Export Corporation Australia Pty Ltd T/As Nutrition Systems	Statewide Recycling
Bang Energy Miami Cola	500ml	Aluminium	Export Corporation Australia Pty Ltd T/As Nutrition Systems	Statewide Recycling
San Pellegrino Italian Sparkling Drinks Aranciata Rossa Organic	200ml	Glass	F Mayer Imports Pty Ltd t/as Mayers Fine Foods	Statewide Recycling
San Pellegrino Italian Sparkling Drinks Chinotto	200ml	Glass	F Mayer Imports Pty Ltd t/as Mayers Fine Foods	Statewide Recycling
San Pellegrino Italian Sparkling Drinks Limonata Organic	200ml	Glass	F Mayer Imports Pty Ltd t/as Mayers Fine Foods	Statewide Recycling
San Pellegrino Sparkling Natural Mineral Water	1,000ml	PET	F Mayer Imports Pty Ltd t/as Mayers Fine Foods	Statewide Recycling
FIJI Natural Artesian Water	1,500ml	PET	Fiji Water Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
FlashBack Vodka Pine Lime	330ml	Aluminium	Flashback Vodka PTY LTD	Marine Stores Ltd
FlashBack Vodka Pink Lemonade	330ml	Aluminium	Flashback Vodka PTY LTD	Marine Stores Ltd
FlashBack Vodka Sour Grape	330ml	Aluminium	Flashback Vodka PTY LTD	Marine Stores Ltd
Capi All Australian Blood Orange Sparkling Water	250ml	Glass	Fresh Local Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Capi All Australian Sparkling Mineral Water	750ml	Glass	Fresh Local Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Capi All Australian Sparkling Mineral Water	250ml	Glass	Fresh Local Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Capi All Australian Still Mineral Water	750ml	Glass	Fresh Local Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Capi Blood Orange Sparkling Mineral Water	500ml	Glass	Fresh Local Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Capi Tonic Low Sugar With Real Quinine	750ml	Glass	Fresh Local Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Capi White Peach Sparkling Mineral Water	500ml	Glass	Fresh Local Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Maximus Ultra Berry Flavoured Drink	750ml	PET	Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Maximus Ultra Lemon Lime Flavoured Drink	750ml	PET	Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Maximus Ultra Tropical Flavoured Drink	750ml	PET	Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Rockstar Energy Drink Original	250ml	Aluminium	Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Rockstar Energy Drink Punched Tropical Guava	250ml	Aluminium	Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Suntory Boss Iced Double Espresso With A Dash Off Milk	237ml	Aluminium	Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
V Guarana Energy Drink Sugarfree	330ml	Aluminium	Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
The Ginger People Ginger Juice	237ml	Glass	Ginger People Propriety	Statewide Recycling
The Ginger People Ginger Shot Lemon & Cayenne	60ml	Glass	Ginger People Propriety	Statewide Recycling
The Ginger People Ginger Shot Wild Turmeric	60ml	Glass	Ginger People Propriety	Statewide Recycling
The Ginger People Honey & Lemon Gingerade	360ml	PET	Ginger People Propriety	Statewide Recycling
The Ginger People Turmeric Gingerade	360ml	PET	Ginger People Propriety	Statewide Recycling
The Ginger People Wild Turmeric Juice	237ml	Glass	Ginger People Propriety	Statewide Recycling
Gage Roads Dawn Patrol Breakfast Stout	500ml	Aluminium	Good Drinks	Statewide Recycling
Gage Roads Rock Dance IPA	330ml	Aluminium	Good Drinks	Statewide Recycling
Babushka's Kefir Probiotic Kefir Flavoursome Coconut Taste	1,000g	HDPE	Healthoz Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Babushka's Kefir Probiotic Kefir Flavoursome Honey Taste	1,000g	HDPE	Healthoz Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Babushka's Kefir Probiotic Kefir Flavoursome Natural Taste	1,000g	HDPE	Healthoz Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Captain Apples Apple Juice From Kalangadoo	350ml	PET	JL Tucker & RL Tucker t/as Coorara Estate	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Jiva Toni Glow Collagen And Beauty Booster	1,00ml	Glass	Jiva Products Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Jiva Tonic Defender Gut And Immunity Booster	1,00ml	Glass	Jiva Products Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Jiva Tonic Reset Detox And Wellness Booster	1,00ml	Glass	Jiva Products Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
OAK Lime Spider Flavoured Milk	600ml	LPB—Gable Top	Lactalis Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pauls Kellogg's Coco Pops Flavoured Milk	200ml	LPB—Aseptic	Lactalis Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pauls Kellogg's Froot Loops Flavoured Milk	200ml	LPB—Aseptic	Lactalis Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Real Coffee Ice Break Espresso Recharge 3 Shots	500ml	HDPE	Lactalis Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lifecykel Turkey Tail Sparkling Organic Calm Energy Drink Lemongrass & Ginger	330ml	Glass	Lifecykel Labs Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Imitation Bird's Nest Beverage with Rock Sugar	200ml	Glass	Lim Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Brooklyn Brand Bel Air Sour	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Brooklyn Brand Lager	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Brooklyn Limited Palenque	750ml	Glass	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Camperdown Malt Shovel Brewers This Is Our XPA	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Eumundi Brewery Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Eumundi Brewery Refreshing Lager	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Little Creatures Hazy IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Little Creatures Pacific Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Little Creatures Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Little Creatures XPA	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Panhead Tumblin' Dice NZ IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Panhead XPA Quick Change	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
The Spirit Of Kosciuszko Botanical IPA Limited Edition	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
The Spirit Of Kosciuszko Refreshing Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Tiny Mountain Pacific Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
White Claw Hard Seltzer Watermelon Sparkling Water With Alcohol	330ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
White Rabbit Matador De Toros Red Ale	355ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
White Rabbit Sour Red	375ml	Aluminium	Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia	Marine Stores Ltd
Tinnies Choc Cherry Stout	375ml	Aluminium	Liquorland Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
VERO Aperitivo Ideal For Spritz	750ml	Glass	Liquorland Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Hills Cider Berry Berry Jam Sour Double Fruited Imperial Sour	375ml	Aluminium	MK Wine Solutions T/AS The Hills Cider Company	Marine Stores Ltd
Hills Cider Imperial Hazy Hops + Apples = Delicious	375ml	Aluminium	MK Wine Solutions T/AS The Hills Cider Company	Marine Stores Ltd
Cocobella Kefir Probiotic Yoghurt Dairy Free Natural Naturally Fermented Coconut Yoghurt	1,000ml	LPB—Gable Top	Made Brands Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Cocobella Kefir Probiotic Yoghurt Dairy Free Strawberry Naturally Fermented Coconut Yoghurt	1,000ml	LPB—Gable Top	Made Brands Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
TeaBurst Ice Tea Lemon Flavour	1,500ml	PET	Made Brands Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
TeaBurst Ice Tea Peach Flavour	1,500ml	PET	Made Brands Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
NoSh Boozy Seltzer Cola 89 Calories Zero Sugar Zero Carbs Gluten Free Vegan	330ml	Aluminium	Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sauce Brewing Co Special Batch Imperial Stout Bourbon Barrel-Aged 2021	375ml	Aluminium	Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sauce Brewing Co Special Batch Imperial Stout Rum Barrel-Aged 2021	375ml	Aluminium	Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Sauce Brewing Co Special Batch Imperial Stout Whisky Barrel-Aged 2021	375ml	Aluminium	Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sauce Brewing Co Special Batch Triple & Squeak Triple Mango Milkshake IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sleep When You're Dead Black IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Slipstream Brewing Co Anniversary Ale IV Imperial Stout	500ml	Aluminium	Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mismatch Brewing Co Adelaide Crows Mid Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mismatch Brewing Co Bourbon Barrel Aged Russian Imperial Stout	500ml	Aluminium	Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mismatch Brewing Co Choc Malt Shake Stout	375ml	Aluminium	Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mismatch Brewing Co Flat White Stout	375ml	Aluminium	Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mismatch Brewing Co Imperial Sour Berry Pie	500ml	Aluminium	Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mismatch Brewing Co Meet in the Middle West Coast Haze	375ml	Aluminium	Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mismatch Brewing Co Red Rye IPA	500ml	Aluminium	Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Belvedere Organic Infusions Organic Vodka Soda Blackberry & Lemongrass With A Hint Of Sage No Sugar	250ml	Aluminium	Moet Hennessy Australia Pty Limited	Statewide Recycling
Belvedere Organic Infusions Organic Vodka Soda Lemon & Basil With A Touch Of Eldeflower No Sugar	250ml	Aluminium	Moet Hennessy Australia Pty Limited	Statewide Recycling
Belvedere Organic Infusions Organic Vodka Soda Pear & Ginger With A Drop Of Linden Honey No Sugar	250ml	Aluminium	Moet Hennessy Australia Pty Limited	Statewide Recycling
Adelaide Cemeteries Natural Spring Water	350ml	PET	Mt Lofty Holdings Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Byblos Castle Peach Flavour Non Alcoholic Malt Beverage	330ml	Glass	Mukhtar H Saeed	Statewide Recycling
Byblos Castle Apple Flavour Non Alcoholic Malt Beverage	330ml	Glass	Mukhtar H Saeed	Statewide Recycling
Byblos Castle Malt Flavour Non Alcoholic Malt Beverage	330ml	Glass	Mukhtar H Saeed	Statewide Recycling
Byblos Castle Pomegranate Flavour Non Alcoholic Malt Beverage	330ml	Glass	Mukhtar H Saeed	Statewide Recycling
Byblos Castle Strawberry Flavour Non Alcoholic Malt Beverage	330ml	Glass	Mukhtar H Saeed	Statewide Recycling
Nexba Naturally Sugar Free Kombucha Live Sparkling Probiotic Mango	1,000ml	PET	Nexba Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Nexba Naturally Sugar Free Mango Flavoured Sparkling Water	375ml	Aluminium	Nexba Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Nexba Naturally Sugar Free Orange Sparkling Soda	1000ml	PET	Nexba Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Nexba Naturally Sugar Free Passionfruit Flavoured Sparkling Water	375ml	Aluminium	Nexba Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
9 CHA Milk Tea Jasmine	200ml	Polypropylene	NineCha Aust Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
9 CHA Milk Tea Original	200ml	Polypropylene	NineCha Aust Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
9 CHA Milk Tea Wildberry	200ml	Polypropylene	NineCha Aust Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Nippy's Colombian Coffee Oat Milk	375ml	PET	Nippys Fruit Juices Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Nippy's Dutch Chocolate Oat Milk	375ml	PET	Nippys Fruit Juices Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Nippy's Golden Turmeric Oat Milk	375ml	PET	Nippys Fruit Juices Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
H2O+ Elevate Your Water Ionised Alkaline Water With Electrolytes	600ml	PET	Nu Pure Beverages	Statewide Recycling
H2O+ Elevate Your Water Ionised Alkaline Water With Electrolytes	1,000ml	PET	Nu Pure Beverages	Statewide Recycling
Nu Pure Spring Water	1,000ml	PET	Nu Pure Beverages	Statewide Recycling
Eden Grape Spritz	250ml	Aluminium	Olivegrove Trading Co Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Glorious Greens Gut Shot Mojo Live Kombucha Culutres + Probiotics	55ml	Glass	Organic & Raw Trading Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
MOJO Activated Kombucha Live Culutres + Probiotics Low Sugar & Organic Summer Berry	450ml	Glass	Organic & Raw Trading Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
MOJO Activated Kombucha Live Culutres + Probiotics Low Sugar & Organic Summer Berry	1,000ml	Glass	Organic & Raw Trading Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
MOJO Activated Kombucha Live Culutres + Probiotics Low Sugar & Organic Summer Berry	330ml	Glass	Organic & Raw Trading Company Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Chaju Genmaicha Japanese Green Tea With Brown Rice	500ml	PET	Oriental Merchant Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Chaju Hojicha Roasted Japanese Green Tea	500ml	PET	Oriental Merchant Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Chaju Sencha Japanese Green Tea	500ml	PET	Oriental Merchant Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Natures Way Beauty Collagen Shot	50ml	Glass	Pharma-a-Care Laboratories Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Hydrolysed Collagen Berry Flavour Liquid				
Naturopathica Collagenix Beauty Shot 10,000mg Peach Flavour	50ml	Glass	Pharmacare Laboratories	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing Bettys Burgers Bettys Lager Beer	355ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing Black IPA	355ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing Choc Chip Hot Cross Bun Pastry Stout	500ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing DDDH CRYO NEIPA #3 New England IPA	500ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing Dark Lager	355ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing Lager Lupulada	355ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing Oaxaqueno Style Mole Negro Imperial Stout	500ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing Red Ale	355ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing Ruby Bitter Red Ale	500ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing South Coast Pale	355ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Brewing Vikings Red Army Session Ale	355ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Low Alc Dark Ale	355ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pirate Life Perth 440 Murray ST	355ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Point Nine 0.9	355ml	Aluminium	Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Prancing Pony Brewery Amber Ale American	375ml	Aluminium	Prancing Pony Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Prancing Pony Brewery Double Black Ale Cascadian IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Prancing Pony Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Prancing Pony Brewery Freak Show Experimental IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Prancing Pony Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Prancing Pony Brewery Pale Ale Australian	375ml	Aluminium	Prancing Pony Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Prancing Pony Brewery Serenity of Speed Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Prancing Pony Brewery Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Prohibition Liquor Co Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Prohibition Liquor Co Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Red Bull Dragon Fruit The Summer Edition	250ml	Aluminium	Red Bull Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Kanguru Energy Blend Mixed Berry & Pomegranate Zero Sugar	300ml	Aluminium	Red Kanguru Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Kanguru Energy Blend Natural Citrus Zero Sugar	300ml	Aluminium	Red Kanguru Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Kanguru Wellness Blend Green Apple Zero Sugar	300ml	Aluminium	Red Kanguru Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Remedy Organic Kombucha Mango Passion Naturally No Sugar	1,250ml	PET	Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Remedy Organic Kombucha Mango Passion Naturally No Sugar	250ml	Aluminium	Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Remedy Organic Kombucha Passionfruit Naturally No Sugar	1,250ml	PET	Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Remedy Organic Kombucha Pink Lady Apple Naturally No Sugar	330ml	Glass	Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Remedy Organic Kombucha Wild Berry Naturally No Sugar	250ml	Aluminium	Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
The Good Culture Society Mango Passionfruit Organic Kombucha	250ml	Aluminium	Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
The Good Culture Society Mixed Berry Kombucha Organic	250ml	Aluminium	Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mr Juicy Hawthorn Apple Juice Drink	500ml	PET	Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mr Juicy Osmanthus Flavoured Honey Pear Juice Drink	500ml	PET	Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sangaria Chu-Hi Zero Alc Taste Grapefruit Drink	350ml	Aluminium	Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sangaria Chu-Hi Zero Alc Taste Plum Drink	350ml	Aluminium	Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Watson's Citrus Soda Low Sugar	420ml	PET	Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Okinawa Citrus Flavoured Soda Water				
Watson's Melon Soda Low Sugar	420ml	PET	Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Hokkaido Melon Flavoured Soda Water				
Devondale 100% Sparkling Juice Apple	750ml	Glass	Sabrands Australia Management Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Saintly Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water Blessed Lime	250ml	Aluminium	Saintly Beverage Co Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Saintly Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water Forbidden Pink Grapefruit	250ml	Aluminium	Saintly Beverage Co Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Saintly Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water Hail Mango	250ml	Aluminium	Saintly Beverage Co Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Saintly Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water Holy Watermelon & Mint	250ml	Aluminium	Saintly Beverage Co Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Up & Go Liquid Breakfast Vanilla Ice Flavour Dairy Free	350ml	LPB—Aseptic	Sanitarium Health & Wellbeing	Statewide Recycling
Up & Go Protein Energize Strawberry Flavour	500ml	PET	Sanitarium Health & Wellbeing	Statewide Recycling
Wolf Lane Distillery Tropical Gin Seltzer Mango	375ml	Aluminium	Sarrant Group Pty Ltd T/As Wolf Lane Distillery	Statewide Recycling
Sobah Bada Gali Lemon Aspen Pilsner Non Alcoholic Craft Beer	330ml	Aluminium	Sobah Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sobah Badha Gali Finger Lime Cerveza Light Zesty Tangy 2 Non Alcoholic Craft Beer	330ml	Aluminium	Sobah Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sobah Badha Gali Pepperberry IPA Bold Hoppy Spicy Non Alcoholic Craft Beer	330ml	Aluminium	Sobah Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Soonta Black Tea	330ml	Aluminium	Soonta Beverage Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Soonta Sparkling Peach Tea	330ml	Aluminium	Soonta Beverage Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Soonta White Tea	330ml	Aluminium	Soonta Beverage Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Lo Bros Living Drinks Fiery Ginger Gut Shot Probiotic + Organic With Kombucha	50ml	Glass	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Golden Blast Gut Shot Probiotic + Organic With Kombucha	50ml	Glass	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Green Power Gut Shot Probiotic + Organic With Kombucha	50ml	Glass	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Orange Mango Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar	1,000ml	PET	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Cola Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar	1,000ml	PET	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Cola Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar	375ml	Aluminium	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Lemon Lime & Bitters Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar	1,000ml	PET	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Lemon Lime & Bitters Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar	375ml	Aluminium	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Orange Mango Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar	375ml	Aluminium	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Passionfruit Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar	375ml	Aluminium	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Summer Berries Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar	375ml	Aluminium	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Passionfruit Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar	1,000ml	PET	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lo Bros Living Drinks Summer Berries Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar	1,000ml	PET	Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Kangaroo Springs 100% Australian Sparkling Spring Water	500ml	PET	Sparkling Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Yum Bum Tum Spring Water	600ml	PET	Springwater Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Fixation Little Ray Hazy IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Square Keg Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Little Dragon Alcoholic Ginger Beer	330ml	Aluminium	Square Keg Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Stone & Wood Cloud Catcher Australian Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Square Keg Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Stone & Wood Green Coast Lager	375ml	Aluminium	Square Keg Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Bridge Road Brewers Bling IPA	355ml	Aluminium	Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers	Marine Stores Ltd
Bridge Road Brewers Free Time Alcohol Free Pale Ale	355ml	Aluminium	Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers	Marine Stores Ltd
Bridge Road Brewers Hazy Harvest Fresh Hop IPA	440ml	Aluminium	Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers	Marine Stores Ltd
Bridge Road Brewers Magical Easter Unicorn Chocolate Ale	355ml	Aluminium	Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers	Marine Stores Ltd
Bridge Road Brewers Mayday Hills Hoppy Sour	355ml	Aluminium	Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers	Marine Stores Ltd
Bridge Road Brewers Outside Lager	355ml	Aluminium	Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers	Marine Stores Ltd
Bridge Road Brewers Outside Lager	330ml	Glass	Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers	Marine Stores Ltd
Bridge Road Brewers Passionfruit Sour With Guava	355ml	Aluminium	Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers	Marine Stores Ltd

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Bridge Road Brewers SG 3 1/2 Ideas	440ml	Aluminium	Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road	Marine Stores Ltd
DDH Oat Cream Mango Pale			Brewers	
Need IPA Hazy Double	440ml	Aluminium	Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road	Marine Stores Ltd
			Brewers	
Vandestreek Grapefruit Non Alcoholic IPA	330ml	Aluminium	Storeywood Distributors Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Vandestreek Playground Non Alcoholic IPA	330ml	Aluminium	Storeywood Distributors Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
StrangeLove Guava Sparkling Water	330ml	Aluminium	StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd	Flagcan Distributors
Zero Sugar Zero Calories				
StrangeLove Lemon Sparkling Water	330ml	Aluminium	StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd	Flagcan Distributors
Zero Sugar Zero Calories				
StrangeLove Nectarine Sparkling Water	330ml	Aluminium	StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd	Flagcan Distributors
Zero Sugar Zero Calories				
StrangeLove Pineapple Sparkling Water	330ml	Aluminium	StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd	Flagcan Distributors
Zero Sugar Zero Calories				
StrangeLove Sparkling Mineral Water	330ml	Aluminium	StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd	Flagcan Distributors
StrangeLove Still Mineral Water	330ml	Aluminium	StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd	Flagcan Distributors
John Ross Virgin Distilled Botanicals	750ml	Glass	The Curious Spirit Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Mount Warning Tonic Water Classic	250ml	Glass	The Mount Warning Beverage Co.	Statewide Recycling
Mount Warning Tonic Water Classic	750ml	Glass	The Mount Warning Beverage Co.	Statewide Recycling
Mount Warning Tonic Water Classic	750ml	Glass	The Mount Warning Beverage Co.	Statewide Recycling
Light Low Sugar				
Mount Warning Tonic Water Classic	250ml	Glass	The Mount Warning Beverage Co.	Statewide Recycling
Light Low Sugar				
Mount Warning Tonic Water Ginger	750ml	Glass	The Mount Warning Beverage Co.	Statewide Recycling
Pepper Berry				
Mount Warning Tonic Water Ginger	250ml	Glass	The Mount Warning Beverage Co.	Statewide Recycling
Pepper Berry				
Mount Warning Tonic Water Kakadu	750ml	Glass	The Mount Warning Beverage Co.	Statewide Recycling
Plum Mountain Pepper				
Mount Warning Tonic Water Kakadu	250ml	Glass	The Mount Warning Beverage Co.	Statewide Recycling
Plum Mountain Pepper				
The Suburban Brew Blue Skies Green	375ml	Aluminium	The Suburban Brew Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Grass East Coast IPA				
SixTwelve Brewing Beanstalk Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	The Trustee for SixTwelve Brewing Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
SixTwelve Brewing Goliath New	375ml	Aluminium	The Trustee for SixTwelve Brewing Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
England IPA				
SixTwelve Brewing Lanky Stout	375ml	Aluminium	The Trustee for SixTwelve Brewing Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
SixTwelve Brewing Stretch Session Ale	375ml	Aluminium	The Trustee for SixTwelve Brewing Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Acqua Panna Natural Mineral Water	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Acqua Panna Natural Mineral Water	500ml	PET	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
NON 1 Salted Raspberry & Chamomile	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Zero Percent				
NON 2 Caramelised Pear & Kombu Zero	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Percent				
NON 3 Toasted Cinnamon & Yuzu Zero	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Percent				
NON 4 Roasted Beetroot & Sansho Zero	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Percent				
NON 5 Lemon Marmalade & Hibiscus	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Zero Percent				
NON 6 Tomato Water & Basil Zero	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Percent				
NON 7 Stewed Cherry & Coffee Zero	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Percent				
NON Made With Maison Balzac Golden	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Mandarin & Thyme Zero Percent				
Perrier Carbonated Natural Mineral	330ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Water				
Perrier Carbonated Natural Mineral	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Water				
Vittel 1854 Natural Mineral Water	750ml	Glass	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Vittel Natural Mineral Water	500ml	PET	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Vittel Natural Mineral Water	330ml	PET	The Trustee for the Valmorbidia Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group	Marine Stores Ltd
Bruno's Up the Combi Apple &	330ml	Glass	The Vinegar Factory Yenda Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Raspberry Apple Cider Vinegar Drink				
Bruno's Up the Combi Mango &	330ml	Glass	The Vinegar Factory Yenda Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Passionfruit Apple Cider Vinegar				
Drink				

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Ned Australian Whisky & Cola	375ml	Aluminium	Top Shelf International Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
St Huberts The Stag Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water Rose & Natural Wildberry	250ml	Aluminium	Treasury Wine Estates Vintners Limited	Marine Stores Ltd
UpFlow Brewing Co Classic Pale Ale Full Flavour Non Alc Beer	375ml	Aluminium	UpFlow Brewing Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
UpFlow Brewing Co New World IPA Full Flavour Non Alc Beer	375ml	Aluminium	UpFlow Brewing Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
UpFlow Brewing Co Stout Full Flavour Non Alc Beer	375ml	Aluminium	UpFlow Brewing Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
UpFlow Brewing Co Ultra Pale Lager Full Flavour Non Alc Beer	375ml	Aluminium	UpFlow Brewing Australia Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Sea Arch Rose Sea & T Non Alcoholic Distilled Spirit With A Light Rose & Raspberry Infused Tonic	250ml	Aluminium	Vinzero Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Sea Arch Sea & T Non Alcoholic Distilled Spirit With A Light Indian Tonic	250ml	Aluminium	Vinzero Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Uwe IPA Alcohol Free Craft Beer	330ml	Glass	Vinzero Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Uwe Stereo Pils Alcohol Free Craft Beer	330ml	Glass	Vinzero Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
23rd St Distillery Vodka & Soda Australian Vodka With Blood Orange No Sugar	300ml	Aluminium	Vok Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
VOK Blue Lagoon Curacao Vodka & Lemon	2,000ml	Cask— cardboard box & PE/Metal/Poly ester bag	Vok Beverages Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Jacka Brothers Melrose Remarkable Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Watsacowie Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Watsacowie Brewing Company Smoothray Tropic Oat IPA	375ml	Aluminium	Watsacowie Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Watsacowie Brewing Company Swanky Original Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Watsacowie Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Watsacowie Brewing Company Watsakraken Scandinavian Stout	375ml	Aluminium	Watsacowie Brewing Company Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Mephisto Brewing Co Mephisto Stout	375ml	Aluminium	Wellington Peter T/as Mephisto Brewing Co	Statewide Recycling
Wheaty Brewing Corps Brown Porter Shiploads	500ml	Aluminium	Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Wheaty Brewing Corps Czech Pilsener Blank Czech	500ml	Aluminium	Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Wheaty Brewing Corps Dark Lager Black Pils	500ml	Aluminium	Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Wheaty Brewing Corps Fresh Hop IPA Ella High Water	500ml	Aluminium	Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Wheaty Brewing Corps Gose Black Lime	500ml	Aluminium	Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Wheaty Brewing Corps Juicy Oat Pale Cutlet	500ml	Aluminium	Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Wheaty Brewing Corps Kolsch Exquisite Corps	500ml	Aluminium	Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Wheaty Brewing Corps Oat IPA Yeast Coast	500ml	Aluminium	Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Wheaty Brewing Corps Rice Lager Rizo	500ml	Aluminium	Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Wheaty Brewing Corps Session Pale Thebby Bitter	500ml	Aluminium	Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd	Marine Stores Ltd
Antiox Apple Raspberry Passionfruit Rhubarb Hair Skin & Nails Energy	350ml	PET	Wholesale State Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Botanical Apple Spinach Kale Cucumber Celery Lettuce Lemon Ginger Natures Multi Vitamin	350ml	PET	Wholesale State Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Cloudy Apple 100% Australian Apples Heart Health Enzymes	350ml	PET	Wholesale State Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Energise Pineapple Spinach Cucumber Silverbeet Cos Lettuce Lime Mint Energy Enzymes	350ml	PET	Wholesale State Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Immunity Carrot Orange Pineapple Celery Lemon Turmeric Immunity Anti Inflammatory	350ml	PET	Wholesale State Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pineapple 100% Pure Pineapple Juice Enzymes Antioxidants	350ml	PET	Wholesale State Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Pure Orange 100% Australian Valencia Oranges Vitamin C Immunity	350ml	PET	Wholesale State Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Roots Beetroot Apple Lemon Ginger Iron Energy	350ml	PET	Wholesale State Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Tropical Bliss Orange Mongo Passionfruit Lucuma Fibre Vitamin C	350ml	PET	Wholesale State Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Crony Refreshing Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Funkin Nitro Cocktails Pina Colada	200ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Funkin Nitro Cocktails Strawberry Daiquiri	200ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Funkin Nitro Cocktails Tropical Martini	200ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Golden Pipes Brewing Auguste's Underground Hazy Pale Ale	375ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Hochstadter's Slow & Low Rock & Rye Whiskey	100ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Island Fever Hard Seltzer Berry Alcoholic Seltzer	330ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Liberty Coast Alcoholic Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Peach & Passionfruit	250ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Rainbird Alcoholic Seltzer Cranberry Alcoholic Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Flavour	250ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Rainbird Alcoholic Seltzer Grapefruit Alcoholic Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Flavour	330ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Scape Goat Lower Sugar Berry Flavoured Cider	330ml	Glass	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Southern End Brewing Co Smooth As Lager	330ml	Glass	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Southern End Brewing Co Smooth As Lager	375ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
Trost Lager OL	330ml	Aluminium	Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks	Marine Stores Ltd
YF Strawberry Dragonfruit Smoothie	350ml	PET	Youjuice Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Absinthe Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Absinthe Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Amalfi Spritz Non Alcoholic Spritz	250ml	Aluminium	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Amaretti Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Amaretti Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's American Malt & Cola Non Alcoholic Cocktail	250ml	Aluminium	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's American Malt Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's American Malt Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Aperitif Dry Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Aperitif Dry Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Aperitif Rosso Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Aperitif Rosso Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Classico Non Alcoholic Sparkling	250ml	Aluminium	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Coffee Originale Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Coffee Originale Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Dark 'N Spicy Non Alcoholic Cocktail	250ml	Aluminium	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Dark Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Dark Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Dry London Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Dry London Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's G&T Non Alcoholic Cocktail	250ml	Aluminium	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Italian Orange Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Italian Orange Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Italian Spritz Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Italian Spritz Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Orange Sec Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Orange Sec Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Product Name	Container Size	Container Type	Approval Holder	Collection Arrangements
Lyre's Spiced Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's Spiced Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's White Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits	700ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling
Lyre's White Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits	200ml	Glass	Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd	Statewide Recycling

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 2007

SECTION 79

South East Snapper Fishing Arrangements—Charter Activities
Temporary Prohibition of Fishing Activity

Pursuant to section 79 of the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*, I Professor Gavin Begg, Executive Director Fisheries and Aquaculture, delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries and Regional Development, hereby declare that it will be unlawful for a person participating in a lawful fishing charter to engage in the fishing activity specified in Schedule 1 or have possession or control of aquatic resources of Snapper in the circumstances specified in Schedule 2 during the period specified in Schedule 3.

SCHEDULE 1

The taking of Snapper from a charter boat by an unlicensed person, in the waters of the South East, without being in possession of a Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag issued by the Department.

SCHEDULE 2

Being in possession of a Snapper taken from the waters of the South East where:

1. A Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag issued by the Department is not secured through the mouth and gill of the Snapper in a manner by which it cannot be removed or broken;
2. The Snapper is to be immediately consumed by the person who took the fish, and the person does not have or retain the associated Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag in their possession;
3. The Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag identification number has not been accurately recorded on the Charter Boat Snapper Tag Return Form by the registered master or licence holder of the charter boat prior to departing the point of landing or prior to Snapper being unloaded from the boat.

SCHEDULE 3

The Snapper fishing season in the South East: 00:01 hours on 1 July 2021 until 23:59 hours on 31 October 2021.

For the purpose of this notice:

The Department—means the Department of Primary Industries and Regions (PIRSA).

Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag—A single use plastic tag with an identification number issued by the Department for securely attaching to legal size Snapper taken on board a licenced South Australian Charter Boat.

Tag identification number—The unique identification number stamped on or otherwise affixed to a Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag by the Department.

Charter Snapper Tag Return Form—A form prescribed by the Department used to collect data on the fish taken.

SARDI—South Australian Research and Development Institute PO Box 120 Henley Beach, SA 5022

Waters of the South East—meaning the waters adjacent the south east coast of South Australia contained within and bounded by a line commencing at Mean High Water Springs closest to 35°38'26.13" South, 138°07'28.73" East (southern Fleurieu Peninsula), then beginning south-easterly following the line of Mean High Water Springs to the location closest to 38°03'39.05" South, 141°00'00.02" East (South Australian-Victorian border), but excluding the Murray Mouth, then southerly to 38°59'59.95" South, 141°00'00.02" East, then westerly to 38°59'59.95" South, 140°00'00.02" East, then northerly to 37°59'59.95" South, 140°00'00.02" East, then westerly to 37°59'59.95" South, 136°00'00.03" East, then northerly to 35°59'59.95" South, 136°00'00.03" East, then easterly to 35°59'59.95" South, 136°41'04.52" East (south-western Kangaroo Island), then beginning south-easterly following the line of Mean High Water Springs to the location closest to 35°48'07.14" South, 138°07'28.73" East (Cape St Albans, Kangaroo Island), then northerly to the point of commencement.

For the purpose of this notice all lines are geodesics based on the Geocentric Datum of Australia 2020 (GDA2020). GDA2020 has the same meaning as in the *National Measurement (Recognized-Value Standard of Measurement of Position) Determination 2017* made under section 8A of the *National Measurement Act 1960* of the Commonwealth. All co-ordinates are expressed in terms of GDA2020.

Dated: 29 June 2021

PROFESSOR GAVIN BEGG
 Executive Director
 Fisheries and Aquaculture
 Delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries and Regions

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 2007

SECTION 79

*South East Snapper Fishing Arrangements—Recreational Activities
Temporary Prohibition of Fishing Activity*

Pursuant to section 79 of the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*, I Professor Gavin Begg, Executive Director Fisheries and Aquaculture, delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries and Regional Development, hereby declare that it will be unlawful for a person, other than a person fishing on a lawful fishing charter or a person undertaking a lawful fishing activity of a class constituted as a fishery, to engage in a fishing activity specified in Schedule 1 or have possession or control of Snapper in the circumstances specified in Schedule 2, during the period specified in Schedule 3.

SCHEDULE 1

1. The taking of Snapper, by an unlicensed person, in any one (1) day, in the waters of the South East, from a boat, other than a boat providing lawful charter boat fishing services, from which three (3) Snapper have already been taken by unlicensed persons on the same day.
2. The taking of more than one (1) Snapper by an unlicensed person in any one (1) day, in the waters of the South East.

SCHEDULE 2

Being in possession of Snapper taken from the waters of the South East where:

1. If the Snapper are taken from a boat, other than a boat providing lawful charter boat fishing services, the person has not, prior to departing the point of landing (within 100 metres) provided to the Department, by using the SA Fishing app or by calling Fishwatch 1800 065 522, the following information:
 - (a) the full name of the person submitting the report and responsible for the boat and fishing activity;
 - (b) the mobile phone number of the person submitting the report;
 - (c) the number of people participating in the fishing activity;
 - (d) the number of Snapper taken from the boat;
 - (e) the boat number from which the Snapper were taken, or the registration number of the vehicle used to tow the boat to the point of landing;
 - (f) the location of the point of landing;
2. If the Snapper are not taken from a boat, the person has not, prior to departing the location where the Snapper was caught, provided to the Department by using the SA Fishing app or by calling Fishwatch 1800 065 522, the following information:
 - (a) the full name of the person fishing and submitting the report;
 - (b) the mobile phone number of the person submitting the report;
 - (c) the number of Snapper taken;
 - (d) the location from where the Snapper was taken;

SCHEDULE 3

00:01 hours on 1 July 2021 until 23:59 hours on 31 October 2021.

For the purpose of this notice:

Department—means the department of Primary Industries and Regions (PIRSA)

in any one day—means during the period commencing at midnight and ending at the midnight next following;

point of landing—means any location a boat can be retrieved after a fishing activity

responsible person—means any person using the boat for the fishing activity.

SA Fishing app—means an application of the same name downloaded from the ‘Apple App Store’ or ‘Google Play’.

Snapper—means *Chrysophrys auratus* that is at least 38 centimetres in length

Waters of the South East—meaning the waters adjacent the south east coast of South Australia contained within and bounded by a line commencing at Mean High Water Springs closest to 35°38'26.13" South, 138°07'28.73" East (southern Fleurieu Peninsula), then beginning south-easterly following the line of Mean High Water Springs to the location closest to 38°03'39.05" South, 141°00'00.02" East (South Australian-Victorian border), but excluding the Murray Mouth, then southerly to 38°59'59.95" South, 141°00'00.02" East, then westerly to 38°59'59.95" South, 140°00'00.02" East, then northerly to 37°59'59.95" South, 140°00'00.02" East, then westerly to 37°59'59.95" South, 136°00'00.03" East, then northerly to 35°59'59.95" South, 136°00'00.03" East, then easterly to 35°59'59.95" South, 136°41'04.52" East (south-western Kangaroo Island), then beginning south-easterly following the line of Mean High Water Springs to the location closest to 35°48'07.14" South, 138°07'28.73" East (Cape St Albans, Kangaroo Island), then northerly to the point of commencement.

For the purpose of this notice all lines are geodesics based on the Geocentric Datum of Australia 2020 (GDA2020). GDA2020 has the same meaning as in the *National Measurement (Recognized-Value Standard of Measurement of Position) Determination 2017* made under section 8A of the *National Measurement Act 1960* of the Commonwealth. All co-ordinates are expressed in terms of GDA2020.

Dated: 29 June 2021

PROFESSOR GAVIN BEGG
Executive Director
Fisheries and Aquaculture
Delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries and Regions

GROUNDWATER (BORDER AGREEMENT) ACT 1985

Notice of Amendment to the Allowable Annual Volume for the Tertiary Limestone Aquifer in Sub-zone 1A South in the Designated Area

1. This Declaration is made under the powers conferred by Subclause 28(2) of the *Groundwater (Border Agreement) Act 1985*.
2. Effective from 1 July 2021, the Allowable Annual Volume for Sub-zone 1A South for the Tertiary Limestone Aquifer shall be 15,000 megalitres.
3. For and on behalf of the Border Groundwaters Agreement Review Committee.

Dated: 25 June 2021

A. MAY

President

Border Groundwaters Agreement Review Committee

HOUSING IMPROVEMENT ACT 2016

Rent Control Revocations

Whereas the Minister for Human Services Delegate is satisfied that each of the houses described hereunder has ceased to be unsafe or unsuitable for human habitation for the purposes of the *Housing Improvement Act 2016*, notice is hereby given that, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act, the Minister for Human Services Delegate does hereby revoke the said Rent Control in respect of each property.

Address of Premises	Allotment Section	Certificate of Title Volume/Folio
2 Dunks Street, Parkside SA 5063	Allotment 83 Filed Plan 14391 Hundred of Adelaide	CT5857/913
4 Dunks Street, Parkside SA 5063	Allotment 83 Filed Plan 14391 Hundred of Adelaide	CT5857/913
126 Esplanade, Semaphore SA 5019	Allotment 80 Filed Plan 4415 Hundred of Port Adelaide	CT5192/660

Dated: 1 July 2021

CRAIG THOMPSON

Housing Regulator and Registrar

Housing Safety Authority, SAHA

Delegate of Minister for Human Services

LAND ACQUISITION ACT 1969

SECTION 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition***1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being portion of Allotment (Reserve) 102 in Deposited Plan No. 82512 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 6051 Folio 389, and being the whole of the land identified as Allotment (Reserve) 32 in D127233 lodged in the Lands Titles Office.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

2. Compensation

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of \$10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

3. Inquiries

Inquiries should be directed to:

Carlene Russell
GPO Box 1533
Adelaide SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 8343 2512

Dated: 28 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

ROCCO CARUSO

Manager, Property Acquisition

(Authorised Officer)

Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/18418/01

LAND ACQUISITION ACT 1969

SECTION 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition***1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being portions of Allotment 205 in Deposited Plan No. 53434 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5744 Folio 134, and being the whole of the land identified as Allotment 41 and Allotment 42 in D127028 lodged in the Lands Titles Office.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

2. Compensation

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of \$10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

3. Inquiries

Inquiries should be directed to:

Chris Southam
GPO Box 1533
Adelaide SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 8343 2574

Dated: 28 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

ROCCO CARUSO
Manager, Property Acquisition
(Authorised Officer)
Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/18272/01

LAND ACQUISITION ACT 1969

SECTION 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition***1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being a portion of Common Property Strata Plan No. 7306 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5007 Folio 895, and being the whole of the land identified as 305 in D 126916 lodged in the Lands Titles Office.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

2. Compensation

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of \$10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

3. Inquiries

Inquiries should be directed to:

Rob Gardner
GPO Box 1533
Adelaide SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 8343 2567

Dated: 29 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

ROCCO CARUSO
Manager, Property Acquisition
(Authorised Officer)
Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/11295/01

LAND ACQUISITION ACT 1969

SECTION 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition***1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being a portion of Common Property Strata Plan No. 1836 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5057 Folio 641, and being the whole of the land identified as Allotment 304 in D 126915 lodged in the Lands Titles Office.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

2. Compensation

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of \$10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

3. Inquiries

Inquiries should be directed to:

Rob Gardner
GPO Box 1533
Adelaide SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 8343 2567

Dated: 29 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

ROCCO CARUSO
Manager, Property Acquisition
(Authorised Officer)
Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/11298/01

LAND ACQUISITION ACT 1969

SECTION 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition***1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being portion of Allotments 127,128 and 129 in Filed Plan No. 14664 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5166 Folio 375, and being the whole of the land identified as Allotment 313 in D127009 lodged in the Lands Titles Office.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

2. Compensation

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of \$10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

3. Inquiries

Inquiries should be directed to:

Rob Gardner
GPO Box 1533
Adelaide SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 8343 2567

Dated: 29 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

ROCCO CARUSO
Manager, Property Acquisition
(Authorised Officer)
Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/11319/01

LAND ACQUISITION ACT 1969

SECTION 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition***1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

- First: Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being the whole of Allotment 50 in Filed Plan No. 122197 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5596 Folio 318.
- Secondly: Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being the whole of Allotment 43 in Filed Plan No. 122190 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5233 Folio 754.
- Thirdly: Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being the whole of Allotment 55 in Filed Plan No. 122202 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5233 Folio 755.
- Fourthly: Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being the whole of Allotment 54 in Filed Plan No. 122201 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5233 Folio 753.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

2. Compensation

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of \$10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

3. Inquiries

Inquiries should be directed to:

Ric Lohmeyer
GPO Box 1533
Adelaide SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 8343 2554

Dated: 29 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

ROCCO CARUSO
Manager, Property Acquisition
(Authorised Officer)

Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/20253

MENTAL HEALTH ACT 2009

Authorised Mental Health Professional

Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 94(1) of the *Mental Health Act 2009*, that the Chief Psychiatrist has determined the following persons as an Authorised Mental Health Professional:

Emily Dawes
Shaun Dennis
Simon Burnside
Sue Bunnett
Kylie Backshall
Andrew Palmer
Dale Sawley

A person's determination as an Authorised Mental Health Professional expires three years after the commencement date.

Dated: 1 July 2021

DR J. BRAYLEY
Chief Psychiatrist

PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE ACT 2016

SECTION 76

*Amendment to the Planning and Design Code**Preamble*

It is necessary to amend the Planning and Design Code (the Code) in operation at 3 June 2021 (Version 2021.7) in order to make changes of form, address inconsistency and correct errors that relate to:

- Correcting typographical errors in the following policies:
 - Rural Living Zone DTS/DPF 2.2(d)
 - Advertisements General Development Policies PO 3.1
- The return of land division policy DTS/DPF 3.1 under the Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay as relevant for deemed-to-satisfy land division in Table 2—Deemed-to-Satisfy Development Classification of the General Neighbourhood Zone
- The identification of relevant subzone policies for a ‘detached dwelling’ in Table 3—Applicable Policies for Performance Assessed Development of the Neighbourhood Zone
- An adjustment to the Local Heritage Place Overlay and the Heritage Adjacency Overlay relevant to a heritage place at Elizabeth City Centre
- Misapplication of maximum and minimum building height Technical and Numeric Variations in the City Frame Subzone of the Capital City Zone in following locations:
 - North of Gillies and Gilbert Streets
 - South of Gillies and Gilbert Streets
 - North Adelaide
- Misapplication of the State Heritage Area Overlay relating to Moonta Mines by affecting properties outside the State Heritage Area
- Misapplication of the Conservation Zone and Rural Zone to a property at North Beach Road, Wallaroo
- Missing content from Concept Plan 85—City Riverbank relating to the Innovation Subzone of the City Riverbank Zone
- Misapplication of maximum building height Technical and Numeric Variations to the following locations:
 - several properties along Anzac Highway, Glandore which do not abut the adjacent residential character areas
 - portions of the Neighbourhood Zone at Mount Compass and Strathalbyn
- Misapplication of the Local Heritage Place Overlay to a property on Melbourne Street, North Adelaide
- Reposition the State Heritage Place Overlay and associated Heritage Adjacency Overlay to apply to the actual location of a heritage place at Manna Hill
- Adjusting the Code’s spatial layers to maintain the correct relationship between parcels and Code spatial layers.

Pursuant to section 76 of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, I—

1. Amend the Code as follows:

- a. In the Rural Living Zone, replace the number ‘6’ in DTS/DPF 2.2(d) with ‘6m’
- b. In the ‘Advertisements’ section of the General Development Policies, replace PO 3.1 with:

Advertisements are limited to information relating to the lawful use of land they are located on to assist in the ready identification of the activity or activities on the land and avoid unrelated content that contributes to visual clutter and untidiness.
- c. Amend Table 2—Deemed-to-Satisfy Development Classification of the General Neighbourhood Zone by inserting, in alphabetical order, the following as relevant Overlay criteria in the row commencing ‘Land division’:

Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Division]
DTS/DPF 3.1
- d. Amend Table 3—Applicable Policies for Performance Assessed Development of the Neighbourhood Zone by inserting, in alphabetical order, the following as relevant Subzone criteria in the row commencing ‘Detached dwelling’:

Roxby Downs Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]
PO 1.1
Underground Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]
PO 1.1, PO 1.2
Underground Subzone [Side and Rear Boundary Setbacks]
PO 2.1, PO 2.2
Underground Subzone [Earthworks]
PO 3.1
Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]
PO 1.1
Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character]
PO 2.1, PO 2.2
Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks]
PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3
Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage]
PO 4.1
Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]
PO 1.1

*Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character]**PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.4**Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage]**PO 3.1*

- e. Amend the Local Heritage Place Overlay so it spatially applies to Lot 152 Playford Boulevard, Elizabeth and is removed from other adjacent parcels formerly identified as Lot 150 (and make corresponding spatial adjustments to the Heritage Adjacency Overlay to reflect these changes)
- f. Amend Part 11—Local Heritage Places relevant to Playford by replacing the following address in the column headed ‘Property Address’:

‘Lot 150 Playford Boulevard ELIZABETH’

With:

‘Lot 152 Playford Boulevard ELIZABETH’
- g. Amend building height requirements in the City Frame Subzone of the Capital City Zone as follows:
 - in areas north of Gillies and Gilbert streets, replace the TNV value ‘maximum building height is 3 levels’ wherever it spatially applies with TNV value ‘minimum building height is 3 levels’
 - in areas south of Gillies and Gilbert streets, replace the TNV value ‘maximum building height is 4 levels’ wherever it spatially applies with TNV value ‘minimum building height is 4 levels’
- h. Amend building height requirements in the City Living Zone by deleting the TNV value ‘maximum building height is 3 metres’ wherever it spatially applies
- i. Amend the State Heritage Area Overlay at Moonta, so that it does not spatially apply to allotments that are adjacent to State Heritage Area (Heritage Number 27551), and make corresponding spatial adjustments to the Heritage Adjacency Overlay to reflect these changes
- j. Remove the spatial application of the Conservation Zone and Rural Zone from the whole of Lot 997, North Beach Road, Wallaroo (identified as Certificate of Title 6094/274)
- k. In Part 12—Concept Plan relating to Adelaide City, replace Concept Plan 85 City Riverbank with Concept Plan 85 City Riverbank contained in **Attachment A**
- l. Amend building height requirements in the Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone at Glandore by applying the TNV values ‘maximum building height is 8 levels’ and ‘maximum building height is 32.5 metres’ to the following parcels:
 - 118A Anzac Highway, Glandore
 - 130-132 Anzac Highway, Glandore
 - 144 Anzac Highway, Glandore
 - 158 Anzac Highway, Glandore
 - 186 Anzac Highway, Glandore
 - 188 Anzac Highway, Glandore
 - 2A Stuart Street, Glandore
 - 192 Anzac Highway, Glandore
- m. Remove the spatial application of the Local Heritage Place Overlay from 73 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide (and make corresponding spatial adjustments to the Heritage Adjacency Overlay to reflect this change)
- n. Amend building height requirements in the Neighbourhood Zone at Mount Compass by applying the TNV values ‘maximum building height is 2 levels’ and ‘maximum building height is 8 metres’ to the area identified as ‘N’ in **Attachment B**
- o. Amend building height requirements in the Neighbourhood Zone at Strathalbyn by applying the TNV value ‘maximum building height is 8 metres’ to the area identified as ‘N’ in **Attachment C**
- p. Remove the spatial application of the State Heritage Place Overlay from 1152 Benda Road, Oulnina (Crown Lease 6209/815) and apply it instead to the area identified ‘SHP’ in **Attachment D**, and making corresponding spatial adjustments to the Heritage Adjacency Overlay to reflect these changes.
- q. Undertake minor alterations to the geometry of the spatial layers and data in the Planning and Design Code to maintain the current relationship between the parcel boundaries and Planning and Design Code data as a result of the following:
 - i. New plans of division deposited in the Land Titles Office between 28 May 2021 and 10 June 2021 affecting the following spatial and data layers in the Planning and Design Code:
 - A. Zones and subzones
 - B. Technical and Numeric Variations
 - Building Heights (Metres)
 - Building Heights (Levels)
 - Concept Plan
 - Gradient Minimum Site Area
 - Gradient minimum Frontage
 - Minimum Dwelling Allotment Size
 - Minimum Allotment Frontage Sizes
 - Minimum Allotment Sizes
 - Primary Street Setback
 - Side Boundary Setback
 - Minimum Future Local Road Widening Setback

C. Overlays

- Affordable Housing
- Airport Building Heights (Regulated)
- Character Preservation District
- Coastal Areas
- Defence Aviation Area
- Design
- Dwelling Excision
- Environment and Food Production Areas
- Hazards (Bushfire—General Risk)
- Hazards (Bushfire—High Risk)
- Hazards (Bushfire—Medium Risk)
- Hazards (Bushfire—Outback)
- Hazards (Bushfire—Regional)
- Hazards (Bushfire—Urban Interface)
- Heritage Adjacency
- Historic Area
- Key Outback and Rural Routes
- Limited Land Division
- Local Heritage Place
- Major Urban Transport Routes
- Noise and Air Emissions
- Non-Stop Corridors
- Regulated and Significant Tree
- Significant Landscape Protection
- State Heritage Place
- Stormwater Management
- Urban Transport Routes
- Urban Tree Canopy

- ii. Improved spatial data for existing land parcels undertaken between 14 May 2021 and 27 May 2021 in the following locations (Column A) that affect data layers in the Planning and Design Code (Column B):

Location (Column A)	Layers (Column B)
D93007 A3—Woodside (Jira LDI-4321)	Zones and Subzones Technical and Numeric Variations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Minimum Site Area Overlays <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Environment and Food Production Area - Hazard (Bushfire—all categories) - Limited Land Division - Regulated and Significant Tree
Caroline (Jira LDI-4189)	Zones and subzones Technical and Numeric Variations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Minimum Dwelling Allotment Size - Finished Ground and Floor Level Overlays <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dwelling Excision - Limited Land Division - Limited Dwelling
D17477 A1—Golden Grove (Jira LDI-4362)	Technical and Numeric Variations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Minimum Site Area Overlays <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Environment and Food Production Area

Location (Column A)	Layers (Column B)
Bridgewater—(Jira LDI-4365)	Zones and subzones Technical and Numeric Variations - Minimum Site Area Overlays - Regulated and Significant Trees
Greenwith—(Jira LDI-4371)	Zones and Subzones Technical and Numeric Variations - Gradient Minimum Site Area - Gradient Minimum Frontage Overlays - Environment and Food Production Area - Hazard (Bushfire—all categories) - Stormwater Management - Urban Tree Canopy

- r. Remedy minor miscellaneous gaps, overlaps and misalignments between parcel boundaries and Planning and Design Code data.
 - s. Update the Table of Planning and Design Code Amendments (Part 13—Table of Amendments), pursuant to this Section 76 Amendment.
2. Declare that the Section 76 Amendment will take effect upon being published on the SA planning portal.

Dated: 29 June 2021

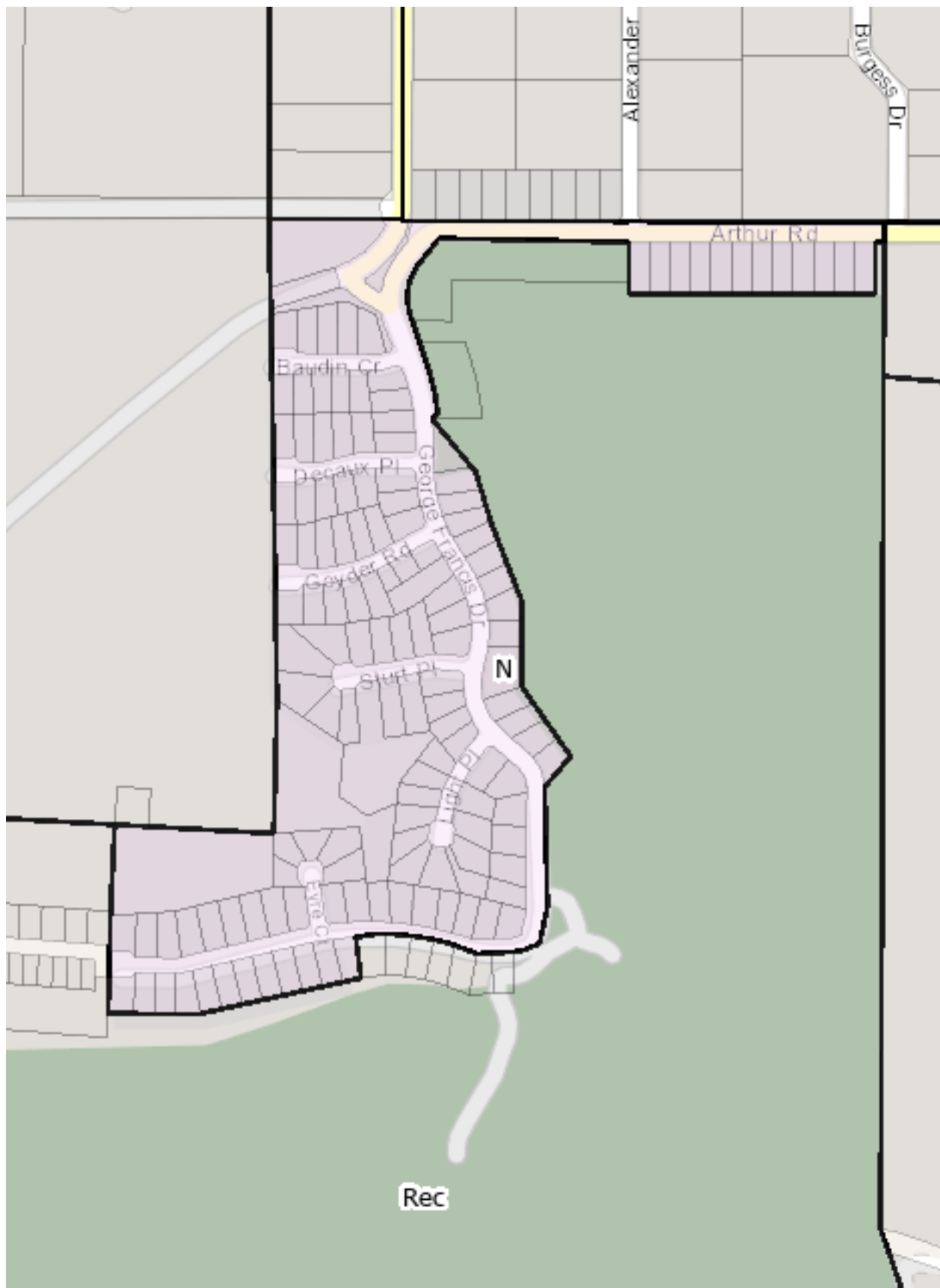
MICHAEL BURDETT
Acting Executive Director
Planning & Land Use Services
Attorney-General's Department

Delegate of Vickie Chapman MP, Minister for Planning and Local Government

ATTACHMENT A

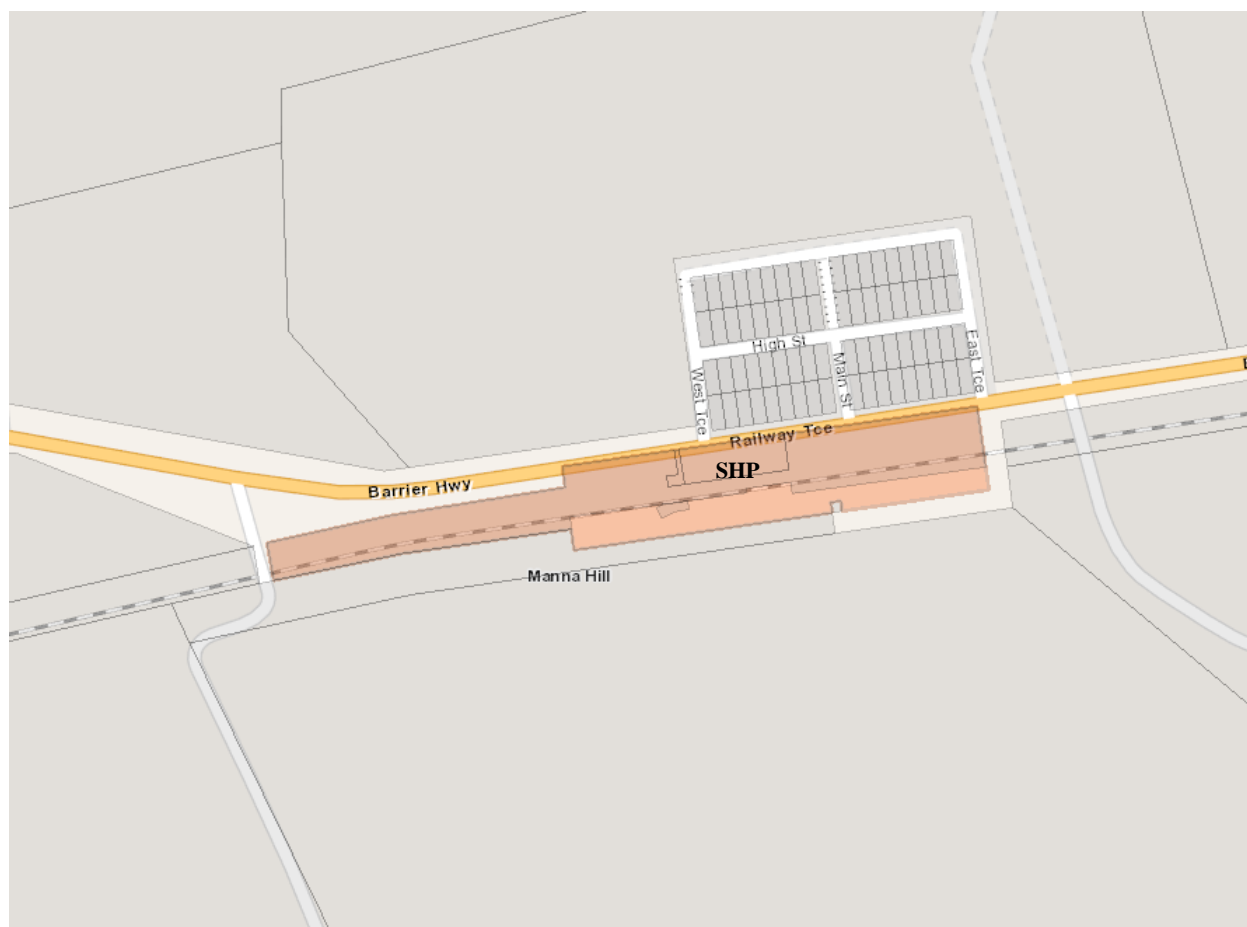


ATTACHMENT B



The map displays the geographical layout of Strathalbyn, divided into two administrative wards. The North ward, shaded in light purple, occupies the upper and central portions of the town. The South ward, shaded in light blue, occupies the lower and central portions. Major roads are highlighted in yellow, including Paris Creek Rd to the northwest, Ashbourne Rd to the west, Callington Rd to the northeast, and Forest Rd to the southeast. A central area is labeled 'Strathalbyn'. The map also shows various residential streets and a network of roads connecting the town to surrounding areas.

ATTACHMENT D



PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (SOUTHERN SELECT SUPER CORPORATION) REGULATIONS 2012

SOUTHERN SELECT SUPER CORPORATION BOARD (SUPER SA SELECT)

Election Notice

Pursuant to Schedule 1 of the *Public Corporations (Southern Select Super Corporation) Regulations 2012*, I am required to conduct the election of TWO members to the Super SA Select Board.

Nominations are invited and may be made from Monday, 5 July 2021 but must reach me by NO LATER than 12 NOON MONDAY, 19 JULY 2021. Nomination forms may be obtained from the Electoral Commission of South Australia, Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide or phone (08) 7424 7400.

Nominations must be made on the approved form and signed by at least three persons eligible to vote in the election. Persons eligible to vote must be members of Super SA Select as at 5pm Friday, 25 June 2021.

Candidates may, in support of their nomination, prepare promotional material of not more than 200 words and one photograph which will be forwarded to electors with their ballot papers. For inclusion this material must reach me by no later than the above close of nominations.

Should a postal ballot be necessary, it will open on Monday, 9 August 2021 and close at 10am on Monday 6 September 2021.

Any queries in relation to the role of a Board Member should be directed to Ms Kathy O'Donnell, Board Support Officer, Super SA Board, GPO Box 48, Adelaide 5001 or phone (08) 8429 4116.

Please forward nominations to: Electoral Commission of SA (Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide), GPO Box 646, Adelaide SA 5001

Dated: 1 July 2021

MICK SHERRY
Electoral Commissioner

RADIATION PROTECTION AND CONTROL ACT 1982

South Australia

Radiation Protection and Control (Fees) (Third-Party Accreditation) Notice 2021

under the *Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982*

1—Short title

This notice may be cited as the *Radiation Protection and Control (Fees) (Third-Party Accreditation) Notice 2021*.

Note—

This is a fee notice made in accordance with the *Legislation (Fees) Act 2019*.

2—Commencement

This notice has effect on the date of the commencement of the *Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) (Third-Party Accreditation) Variation Regulations 2021*.

3—Interpretation

In this notice, unless the contrary intention appears—

Act means the *Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982*.

4—Fees

The fees set out in Schedule 1 are prescribed for the purposes of the Act.

Note—

If for any reason an application for an accreditation is not granted, any fee (other than an application fee) paid by the applicant for the accreditation must be returned to the applicant.

Schedule 1—Fees

1. Accreditation to issue certificates of competency (Division 33B of Act)

- (a) application fee \$2,100.00
- (b) annual fee - \$820.00

Made by the Minister for Environment and Water

On 9 June 2021

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SKILLS ACT 2008

Part 4—Apprenticeships, traineeships and training contracts

PURSUANT to the provision of the *South Australian Skills Act 2008*, the South Australian Skills Commission (SASC) gives notice that determines the following Trades or Declared Vocations in addition to the *Gazette* notices of:

- | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 25 September 2008 | 2. 23 October 2008 | 3. 13 November 2008 | 4. 4 December 2008 |
| 5. 18 December 2008 | 6. 29 January 2009 | 7. 12 February 2009 | 8. 5 March 2009 |
| 9. 12 March 2009 | 10. 26 March 2009 | 11. 30 April 2009 | 12. 18 June 2009 |
| 13. 25 June 2009 | 14. 27 August 2009 | 15. 17 September 2009 | 16. 24 September 2009 |
| 17. 9 October 2009 | 18. 22 October 2009 | 19. 3 December 2009 | 20. 17 December 2009 |
| 21. 4 February 2010 | 22. 11 February 2010 | 23. 18 February 2010 | 24. 18 March 2010 |
| 25. 8 April 2010 | 26. 6 May 2010 | 27. 20 May 2010 | 28. 3 June 2010 |
| 29. 17 June 2010 | 30. 24 June 2010 | 31. 8 July 2010 | 32. 9 September 2010 |
| 33. 23 September 2010 | 34. 4 November 2010 | 35. 25 November 2010 | 36. 16 December 2010 |
| 37. 23 December 2010 | 38. 17 March 2011 | 39. 7 April 2011 | 40. 21 April 2011 |
| 41. 19 May 2011 | 42. 30 June 2011 | 43. 21 July 2011 | 44. 8 September 2011 |
| 45. 10 November 2011 | 46. 24 November 2011 | 47. 1 December 2011 | 48. 8 December 2011 |
| 49. 16 December 2011 | 50. 22 December 2011 | 51. 5 January 2012 | 52. 19 January 2012 |
| 53. 1 March 2012 | 54. 29 March 2012 | 55. 24 May 2012 | 56. 31 May 2012 |
| 57. 7 June 2012 | 58. 14 June 2012 | 59. 21 June 2012 | 60. 28 June 2012 |
| 61. 5 July 2012 | 62. 12 July 2012 | 63. 19 July 2012 | 64. 2 August 2012 |
| 65. 9 August 2012 | 66. 30 August 2012 | 67. 13 September 2012 | 68. 4 October 2012 |
| 69. 18 October 2012 | 70. 25 October 2012 | 71. 8 November 2012 | 72. 29 November 2012 |
| 73. 13 December 2012 | 74. 25 January 2013 | 75. 14 February 2013 | 76. 21 February 2013 |
| 77. 28 February 2013 | 78. 7 March 2013 | 79. 14 March 2013 | 80. 21 March 2013 |
| 81. 28 March 2013 | 82. 26 April 2013 | 83. 23 May 2013 | 84. 30 May 2013 |
| 85. 13 June 2013 | 86. 20 June 2013 | 87. 11 July 2013 | 88. 1 August 2013 |
| 89. 8 August 2013 | 90. 15 August 2013 | 91. 29 August 2013 | 92. 6 February 2014 |
| 93. 12 June 2014 | 94. 28 August 2014 | 95. 4 September 2014 | 96. 16 October 2014 |
| 97. 23 October 2014 | 98. 5 February 2015 | 99. 26 March 2015 | 100. 16 April 2015 |
| 101. 27 May 2015 | 102. 18 June 2015 | 103. 3 December 2015 | 104. 7 April 2016 |
| 105. 30 June 2016 | 106. 28 July 2016 | 107. 8 September 2016 | 108. 22 September 2016 |
| 109. 27 October 2016 | 110. 1 December 2016 | 111. 15 December 2016 | 112. 7 March 2017 |
| 113. 21 March 2017 | 114. 23 May 2017 | 115. 13 June 2017 | 116. 18 July 2017 |
| 117. 19 September 2017 | 118. 26 September 2017 | 119. 17 October 2017 | 120. 3 January 2018 |
| 121. 23 January 2018 | 122. 14 March 2018 | 123. 14 June 2018 | 124. 5 July 2018 |
| 125. 2 August 2018 | 126. 9 August 2018 | 127. 16 August 2018 | 128. 30 August 2018 |
| 129. 27 September 2018 | 130. 4 October 2018 | 131. 18 October 2018 | 132. 1 November 2018 |
| 133. 15 November 2018 | 134. 22 November 2018 | 135. 29 November 2018 | 136. 6 December 2018 |
| 137. 20 December 2018 | 138. 24 January 2019 | 139. 14 February 2019 | 140. 30 May 2019 |
| 141. 6 June 2019 | 142. 13 June 2019 | 143. 20 June 2019 | 144. 27 June 2019 |
| 145. 11 July 2019 | 146. 8 August 2019 | 147. 22 August 2019 | 148. 12 September 2019 |
| 149. 19 September 2019 | 150. 14 November 2019 | 151. 28 November 2019 | 152. 12 December 2019 |
| 153. 19 December 2019 | 154. 23 January 2020 | 155. 27 February 2020 | 156. 21 April 2020 |
| 157. 25 June 2020 | 158. 10 September 2020 | 159. 17 September 2020 | 160. 8 October 2020 |
| 161. 29 October 2020 | 162. 5 November 2020 | 163. 10 December 2020 | 164. 17 December 2020 |
| 165. 24 December 2020 | 166. 21 January 2021 | 167. 11 February 2021 | 168. 25 February 2021 |
| 169. 25 March 2021 | 170. 1 April 2021 | 171. 8 April 2021 | 172. 6 May 2021 |
| 173. 10 June 2021 | 174. 1 July 2021 | | |

TRADES OR DECLARED VOCATIONS AND REQUIRED QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING CONTRACT CONDITIONS FOR ALL PATHWAYS
DECLARED BY THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SKILLS COMMISSION

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Health Care Practitioner	HLT40213	Certificate IV in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care Practice	24	60	H
#Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Health Worker	HLT20113	Certificate II in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care	12	30	L
#Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Health Worker	HLT30113	Certificate III in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care	12	30	M
#Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Health Worker	HLT40113	Certificate IV in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care	24	60	M
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Power Systems)	UET60212	Advanced Diploma of ESI— Power Systems	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Power Systems)	UET60219	Advanced Diploma of ESI— Power Systems	24	60	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Renewable Energy—Technology)		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Aerodrome Operations Assistant	AVI30416	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Aerodrome Operations Assistant	AVI30319	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Aftermarket Assembler/Machinist		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Aged Care Worker	CHC43015	Certificate IV in Ageing Support	24	60	H
#Aged Care Worker	CHC43415	Certificate IV in Leisure and Health	24	60	M
#Aged Care Worker	CHC62015	Advanced Diploma of Community Sector Management	48	90	L
#Aged Care Worker	CHC52015	Diploma of Community Services	24	60	M
#Aircraft Line Maintenance Worker	MEA20515	Certificate II in Aircraft Line Maintenance	24	60	Not rated
#Aircraft Line Maintenance Worker	MEA20518	Certificate II in Aircraft Line Maintenance	24	60	Not rated
#Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Aircraft Structures Non Trade)	MEA20415	Certificate II in Aeroskills	12	30	Not rated
#Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Aircraft Structures Non Trade)	MEA20418	Certificate II in Aeroskills	12	30	Not rated
#Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Avionics Non Trade)	MEA20415	Certificate II in Aeroskills	12	30	Not rated
#Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Avionics Non Trade)	MEA20418	Certificate II in Aeroskills	12	30	Not rated
#Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Mechanical Non Trade)	MEA20415	Certificate II in Aeroskills	12	30	Not rated
#Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Mechanical Non Trade)	MEA20418	Certificate II in Aeroskills	12	30	Not rated
#Aircraft Refueller	AVI30416	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Aircraft Refueller	AVI30319	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Aircraft Surface Finisher	MEA30118	Certificate III in Aircraft Surface Finishing	48	90	H
#Aircraft Surface Finisher	MEA30115	Certificate III in Aircraft Surface Finishing	48	90	H
#Aircraft Surface Finishing Supervisor	MEA40915	Certificate IV in Aircraft Surface Finishing	48	90	Not rated
#Aircraft Surface Finishing Supervisor	MEA40918	Certificate IV in Aircraft Surface Finishing	48	90	Not rated
#Aircraft Surface Finishing Worker	MEA20615	Certificate II in Aircraft Surface Finishing	24	60	Not rated
#Aircraft Surface Finishing Worker	MEA20618	Certificate II in Aircraft Surface Finishing	24	60	Not rated
#Airport Reporting Officer	AVI30416	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Airport Reporting Officer	AVI30319	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Alcohol and Other Drugs Worker	CHC43215	Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs	24	60	M
#Alcohol and Other Drugs Worker	CHC52015	Diploma of Community Services	24	60	H
#Alcohol and Other Drugs Worker	CHC53215	Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs	36	90	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Animal Attendant	ACM20117	Certificate II in Animal Studies	12	30	L
#Animal Attendant	ACM30117	Certificate III in Animal Studies	24	60	L
#Animal Attendant	ACM30317	Certificate III in Captive Animals	24	60	M
#Animal Attendant	ACM30417	Certificate III in Companion Animal Services	24	60	L
#Animal Attendant	ACM40217	Certificate IV in Captive Animals	36	90	M
#Animal Attendant	ACM40317	Certificate IV in Companion Animal Services	36	90	M
#Animal Attendant	ACM30310	Certificate III in Captive Animals	24	60	M
#Animal Attendant	ACM40210	Certificate IV in Captive Animals	36	90	M
#Animal Attendant	ACM40310	Certificate IV in Companion Animal Services	36	90	M
#Animal Attendant	ACM20110	Certificate II in Animal Studies	12	30	L
#Animal Attendant	ACM30110	Certificate III in Animal Studies	24	60	L
#Animal Attendant	ACM30410	Certificate III in Companion Animal Services	24	60	L
#Animal Management Officer	ACM40117	Certificate IV in Animal Control and Regulation	36	90	H
#Animal Management Officer	ACM40110	Certificate IV in Animal Control and Regulation	36	90	H
#Animal Technician	ACM30217	Certificate III in Animal Technology	24	60	Not rated
#Animal Technician	ACM30219	Certificate III in Animal Technology	24	60	Not rated
#Animal Technician	ACM50117	Diploma of Animal Technology	48	90	Not rated
#Animal Technician	ACM50119	Diploma of Animal Technology	48	90	Not rated
#Aquaculture Farm Hand	SFI40119	Certificate IV in Aquaculture	36	90	M
#Aquaculture Farm Hand	SFI20119	Certificate II in Aquaculture	18	60	L
#Aquaculture Farm Hand	SFI30119	Certificate III in Aquaculture	24	60	M
#Aquaculture Farm Hand	SFI10111	Certificate I in Aquaculture	12	30	L
#Aquaculture Farm Hand	SFI30111	Certificate III in Aquaculture	24	60	M
#Aquaculture Farm Hand	SFI40111	Certificate IV in Aquaculture	36	90	M
#Aquaculture Farm Hand	SFI20111	Certificate II in Aquaculture	18	60	L
#Aquaculture Technician	SFI50119	Diploma of Aquaculture	48	90	M
#Aquaculture Technician	SFI50111	Diploma of Aquaculture	48	90	M
#Asset Maintenance	CPP20617	Certificate II in Cleaning	6	30	L
#Asset Maintenance	CPP30519	Certificate III in Technical Security	18	60	H
#Asset Maintenance	CPP40416	Certificate IV in Cleaning Management	24	60	M
#Asset Maintenance	CPP30316	Certificate III in Cleaning Operations	12	30	M
#Asset Maintenance	CPP30821	Certificate III in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing	24	60	H
#Asset Maintenance	CPP30811	Certificate III in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing	24	60	H
#Asset Maintenance	CPP30119	Certificate III in Urban Pest Management	24	60	H
#Asset Maintenance	CPP30115	Certificate III in Urban Pest Management	24	60	H
#Asset Maintenance	CPP30719	Certificate III in Waste Management	24	60	M
#Asset Maintenance	CPP30711	Certificate III in Waste Management	24	60	M
#Asset Maintenance	CPP20511	Certificate II in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing	12	30	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Asset Maintenance	CPP20521	Certificate II in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing	12	30	M
#Asset Maintenance	CPP40919	Certificate IV in Waste Management	36	90	M
#Asset Maintenance	CPP40911	Certificate IV in Waste Management	36	90	M
#Asset Maintenance	CPP20611	Certificate II in Cleaning Operations	6	30	L
#Asset Maintenance	CPP30507	Certificate III in Technical Security	18	60	H
#Asset Maintenance	CPP20411	Certificate II in Waste Management	12	30	L
#Asset Maintenance	CPP20711	Certificate II in Carpet Cleaning Operations	12	30	L
#Asset Maintenance	CPP31111	Certificate III in Carpet Cleaning Operations	12	30	L
#Asset Security Operations	PSP40416	Certificate IV in Government Investigations	24	60	H
#Asset Security Operations	CPP20212	Certificate II in Security Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	CPP30607	Certificate III in Investigative Services	18	60	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	CPP30411	Certificate III in Security Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	CPP40707	Certificate IV in Security and Risk Management	18	60	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	CPP50611	Diploma of Security and Risk Management	24	60	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	CPP20218	Certificate II in Security Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	CPP30619	Certificate III in Investigative Services	18	60	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	CPP31318	Certificate III in Security Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	CPP40719	Certificate IV in Security Management	18	60	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	CPP50619	Diploma of Security Risk Management	24	60	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	PSP50416	Diploma of Government Investigations	36	90	Not rated
#Asset Security Operations	PSP50716	Diploma of Fraud Control	36	90	Not rated
#Assistant Cutter	LMT30507	Certificate III in Clothing Production	36	90	Not rated
#Assistant Electrical Tradesperson (ESI Transmission)	UET20412	Certificate II in Transmission Structure and Line Assembly	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Electrical Tradesperson (ESI Transmission)	UET20419	Certificate II in Transmission Structure and Line Assembly	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Cylinder Operations	UEG20114	Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Cylinder Operations	UEG20118	Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Cylinder Operations	UEG20120	Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Gaseous Fuel Delivery Operations	UEG20114	Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations	12	30	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Gaseous Fuel Delivery Operations	UEG20118	Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Pipeline Operations	UEG20114	Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Pipeline Operations	UEG20118	Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Transmission Pipeline Construction	UEG20114	Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Transmission Pipeline Construction	UEG20118	Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Trades Electrical Vegetation Control	UET20312	Certificate II in ESI—Powerline Vegetation Control	12	30	Not rated
#Assistant Trades Electrical Vegetation Control	UET20319	Certificate II in ESI—Powerline Vegetation Control	12	30	Not rated
#Automotive Air Conditioning Serviceperson	AUR20218	Certificate II in Automotive Air Conditioning Technology	12	30	M
#Automotive Air Conditioning Serviceperson	AUR20220	Certificate II in Automotive Air Conditioning Technology	12	30	M
#Automotive Air Conditioning Serviceperson	AUR20216	Certificate II in Automotive Air Conditioning Technology	12	30	M
#Automotive Braking System Specialist	AUR21316	Certificate II in Automotive Braking System Technology	12	30	Not rated
#Automotive Driveline and Transmission Specialist	AUR21616	Certificate II in Automotive Driveline System Technology	12	30	Not rated
#Automotive Electrical Component Installer	AUR20416	Certificate II in Automotive Electrical Technology	12	30	M
#Automotive Electrical Component Installer	AUR20420	Certificate II in Automotive Electrical Technology	12	30	M
#Automotive Engine Cylinder Head Repair Specialist	AUR21516	Certificate II in Automotive Cylinder Head Reconditioning	12	30	Not rated
#Automotive Engine Cylinder Head Repair Specialist	AUR21520	Certificate II in Automotive Cylinder Head Reconditioning	12	30	Not rated
#Automotive Maintenance Technician	AUM40113	Certificate IV in Automotive Manufacturing	48	90	Not rated
#Automotive Manufacturing Production Worker	AUM20113	Certificate II in Automotive Manufacturing Production—Passenger Motor Vehicle	24	60	Not rated
#Automotive Manufacturing Production Worker	AUM20118	Certificate II in Automotive Manufacturing Production—Passenger Motor Vehicle	24	60	Not rated
#Automotive Radiator Repair Specialist	AUR21220	Certificate II in Automotive Underbody Technology	12	30	Not rated
#Automotive Radiator Repair Specialist	AUR21416	Certificate II in Automotive Cooling System Technology	12	30	Not rated
#Automotive Serviceperson	AUR20516	Certificate II in Automotive Servicing Technology	12	30	M
#Automotive Serviceperson	AUR20520	Certificate II in Automotive Servicing Technology	12	30	M
#Automotive Tyre Fitter	AUR21916	Certificate II in Automotive Tyre Servicing Technology	12	30	M
#Automotive Tyre Fitter	AUR21920	Certificate II in Automotive Tyre Servicing Technology	12	30	M
#Automotive Vehicle Serviceperson (Underbody)	AUR21216	Certificate II in Automotive Underbody Technology	12	30	M
#Automotive Vehicle Serviceperson (Underbody)	AUR21220	Certificate II in Automotive Underbody Technology	12	30	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Aviation Maintenance Manager (Avionics)	MEA60115	Advanced Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics)	48	90	Not rated
#Aviation Maintenance Manager (Avionics)	MEA60118	Advanced Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics)	48	90	Not rated
#Aviation Maintenance Manager (Mechanical)	MEA60215	Advanced Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical)	48	90	Not rated
#Aviation Maintenance Manager (Mechanical)	MEA60218	Advanced Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical)	48	90	Not rated
#Avionics Maintenance Manager (Junior)	MEA50315	Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics)	48	90	Not rated
#Avionics Maintenance Manager (Junior)	MEA50318	Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics)	48	90	Not rated
#Beautician	SHB30115	Certificate III in Beauty Services	24	60	M
#Bicycle Service and Sales Assistant	AUR20316	Certificate II in Bicycle Mechanical Technology	12	30	Not rated
#Bicycle Service and Sales Assistant	AUR20320	Certificate II in Bicycle Mechanical Technology	12	30	Not rated
#Bookkeeper	FNS40217	Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping	24	60	M
#Bookkeeper	FNS40215	Certificate IV in Bookkeeping	24	60	M
#Builder	CPC40110	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	48	90	H
#Builder	CPC40120	Certificate IV in Building and Construction	48	90	H
#Building Associate	CPC50210	Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	48	90	Not rated
#Building Associate	CPC50308	Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	48	90	Not rated
#Building Associate	CPC50220	Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	48	90	Not rated
#Building Associate	CPC50320	Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	48	90	Not rated
#Building Construction Supervisor	CPC60212	Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	48	90	Not rated
#Building Construction Supervisor	CPC60220	Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	48	90	Not rated
#Building Estimator	CPC40308	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)	48	90	H
#Building Estimator	CPC40320	Certificate IV in Building Project Support	48	90	H
#Building Site Supervisor	CPC40508	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	48	90	H
#Bus/Truck/Trailer Manufacturing Operator	AUM20213	Certificate II in Automotive Manufacturing Production—Bus, Truck and Trailer	24	60	Not rated
#Bus/Truck/Trailer Manufacturing Operator	AUM20218	Certificate II in Automotive Manufacturing Production—Bus, Truck and Trailer	24	60	Not rated
#Bus/Truck/Trailer Manufacturing Supervisor	AUM30213	Certificate III in Automotive Manufacturing Technical Operations—Bus, Truck and Trailer	48	90	Not rated
#Bus/Truck/Trailer Manufacturing Supervisor	AUM30218	Certificate III in Automotive Manufacturing Technical Operations—Bus, Truck and Trailer	48	90	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Cablemaker	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	M
#Cablemaker	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	M
#Call Centre Team Leader	BSB40315	Certificate IV in Customer Engagement	24	60	M
#Call Centre Team Leader	BSB40120	Certificate IV in Business	24	60	M
#Cargo Services Operator	AVI30208	Certificate III in Aviation (Flight Operations)	24	60	Not rated
#Cartographer	CPP50216	Diploma of Spatial Information Services	36	90	Not rated
#Cartographer	CPP50221	Diploma of Spatial Information Services	36	90	Not rated
#Carton Manufacture and Corrugating Operations	ICP31315	Certificate III in Print Manufacturing	48	90	H
#Carton Manufacture and Corrugating Operations	ICP31320	Certificate III in Print Binding, Finishing and Packaging	48	90	H
#Cement Production Plant Operator	PMC30116	Certificate III in Manufactured Mineral Products	36	90	M
#Chemical Recovery Assistant	PPM20116	Certificate II in Pulping Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Chemical Recovery Assistant	PPM20216	Certificate II in Papermaking Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Chemical Recovery Operator	PPM30116	Certificate III in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Chemical Recovery Operator	PPM30216	Certificate III in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Chemical Recovery Senior Operator	PPM40116	Certificate IV in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Chemical Recovery Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader	PPM40216	Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Child Care Aide	CHC30113	Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care	12	30	M
#Child Protection, Statutory Supervision, Juvenile Justice Worker	CHC40313	Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention	24	60	Not rated
#Child Protection, Statutory Supervision, Juvenile Justice Worker	CHC40513	Certificate IV in Youth Justice	24	60	Not rated
#Child Protection, Statutory Supervision, Juvenile Justice Worker	CHC50313	Diploma of Child, Youth and Family Intervention	36	90	Not rated
#Children's Services Worker	CHC40113	Certificate IV in School Age Education and Care	24	60	M
#Children's Services Worker	CHC50113	Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care	36	90	M
#Children's Services Worker	CHC50213	Diploma of School Age Education and Care	36	90	H
#Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker	LGA30304	Certificate III in Local Government (Operational Works)	24	60	M
#Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker	RII30915	Certificate III in Civil Construction	36	90	M
#Civil Construction And Maintenance Worker	RII30919	Certificate III in Civil Construction	36	90	M
#Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker	RII20720	Certificate II in Civil Construction	18	60	M
#Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker	RII20715	Certificate II in Civil Construction	18	60	M
#Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker	RII30815	Certificate III in Civil Construction Plant Operations	36	90	M
#Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker	LGA50404	Diploma of Local Government (Operational Works)	36	90	H

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker—Operations	RII40720	Certificate IV in Civil Construction	24	60	M
#Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker—Operations	RII40615	Certificate IV in Civil Construction Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker—Supervisor	RII40715	Certificate IV in Civil Construction Supervision	24	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Education)	BSB30915	Certificate III in Business Administration (Education)	18	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Education)	BSB30120	Certificate III in Business	18	60	M
#Clerical Officer (International Trade)	BSB30615	Certificate III in International Trade	18	60	Not rated
#Clerical Officer (International Trade)	BSB41115	Certificate IV in International Trade	24	60	Not rated
#Clerical Officer (International Trade)	BSB40120	Certificate IV in Business	24	60	Not rated
#Clerical Officer (Legal Administration)	BSB31015	Certificate III in Business Administration (Legal)	12	30	M
#Clerical Officer (Legal Administration)	BSB30320	Certificate III in Legal Services	12	30	M
#Clerical Officer (Legal Administration)	BSB42215	Certificate IV in Legal Services	24	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Legal Administration)	BSB40620	Certificate IV in Legal Services	24	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Medical Administration)	BSB30120	Certificate III in Business	18	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Medical Administration)	BSB31115	Certificate III in Business Administration (Medical)	18	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Office Administration)	BSB30120	Certificate III in Business	18	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Office Administration)	BSB30415	Certificate III in Business Administration	18	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Office Administration)	BSB40420	Certificate IV in Human Resource Management	18	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Office Administration)	BSB40515	Certificate IV in Business Administration	24	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Office Administration)	BSB40615	Certificate IV in Business Sales	12	30	M
#Clerical Officer (Office Administration)	BSB41015	Certificate IV in Human Resources	18	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Office Administration)	BSB30115	Certificate III in Business	12	30	M
#Clerical Officer (Office Administration)	BSB30120	Certificate III in Business	12	30	M
#Clerical Officer (Office Administration)	BSB40120	Certificate IV in Business	24	60	M
#Clerical Officer (Office Administration)	BSB40215	Certificate IV in Business	24	60	M
#Clerical Processing (Library Assistant)	CUA20515	Certificate II in Information and Cultural Services	12	30	L
#Clerical Processing (Library Assistant)	BSB31215	Certificate III in Library and Information Services	12	30	M
#Clerical Processing (Library Assistant)	BSB30420	Certificate III in Library and Information Services	12	30	M
#Clerical Processing (Library Assistant)	BSB42115	Certificate IV in Library and Information Services	24	60	M
#Clerical Processing (Library Assistant)	BSB40720	Certificate IV in Library and Information Services	24	60	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Clerical Processing (Office Administration)	CPP31519	Certificate III in Real Estate Practice	18	60	Prescribed in Land Agents Act 1994
#Clerical Processing (Office Administration)	PSP40116	Certificate IV in Government	24	60	L
#Clerical Processing (Office Administration)	PSP60116	Advanced Diploma of Government (Workplace inspection/ Investigations/Fraud control)	48	90	H
#Clerical Processing (Office Administration)	PSP30116	Certificate III in Government	12	30	L
#Clerical Processing (Office Administration)	PSP40616	Certificate IV in Procurement and Contracting	24	60	L
#Clerical Processing (Office Administration)	PSP50116	Diploma of Government	36	90	H
#Clerical Processing (Office Administration)	CPP30211	Certificate III in Property Services (Agency)	18	60	Not rated
#Coating Systems Assistant	PPM20216	Certificate II in Papermaking Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Coating Systems Operator	PPM30216	Certificate III in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Coating Systems Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader	PPM40216	Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Commercial Aeroplane Pilot	AVI40108	Certificate IV in Aviation (Commercial Pilot Aeroplane Licence)	24	60	Not rated
#Commercial Fisher (Wild Catch)	SFI10211	Certificate I in Fishing Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Commercial Fisher (Wild Catch)	SFI20211	Certificate II in Fishing Operations	18	60	Not rated
#Commercial Fisher (Wild Catch)	SFI30211	Certificate III in Fishing Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Commercial Fisher (Wild Catch)	SFI20219	Certificate II in Fishing Operations	18	60	Not rated
#Commercial Fisher (Wild Catch)	SFI30219	Certificate III in Fishing Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Community Worker	CHC32015	Certificate III in Community Services	12	30	H
#Community Worker	CHC51015	Diploma of Counselling	36	90	H
#Community Worker	CHC52015	Diploma of Community Services	24	60	H
#Community Worker	CHC51115	Diploma of Financial Counselling	36	90	H
#Community Worker	CHC43015	Certificate IV in Ageing Support	24	60	H
#Concrete Batching Plant Operator	PMC30116	Certificate III in Manufactured Mineral Products	36	90	Not rated
#Concrete Batching Plant Operator	MSM30318	Certificate III in Manufactured Mineral Products	36	90	Not rated
#Concreter	CPC30318	Certificate III in Concreting	24	60	M
#Concreter	CPC30320	Certificate III in Concreting	24	60	M
#Concreter	CPC30313	Certificate III in Concreting	24	60	M
#Construction Waterproofing	CPC31411	Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	48	90	Not rated
#Construction Waterproofing	CPC31420	Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	48	90	Not rated
#Construction Worker (Demolition)	CPC30413	Certificate III in Demolition	24	60	M
#Construction Worker (Demolition)	CPC30420	Certificate III in Demolition	24	60	M
#Converting, Binding and Finishing	ICP20115	Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts (General)	12	30	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Converting, Binding and Finishing	ICP20120	Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts	24	60	Not rated
#Conveyancer		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Correctional Officer	CSC30115	Certificate III in Correctional Practice	12	30	M
#Correctional Officer	CSC30119	Certificate III in Correctional Practice	12	30	M
#Correctional Officer	CSC30120	Certificate III in Correctional Practice	12	30	M
#Correctional Officer	CSC40115	Certificate IV in Correctional Practice	12	30	H
#Correctional Officer	CSC40120	Certificate IV in Correctional Practice	12	30	H
#Coxswain	MAR20313	Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal)	12	30	Not rated
#Coxswain	MAR20318	Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal)	12	30	Not rated
#Customer Service Provider (Community Pharmacy Operations)	SIR20116	Certificate II in Community Pharmacy	12	30	L
#Customer Service Provider (Community Pharmacy Operations)	SIR30116	Certificate III in Community Pharmacy	24	60	M
#Customer Service Provider (Community Pharmacy Operations)	SIR40116	Certificate IV in Community Pharmacy	24	60	M
#Customer Service Provider (General Retail)	SIR20216	Certificate II in Retail Services	12	30	L
#Customer Service Provider (General Retail)	SIR30216	Certificate III in Retail	12	30	L
#Customer Service Provider (General Retail)	SIR30312	Certificate III in Retail Supervision	24	60	L
#Customer Services Representative	BSB20215	Certificate II in Customer Engagement	18	60	Not rated
#Customer Services Representative	BSB20120	Certificate II in Workplace Skills	18	60	Not rated
#Customer Servicing (Automotive Sales)	AUR31016	Certificate III in Automotive Sales	36	90	M
#Customer Servicing (Automotive Sales)	AUR31020	Certificate III in Automotive Sales	36	90	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS20115	Certificate II in Financial Services	12	30	L
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS30120	Certificate III in Financial Services	24	60	L
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS30317	Certificate III in Accounts Administration	24	60	L
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS30515	Certificate III in General Insurance	18	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS30615	Certificate III in Insurance Broking	18	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS40120	Certificate IV in Credit Management	24	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS40217	Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping	24	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS41415	Certificate IV in General Insurance	24	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS42020	Certificate IV in Banking Services	24	60	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS50217	Diploma of Accounting	36	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS50315	Diploma of Finance and Mortgage Broking Management	24	60	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS50615	Diploma of Financial Planning	36	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS50920	Diploma of Banking Services Management	36	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS51020	Diploma of Financial Markets	24	60	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS51520	Diploma of Credit Management	24	60	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS60217	Advanced Diploma of Accounting	48	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS60620	Advanced Diploma of Banking Services Management	48	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS42215	Certificate IV in Personal Trust Administration	24	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS52015	Diploma of Personal Trusts	18	60	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS41715	Certificate IV in Insurance Broking	24	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS51215	Diploma of Insurance Broking	24	60	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS50715	Diploma of Superannuation	36	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS51115	Diploma of General Insurance	36	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS41515	Certificate IV in Life Insurance	36	90	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS42015	Certificate IV in Banking Services	24	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS50915	Diploma of Banking Services Management	36	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS51015	Diploma of Financial Markets	24	60	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS51515	Diploma of Credit Management	24	60	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS60215	Advanced Diploma of Accounting	48	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS60615	Advanced Diploma of Banking Services Management	48	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS40715	Certificate IV in Financial Practice Support	24	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS41115	Certificate IV in Financial Markets Operations	24	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS60115	Advanced Diploma of Insurance Broking	36	90	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS60415	Advanced Diploma of Financial Planning	24	60	H
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS30115	Certificate III in Financial Services	24	60	L
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS30315	Certificate III in Accounts Administration	24	60	L
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS40115	Certificate IV in Credit Management	24	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS40615	Certificate IV in Accounting	24	60	M
#Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions)	FNS50215	Diploma of Accounting	36	90	H

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Customer Servicing (General Retail)	SFL20115	Certificate II in Floristry (Assistant)	12	30	L
#Customer Servicing (General Retail)	SFL30115	Certificate III in Floristry	36	90	M
#Customer Servicing (Real Estate Operations—Sales)	CPP40307	Certificate IV in Property Services (Real Estate)	12	30	Prescribed in Land Agents Act 1994
#Cyber Security Support Officer	22334VIC	Certificate IV in Cyber Security	24	60	M
#Dental Assistant	HLT45015	Certificate IV in Dental Assisting	24	60	M
#Dental Laboratory Assistant	HLT35115	Certificate III in Dental Laboratory Assisting	12	30	Not rated
#Dental Technologist	HLT55115	Diploma of Dental Technology	24	60	Not rated
#Dental Technologist	HLT55118	Diploma of Dental Technology	24	60	Not rated
#Disability Worker	CHC41115	Certificate IV in Employment Services	24	60	H
#Disability Worker	CHC43115	Certificate IV in Disability	24	60	M
#Disability Worker	CHC52015	Diploma of Community Services	24	60	H
#Disability Worker	CHC43015	Certificate IV in Ageing Support	24	60	M
#Disability Worker	CHC43415	Certificate IV in Leisure and Health	24	60	M
#Disability Worker	CHC42012	Certificate IV in Employment Services	24	60	H
#Drilling	RII32018	Certificate III in Drilling Oil/Gas (Onshore)	24	60	M
#Drilling	RII32020	Certificate III in Drilling Oil & Gas (Onshore)	24	60	M
#Drilling	RII31815	Certificate III in Drilling Operations	24	60	M
#Drilling	RII31820	Certificate III in Drilling Operations	24	60	M
#Drilling	RII20915	Certificate II in Drilling Operations	12	30	L
#Drilling	RII20920	Certificate II in Drilling Operations	12	30	L
#Drilling	RII32015	Certificate III in Drilling Oil/Gas (On shore)	24	60	M
#Dry End Assistant	PPM20216	Certificate II in Papermaking Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Dry End Operator	PPM30216	Certificate III in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Dry End Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader	PPM40216	Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Education Support Officer	CHC40213	Certificate IV in Education Support	12	30	M
#Electricity Generation/Turbine Operator	PPM30116	Certificate III in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Electricity Generation/Turbine Operator	PPM30216	Certificate III in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Electricity Generation/Turbine Senior Operator	PPM40116	Certificate IV in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Electricity Generation/Turbine Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader	PPM40216	Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Electricity Generation/Turbine Assistant	PPM20216	Certificate II in Papermaking Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Electrotechnology Manufacturing		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Emergency Communications Centre Operator	PUA30819	Certificate III in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations)	12	30	H
#Emergency Communications Centre Operator	PUA33012	Certificate III in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations)	12	30	H
#Emergency Communications Centre Supervisor	PUA42712	Certificate IV in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations)	12	30	Not rated
#Engineering Associate Level II	MEM60112	Advanced Diploma of Engineering	36	90	Not rated
#Engineering Production Employee Level III	MEM20105	Certificate II in Engineering	12	30	M
#Engineering Production Employee Level IV	MEM20205	Certificate II in Engineering— Production Technology	24	60	Not rated
#Engineering Production Employee Level IV	MEM20219	Certificate II in Engineering— Production Technology	24	60	Not rated
#Engineering Technician	MEM30505	Certificate III in Engineering— Technical	12	30	M
#Engineering Technician Level V	22460VIC	Diploma of Applied Technologies	36	90	M
#Engineering Technician Level V	MEM50212	Diploma of Engineering— Technical	24	60	H
#Enrolled Nurse	HLT54115	Diploma of Nursing	48	90	H
#Entertainment Industry Worker	CUA30415	Certificate III in Live Production and Services	12	30	M
#Entertainment Industry Worker	CUA40415	Certificate IV in Live Production and Technical Services	24	60	M
#Entertainment Industry Worker	CUA40915	Certificate IV in Music Industry	24	60	M
#Entertainment Industry Worker	CUA41215	Certificate IV in Screen and Media	24	60	M
#Entertainment Industry Worker	CUA20215	Certificate II in Creative Industries	12	30	L
#Entertainment Industry Worker	CUA30915	Certificate III in Music Industry	18	60	M
#Entertainment Industry Worker	CUA31015	Certificate III in Screen and Media	18	60	M
#Entertainment Industry Worker	CUA50815	Diploma of Music Industry	36	90	M
#Entertainment Industry Worker	CUF40107	Certificate IV in Screen and Media	24	60	M
#Environment Worker	AHC21016	Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management	18	60	L
#Environment Worker	AHC31416	Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management	36	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC51116	Diploma of Conservation and Land Management	48	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC60415	Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management	48	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC21020	Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	18	60	L
#Environment Worker	AHC30318	Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management	36	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC31516	Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management	36	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC31616	Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife	36	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC31716	Certificate III in Natural Area Restoration	36	90	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Environment Worker	AHC32316	Certificate III in Conservation Earthworks	36	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC40916	Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management	48	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC40920	Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	48	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC51120	Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management	48	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC51216	Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation	48	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC51316	Diploma of Pest Management	48	90	H
#Environment Worker	AHC31420	Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	36	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC31910	Certificate III in Weed Management	36	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC33616	Certificate III in Pest Management	36	90	M
#Environment Worker	AHC60410	Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management	48	90	M
#Environmental Manager		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Environmental Officer		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Environmental Services Officer	LGA50208	Diploma of Local Government (Health and Environment)	24	60	Not rated
#Event Assistant	SIT30516	Certificate III in Events	24	60	M
#Exhaust Fitter	AUR21220	Certificate II in Automotive Underbody Technology	12	30	Not rated
#Exhaust Fitter	AUR21716	Certificate II in Automotive Exhaust System Technology	12	30	Not rated
#Existing Worker in a Trade or Declared Vocation	MSS30316	Certificate III in Competitive Systems and Practices	12	30	M
#Existing Worker in a Trade or Declared Vocation	MSS40316	Certificate IV in Competitive Systems and Practices	24	60	M
#Existing Worker in a Trade or Declared Vocation	MSS50316	Diploma of Competitive Systems and Practices	36	90	M
#Existing Worker in a Trade or Declared Vocation	MSS60316	Advanced Diploma of Competitive Systems and Practices	48	90	M
#Export Airfreight Operator	AVI30416	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Export Airfreight Operator	AVI30319	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII40315	Certificate IV in Metalliferous Mining Operations (Underground)	36	90	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII40320	Certificate IV in Underground Metalliferous Mining Operations	36	90	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII50315	Diploma of Minerals Processing	36	90	H
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII30420	Certificate III in Resource Processing	24	60	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII30415	Certificate III in Resource Processing	24	60	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII30120	Certificate III in Surface Extraction Operations	24	60	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII30115	Certificate III in Surface Extraction Operations	24	60	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII30320	Certificate III in Underground Metalliferous Mining	24	60	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII30315	Certificate III in Underground Metalliferous Mining	24	60	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII20220	Certificate II in Surface Extraction Operations	12	30	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII20215	Certificate II in Surface Extraction Operations	12	30	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII20415	Certificate II in Underground Metalliferous Mining	12	30	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII20420	Certificate II in Underground Metalliferous Mining	12	30	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII40515	Certificate IV in Resource Processing	36	90	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII40520	Certificate IV in Resource Processing	36	90	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII40120	Certificate IV in Surface Extraction Operations	36	90	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII40115	Certificate IV in Surface Extraction Operations	36	90	M
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII50115	Diploma of Surface Operations Management	36	90	H
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII50120	Diploma of Surface Operations Management	36	90	H
#Extractive Industries Operator	RII20413	Certificate II in Underground Metalliferous Mining	12	30	M
#Farm Operation	AHC21216	Certificate II in Rural Operations	18	60	L
#Farm Operation	AHC32816	Certificate III in Rural Operations	36	90	M
#Farm Operation	AHC10216	Certificate I in AgriFood Operations	12	30	L
#Farm Operation	AHC32616	Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	36	90	M
#Farm Operation	AHC31918	Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC20116	Certificate II in Agriculture	18	60	L
#Farming	AHC30116	Certificate III in Agriculture	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC30416	Certificate III in Pork Production	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC30516	Certificate III in Poultry Production	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC31818	Certificate III in Beekeeping	18	60	M
#Farming	AHC32419	Certificate III in Irrigation Technology	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC33116	Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling	18	60	M
#Farming	AHC40116	Certificate IV in Agriculture	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC41019	Certificate IV in Agribusiness	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC41119	Certificate IV in Irrigation Management	24	60	M
#Farming	AHC21119	Certificate II in Irrigation	12	30	L
#Farming	AHC21316	Certificate II in Shearing	12	30	L
#Farming	AHC21416	Certificate II in Wool Handling	12	30	L
#Farming	AHC30216	Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production)	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC32116	Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing	24	60	M
#Farming	AHC33016	Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC33316	Certificate III in Feedlot Operations	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC41316	Certificate IV in Wool Classing	48	90	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Farming	AHC41616	Certificate IV in Organic Farming	24	60	M
#Farming	AHC50116	Diploma of Agriculture	48	90	M
#Farming	AHC51419	Diploma of Agribusiness Management	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC51816	Diploma of Organic Farming	24	60	M
#Farming	AHC60319	Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	48	90	M
#Farming	AHC30616	Certificate III in Production Horticulture	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC30620	Certificate III in Production Horticulture	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC32716	Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	24	60	L
#Farming	AHC32720	Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	24	60	L
#Farming	AHC20316	Certificate II in Production Horticulture	12	30	L
#Farming	AHC20320	Certificate II in Production Horticulture	12	30	L
#Farming	AHC40316	Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC40320	Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	36	90	M
#Farming	ACM30717	Certificate III in Horse Breeding	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC21116	Certificate II in Irrigation	12	30	L
#Farming	AHC30310	Certificate III in Horse Breeding	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC33110	Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling	18	60	M
#Farming	AHC41016	Certificate IV in Agribusiness	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC51416	Diploma of Agribusiness Management	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC60316	Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	48	90	M
#Farming	AHC32016	Certificate III in Beekeeping	18	60	M
#Farming	AHC32416	Certificate III in Irrigation	36	90	M
#Farming	AHC41116	Certificate IV in Irrigation	24	60	M
#Financial Services Officer	FNS40815	Certificate IV in Finance and Mortgage Broking	12	30	H
#Financial Services Officer	FNS41820	Certificate IV in Financial Services	12	30	M
#Financial Services Officer	FNS30415	Certificate III in Mercantile Agents	12	30	M
#Financial Services Officer	FNS40915	Certificate IV in Superannuation	12	30	H
#Financial Services Officer	FNS41815	Certificate IV in Financial Services	12	30	M
#Finishing & Converting Assistant	PPM20216	Certificate II in Papermaking Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Finishing & Converting Operator	PPM30216	Certificate III in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Finishing & Converting Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader	PPM40216	Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Firefighter and Emergency Operator	PUA30613	Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations)	36	90	H
#Firefighter and Emergency Operator	PUA30619	Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations)	36	90	H

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Firefighter and Emergency Operator	PUA20613	Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations)	12	30	H
#Firefighter and Emergency Operator	PUA20619	Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations)	12	30	H
#Firefighting Manager	PUA50513	Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management)	48	90	Not rated
#Firefighting Manager	PUA50519	Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management)	48	90	Not rated
#Firefighting Supervisor	PUA40313	Certificate IV in Public Safety (Firefighting Supervision)	48	90	H
#Firefighting Supervisor	PUA40319	Certificate IV in Public Safety (Firefighting Supervision)	48	90	H
#Fisheries Compliance Officer	SFI20411	Certificate II in Fisheries Compliance Support	18	60	Not rated
#Fisheries Compliance Officer	SFI30411	Certificate III in Fisheries Compliance	18	60	Not rated
#Fisheries Compliance Officer	SFI40411	Certificate IV in Fisheries Compliance	36	90	Not rated
#Fisheries Compliance Officer	SFI50411	Diploma of Fisheries Compliance	36	90	Not rated
#Fisheries Compliance Officer	SFI20419	Certificate II in Fisheries Compliance Support	18	60	Not rated
#Fisheries Compliance Officer	SFI30419	Certificate III in Fisheries Compliance	18	60	Not rated
#Fisheries Compliance Officer	SFI40319	Certificate IV in Fisheries Compliance	36	90	Not rated
#Fisheries Compliance Officer	SFI50219	Diploma of Fisheries Compliance	36	90	Not rated
#Flat Glass Worker	MSF20413	Certificate II in Glass and Glazing	12	30	Not rated
#Floor Finishing and Covering Worker		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Food and Beverage Attendant	SIT20316	Certificate II in Hospitality	12	30	L
#Food and Beverage Attendant	SIT30616	Certificate III in Hospitality	24	60	M
#Food and Beverage Attendant	SIT40416	Certificate IV in Hospitality	36	90	M
#Footwear Maker	LMT30707	Certificate III in Footwear Production	36	90	Not rated
#Forest Products Operators	FWP20216	Certificate II in Harvesting and Haulage	12	30	L
#Forest Products Operators	FWP30216	Certificate III in Harvesting and Haulage	24	60	M
#Forest Products Operators	FWP30516	Certificate III in Timber Manufactured Products	24	60	M
#Forest Products Operators	FWP30616	Certificate III in Timber Merchandising	24	60	M
#Forest Products Operators	FWP20116	Certificate II in Forest Growing and Management	12	30	L
#Forest Products Operators	FWP20316	Certificate II in Sawmilling and Processing	12	30	L
#Forest Products Operators	FWP20516	Certificate II in Timber Manufactured Products	12	30	L
#Forest Products Operators	FWP30116	Certificate III in Forest Growing and Management	24	60	M
#Forest Products Operators	FWP30316	Certificate III in Sawmilling and Processing	24	60	M
#Forest Products Operators	FWP30620	Certificate III in Timber Building Products Supply	24	60	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Forest Products Operators	FWP40116	Certificate IV in Forest Operations	36	90	M
#Forest Products Operators	FWP40216	Certificate IV in Timber Processing	36	90	M
#Forest Products Operators	FWP50116	Diploma of Forest and Forest Products	48	90	M
#Forest Products Operators	FPI20211	Certificate II in Harvesting and Haulage	12	30	L
#Forest Products Operators	FPI20213	Certificate II in Harvesting and Haulage	12	30	L
#Forest Products Operators	FWP20416	Certificate II in Wood Panel Products	12	30	L
#Forest Products Operators	FWP20616	Certificate II in Timber Merchandising	12	30	L
#Forest Products Operators	FWP30416	Certificate III in Wood Panel Products	24	60	M
#Frontline Manager	BSB40520	Certificate IV in Leadership and Management	24	60	M
#Frontline Manager	BSB42015	Certificate IV in Leadership and Management	24	60	M
#Furniture Maker	MSF20213	Certificate II in Furniture Finishing	12	30	Not rated
#Furniture Tradesperson	MSF20313	Certificate II in Furniture Making	12	30	Not rated
#General Foods Processing	FBP20117	Certificate II in Food Processing	18	60	L
#General Foods Processing	FBP30117	Certificate III in Food Processing	24	60	M
#General Foods Processing	FBP30217	Certificate III in Plant Baking	36	90	M
#General Foods Processing	FDF30310	Certificate III in Plant Baking	36	90	M
#General Foods Processing	FDF20111	Certificate II in Food Processing	18	60	L
#General Foods Processing	FDF30111	Certificate III in Food Processing	24	60	M
#GIS Assistant	CPP41721	Certificate IV in Surveying and Spatial Information Services	36	90	M
#GIS Assistant	CPP40316	Certificate IV in Spatial Information Services	36	90	Not rated
#GIS Officer	CPP50216	Diploma of Spatial Information Services	36	90	Not rated
#Guest Services Attendant	SIT20316	Certificate II in Hospitality	12	30	L
#Guest Services Attendant	SIT30616	Certificate III in Hospitality	24	60	L
#Guest Services Attendant	SIT40416	Certificate IV in Hospitality	36	90	M
#Hairdressing Specialist	SHB40216	Certificate IV in Hairdressing	24	60	Not rated
#Health Administration Worker	HLT37315	Certificate III in Health Administration	12	30	M
#Health Administration Worker	HLT47315	Certificate IV in Health Administration	24	60	M
#Health Administration Worker	HLT57715	Diploma of Practice Management	24	60	M
#Health Ancillary Worker (Dental Assistant)	HLT35015	Certificate III in Dental Assisting	12	30	M
#Health Services Assistant	HLT37115	Certificate III in Hospital/Health Services Pharmacy Support	12	30	Not rated
#Health Services Assistant	HLT47115	Certificate IV in Hospital/Health Services Pharmacy Support	24	60	Not rated
#Health Services Technician	HLT47015	Certificate IV in Sterilisation Services	12	30	M
#Health Services Technician	HLT47415	Certificate IV in Audiometry	24	60	Not rated
#Health Services Technician	HLT47615	Certificate IV in Cardiac Technology	24	60	Not rated
#Health Support Worker	HLT33015	Certificate III in Allied Health Assistance	12	30	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Health Support Worker	HLT33115	Certificate III in Health Services Assistance	12	30	M
#Health Support Worker	HLT37015	Certificate III in Sterilisation Services	12	30	M
#Health Support Worker	HLT43015	Certificate IV in Allied Health Assistance	24	60	M
#Health Support Worker	HLT23215	Certificate II in Health Support Services	12	30	L
#Health Support Worker	HLT33215	Certificate III in Health Support Services	12	30	L
#Health Support Worker	HLT31015	Certificate III in Ambulance Communications (Call-taking)	12	30	M
#Health Support Worker	HLT31020	Certificate III in Ambulance Communications (Call-taking)	12	30	M
#Health Support Worker	HLT37215	Certificate III in Pathology Collection	12	30	M
#Health Support Worker	HLT37415	Certificate III in Pathology Assistance	12	30	M
#Horse Breeding	RGR30619	Certificate III in Horse Breeding	36	90	Not rated
#Horticulture	AHC20416	Certificate II in Horticulture	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC21616	Certificate II in Landscaping	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC30716	Certificate III in Horticulture	36	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC30916	Certificate III in Landscape Construction	48	90	H
#Horticulture	AHC31016	Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	36	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC40416	Certificate IV in Horticulture	36	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC50416	Diploma of Horticulture	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC20616	Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC20716	Certificate II in Production Nursery	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC20816	Certificate II in Retail Nursery	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC20919	Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC21516	Certificate II in Floriculture	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC31116	Certificate III in Production Nursery	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC31216	Certificate III in Retail Nursery	36	90	L
#Horticulture	AHC33216	Certificate III in Floriculture	36	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC40516	Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC40616	Certificate IV in Production Nursery	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC40716	Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	36	90	L
#Horticulture	AHC50616	Diploma of Landscape Design	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC50716	Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC50816	Diploma of Production Nursery Management	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC50820	Diploma of Nursery Management	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC60216	Advanced Diploma of Horticulture	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC20320	Certificate II in Production Horticulture	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC20720	Certificate II in Nursery Operations	18	60	L

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Horticulture	AHC30620	Certificate III in Production Horticulture	36	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC31120	Certificate III in Nursery Operations	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC40620	Certificate IV in Nursery Operations	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC30816	Certificate III in Arboriculture	36	90	H
#Horticulture	AHC30820	Certificate III in Arboriculture	36	90	H
#Horticulture	AHC31316	Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC31319	Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC20516	Certificate II in Arboriculture	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC20520	Certificate II in Arboriculture	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC50516	Diploma of Arboriculture	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC50520	Diploma of Arboriculture	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC51016	Diploma of Sports Turf Management	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC51019	Diploma of Sports Turf Management	48	90	M
#Horticulture	AHC20916	Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	18	60	L
#Horticulture	AHC50916	Diploma of Retail Nursery Management	48	90	M
#Indigenous Environmental Health Worker	HLT26115	Certificate II in Indigenous Environmental Health	12	30	Not rated
#Indigenous Environmental Health Worker	HLT26120	Certificate II in Indigenous Environmental Health	12	30	Not rated
#Indigenous Environmental Health Worker	HLT46115	Certificate IV in Indigenous Environmental Health	24	60	Not rated
#Information Technology	ICT20115	Certificate II in Information, Digital Media and Technology	12	30	L
#Information Technology	ICT30118	Certificate III in Information, Digital Media and Technology	12	30	M
#Information Technology	ICT30120	Certificate III in Information Technology	12	30	M
#Information Technology	ICT40120	Certificate IV in Information Technology	12	30	M
#Information Technology	ICT40215	Certificate IV in Information Technology Support	12	30	M
#Information Technology	ICT40315	Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT40418	Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT40518	Certificate IV in Programming	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT40815	Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT50318	Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT50418	Diploma of Information Technology Networking	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT50615	Diploma of Website Development	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT50718	Diploma of Software Development	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT50818	Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT40915	Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games	24	60	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Information Technology	ICT41015	Certificate IV in Computer Systems Technology	24	60	H
#Information Technology	ICT50215	Diploma of Digital and Interactive Games	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT20120	Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies	12	30	L
#Information Technology	ICT60220	Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	36	90	H
#Information Technology	ICT50515	Diploma of Database Design and Development	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT40118	Certificate IV in Information Technology	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT40120	Certificate IV in Information Technology	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT50118	Diploma of Information Technology	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT50220	Diploma of Information Technology	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT50915	Diploma of Digital Media Technologies	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT60115	Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	36	90	H
#Information Technology	ICT60215	Advanced Diploma of Network Security	36	90	H
#Information Technology	ICT60315	Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Business Analysis	36	90	H
#Information Technology	ICT60415	Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Project Management	36	90	H
#Information Technology	ICT60515	Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Technology	36	90	H
#Information Technology	ICT40615	Certificate IV in Information Technology Testing	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT40715	Certificate IV in Systems Analysis and Design	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT50115	Diploma of Information Technology	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT50315	Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT50415	Diploma of Information Technology Networking	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT50815	Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design	36	90	M
#Information Technology	ICT30115	Certificate III in Information, Digital Media and Technology	12	30	M
#Information Technology	ICT40115	Certificate IV in Information Technology	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT40415	Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT40515	Certificate IV in Programming	24	60	M
#Information Technology	ICT50715	Diploma of Software Development	36	90	M
#Injury Claims Team Leader	FNS42115	Certificate IV in Personal Injury Management	24	60	Not rated
#Ink Manufacture	ICP31115	Certificate III in Printing and Graphic Arts (Ink Manufacture)	36	90	Not rated
#Instrument Flight Operator	AVI50415	Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating)	12	30	Not rated
#Instrument Flight Operator	AVI50519	Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating)	12	30	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Integrated Rating	MAR30116	Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Integrated Rating)	24	60	Not rated
#Integrated Rating	MAR30218	Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Integrated Rating)	24	60	Not rated
#Integrated Rating	MAR30220	Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Integrated Rating)	24	60	Not rated
#Kitchen Hand	SIT20416	Certificate II in Kitchen Operations	12	30	L
#Laboratory Technician	MSL30118	Certificate III in Laboratory Skills	24	60	M
#Laboratory Technician	MSL40118	Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques	36	90	H
#Laboratory Technician	MSL50118	Diploma of Laboratory Technology	48	90	H
#Laboratory Technician	MSL30116	Certificate III in Laboratory Skills	24	60	M
#Laboratory Technician	MSL40116	Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques	36	90	H
#Laboratory Technician	MSL50116	Diploma of Laboratory Technology	48	90	H
#Laboratory Tester	MSL20116	Certificate II in Sampling and Measurement	12	30	Not rated
#Laboratory Tester	MSL20118	Certificate II in Sampling and Measurement	12	30	Not rated
#Laundry Operator	MST20416	Certificate II in Laundry Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Laundry Operator	MST20419	Certificate II in Laundry Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Lay Worker		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Leading Hand—Dry Cleaning	MST30716	Certificate III in Dry Cleaning Operations	36	90	Not rated
#Leading Hand—Dry Cleaning	MST30719	Certificate III in Dry Cleaning Operations	36	90	Not rated
#Leading Hand—Dry Cleaning	MST30919	Certificate III in Dry Cleaning Operations	36	90	Not rated
#Leading Hand Machine Operator—Textile Production	LMT30107	Certificate III in Textile Production	36	90	Not rated
#Leather Goods Machinist	MST30516	Certificate III in Leather Production	48	90	Not rated
#Leather Goods Machinist	MST30519	Certificate III in Leather Production	48	90	Not rated
#Library Technician	BSB52115	Diploma of Library and Information Services	36	90	M
#Library Technician	BSB50520	Diploma of Library and Information Services	36	90	M
#Local Government Officer	LGA30104	Certificate III in Local Government	12	30	M
#Local Government Officer	LGA40104	Certificate IV in Local Government	24	60	M
#Local Government Officer	LGA20104	Certificate II in Local Government	12	30	L
#Local Government Officer	LGA40204	Certificate IV in Local Government Administration	24	60	M
#Logistics Administration Officer	TLI20119	Certificate II in Logistics	12	30	L
#Logistics Administration Officer	TLI30319	Certificate III in Supply Chain Operations	18	60	M
#Logistics Administration Officer	TLI40319	Certificate IV in Logistics	36	90	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Logistics Administration Officer	TLI20420	Certificate II in Supply Chain Operations	12	30	L
#Logistics Administration Officer	TLI21815	Certificate II in Logistics	12	30	L
#Logistics Administration Officer	TLI32416	Certificate III in Logistics	18	60	M
#Logistics Administration Officer	TLI42016	Certificate IV in Logistics	36	90	M
#Logistics Manager	TLI50219	Diploma of Logistics	48	90	M
#Logistics Manager	TLI50415	Diploma of Logistics	48	90	M
#Machine Operating— Polymer Processing	MSM30116	Certificate III in Process Manufacturing	36	90	M
#Machine Operating— Polymer Processing	MSM20116	Certificate II in Process Manufacturing	18	60	M
#Machine Operator—Dry Cleaning	LMT21510	Certificate II in Dry Cleaning Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Machining and Cutting (Clothing)		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Mail House Operations	ICP31315	Certificate III in Print Manufacturing	36	90	M
#Mail House Operations	ICP31320	Certificate III in Print Binding, Finishing and Packaging	36	90	M
#Management	BSB50320	Diploma of Human Resource Management	24	60	H
#Management	BSB50618	Diploma of Human Resources Management	24	60	H
#Management	LGA40708	Certificate IV in Local Government (Planning)	36	90	M
#Management	BSB42618	Certificate IV in New Small Business	24	60	M
#Management	BSB51715	Diploma of Recordkeeping	24	60	H
#Management	BSB60320	Advanced Diploma of Human Resource Management	24	60	M
#Management	PSP60616	Advanced Diploma of Procurement and Contracting	48	90	H
#Management	BSB40320	Certificate IV in Entrepreneurship and New Business	24	60	M
#Management	BSB50120	Diploma of Business	24	60	H
#Management	BSB60520	Advanced Diploma of Marketing and Communication	24	60	M
#Management	BSB61315	Advanced Diploma of Marketing and Communication	24	60	M
#Management	BSB52415	Diploma of Marketing and Communication	24	60	M
#Management	BSB50620	Diploma of Marketing and Communication	24	60	M
#Management	BSB60815	Advanced Diploma of Recordkeeping	24	60	M
#Management	BSB60915	Advanced Diploma of Management (Human Resources)	24	60	M
#Management	CPP40611	Certificate IV in Property Services (Operations)	24	60	M
#Management	LGA50712	Diploma of Local Government	24	60	M
#Management	LGA30404	Certificate III in Local Government (Regulatory Services)	24	60	M
#Management	LGA40404	Certificate IV in Local Government (Operational Works)	36	90	M
#Management	LGA50104	Diploma of Local Government Administration	24	60	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Management	BSB50615	Diploma of Human Resources Management	24	60	H
#Management	BSB42615	Certificate IV in New Small Business	24	60	M
#Manager	BSB50215	Diploma of Business	24	60	H
#Manager	BSB50415	Diploma of Business Administration	24	60	H
#Manager	BSB50420	Diploma of Leadership and Management	24	60	M
#Manager	BSB51918	Diploma of Leadership and Management	24	60	M
#Manager	BSB51915	Diploma of Leadership and Management	24	60	M
#Mapping Officer	CPP50216	Diploma of Spatial Information Services	36	90	Not rated
#Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	MAR40513	Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 1 Near Coastal)	36	90	Not rated
#Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	MAR40220	Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 1 Near Coastal)	36	90	Not rated
#Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	MAR40518	Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 1 Near Coastal)	36	90	Not rated
#Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	MAR30818	Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 2 Near Coastal)	24	60	H
#Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	MAR30813	Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 2 Near Coastal)	24	60	H
#Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	MAR20413	Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 3 Near Coastal)	12	30	Not rated
#Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	MAR20418	Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 3 Near Coastal)	12	30	Not rated
#Marine Serviceperson		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Marketing Officer	BSB42415	Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication	24	60	M
#Marketing Officer	BSB40820	Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication	24	60	M
#Massage Therapist	HLT42015	Certificate IV in Massage Therapy	24	60	Not rated
#Master 4 Skipper Grade 2	MAR40613	Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Master up to 35 metres Near Coastal)	36	90	Not rated
#Master 4 Skipper Grade 2	MAR40320	Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Master up to 35 metres Near Coastal)	36	90	Not rated
#Master 4 Skipper Grade 2	MAR40618	Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Master up to 35 metres Near Coastal)	36	90	Not rated
#Master 5 Skipper Grade 3	MAR30918	Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Master up to 24 metres Near Coastal)	24	60	H
#Master 5 Skipper Grade 3	MAR30913	Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Master up to 24 metres Near Coastal)	24	60	H
#Meat Inspector	AMP30316	Certificate III in Meat Processing (Meat Safety)	24	60	M
#Meat Processor (Abattoirs)	AMP20316	Certificate II in Meat processing (Abattoirs)	12	30	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Meat Processor (Boning Operations)	AMP30116	Certificate III in Meat Processing (Boning Room)	24	60	M
#Meat Processor (Smallgoods)	AMP20216	Certificate II in Meat Processing (Smallgoods)	12	30	M
#Meat Slicer	AMP30216	Certificate III in Meat Processing (Food Services)	24	60	M
#Mechanical Maintenance Manager (Junior)	MEA50415	Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical)	48	90	Not rated
#Mechanical Maintenance Manager (Junior)	MEA50418	Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical)	48	90	Not rated
#Mental Health (Non Clinical Worker)	CHC43315	Certificate IV in Mental Health	24	60	H
#Mental Health (Non Clinical Worker)	CHC43415	Certificate IV in Leisure and Health	24	60	M
#Mental Health (Non Clinical Worker)	CHC52015	Diploma of Community Services	24	60	H
#Motorsport Technical Assistant		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Multimedia Production	ICP31415	Certificate III in Print Communications	48	90	M
#Multimedia Production	ICP31420	Certificate III in Prepress Graphic Design Production	48	90	M
#Music Business Assistant	CUA40915	Certificate IV in Music Industry	24	60	L
#Music Business Assistant	CUA20615	Certificate II in Music Industry	12	30	Not rated
#Music Business Assistant	CUA30915	Certificate III in Music Industry	18	60	Not rated
#Music Business Assistant	CUA50815	Diploma of Music Industry	36	90	Not rated
#Nail Technician Assistant	SHB30315	Certificate III in Nail Technology	12	30	M
#Network Operations Centre Analyst	22334VIC	Certificate IV in Cyber Security	24	60	M
#Network Security Support Officer	22334VIC	Certificate IV in Cyber Security	24	60	M
#Occupational Health and Safety Officer	BSB41419	Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety	24	60	M
#Occupational Health and Safety Officer	BSB41415	Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety	24	60	M
#Office Administrator—Vehicle Service Centre	AUR30116	Certificate III in Automotive Administration	24	60	L
#Operations Support Worker	RII20120	Certificate II in Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation	12	30	M
#Operator (Belt Splicing)	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	M
#Operator (Belt Splicing)	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	M
#Operator (Cablemaking)	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Cablemaking)	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Composites)	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Composites)	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Extrusion)	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Extrusion)	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Fabrication)	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Fabrication)	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Operator (Injection Moulding)	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Injection Moulding)	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Rotational Moulding)	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Rotational Moulding)	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Rubber)	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Rubber)	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Tyre Builder)	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Tyre Builder)	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Tyre Retreader)	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Operator (Tyre Retreader)	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	Not rated
#Optical Dispenser	HLT47815	Certificate IV in Optical Dispensing	24	60	M
#Optical Mechanic		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Outdoor Power Equipment		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Pastor		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Personal Servicing Worker (Aged Care)	CHC33015	Certificate III in Individual Support	12	30	H
#Personal Servicing Worker (Disability)	CHC33015	Certificate III in Individual Support	12	30	H
#Personal Servicing Worker (Disability)	CHC41115	Certificate IV in Employment Services	24	60	H
#Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	FDF20211	Certificate II in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	18	60	Not rated
#Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	FDF30210	Certificate III in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	24	60	Not rated
#Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	FBP20418	Certificate II in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	18	60	Not rated
#Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	FBP30818	Certificate III in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	24	60	Not rated
#Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	FBP30821	Certificate III in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	24	60	Not rated
#Plumbing Contractor	CPC40920	Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	48	90	M
#Plumbing Contractor	CPC40912	Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	48	90	M
#Plumbing Manager	CPC50412	Diploma of Plumbing and Services	48	90	Not rated
#Police Youth Traineeship		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Pre-Press Operations	ICP31415	Certificate III in Print Communications	48	90	M
#Pre-Press Operations	ICP20120	Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts	24	60	M
#Pre-Press Operations	ICP31420	Certificate III in Prepress Graphic Design Production	48	90	M
#Pre-Press Operations	ICP20115	Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts (General)	12	30	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Printing	ICP20120	Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts	24	60	M
#Printing	ICP31215	Certificate III in Printing	36	90	M
#Printing	ICP31220	Certificate III in Printing	36	90	M
#Printing	ICP20115	Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts (General)	12	30	M
#Process Plant Operator	PMA30116	Certificate III in Process Plant Operations	36	90	Not rated
#Process Plant Operator	PMA30120	Certificate III in Process Plant Operations	36	90	Not rated
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI10119	Certificate I in Seafood Industry	12	30	L
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI20319	Certificate II in Seafood Post Harvest Operations	18	60	L
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI30319	Certificate III in Seafood Post Harvest Operations	24	60	M
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI40219	Certificate IV in Seafood Post Harvest Operations	24	60	H
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI10511	Certificate I in Seafood Processing	12	30	L
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI20511	Certificate II in Seafood Processing	18	60	L
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI20611	Certificate II in Seafood Industry (Sales and Distribution)	18	60	L
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI30611	Certificate III in Seafood Industry (Sales and Distribution)	24	60	M
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI40511	Certificate IV in Seafood Processing	24	60	H
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI40611	Certificate IV in Seafood Industry Sales and Distribution	24	60	M
#Process Worker (Seafood Handling)	SFI30511	Certificate III in Seafood Processing	24	60	M
#Procurement Officer	BSB40120	Certificate IV in Business	24	60	Not rated
#Procurement Officer	BSB41618	Certificate IV in Business (Procurement)	24	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant	PMB20116	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant	PMB20121	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Belt Splicing)	PMB20116	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Belt Splicing)	PMB20121	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Blow Moulding)	PMB20116	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Blow Moulding)	PMB20121	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Cablemaking)	PMB20116	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Cablemaking)	PMB20121	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Composites)	PMB20116	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Composites)	PMB20121	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Fabrication)	PMB20116	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Fabrication)	PMB20121	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Injection Moulding)	PMB20116	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Production Assistant (Injection Moulding)	PMB20121	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Rubber)	PMB20116	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Rubber)	PMB20121	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Tyre Manufacturing)	PMB20116	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Tyre Manufacturing)	PMB20121	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Tyre Retreading)	PMB20116	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Assistant (Tyre Retreading)	PMB20121	Certificate II in Polymer Processing	18	60	Not rated
#Production Employee— Furniture Production		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Production Manager	PPM50116	Diploma of Pulp and Paper Process Management	36	90	Not rated
#Production Manager— Laundry	LMT40810	Certificate IV in Laundry Operations and Supervision	48	90	Not rated
#Production Services Supervisor	FPP50110	Diploma of Pulp and Paper Process Management	36	90	Not rated
#Production Services Supervisor	PPM50116	Diploma of Pulp and Paper Process Management	36	90	Not rated
#Production Support Officer	PMB30116	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	M
#Production Support Officer	PMB30121	Certificate III in Polymer Processing	36	90	M
#Production Support Operator	MSM30116	Certificate III in Process Manufacturing	36	90	M
#Production Systems Employee	MEM30105	Certificate III in Engineering— Production Systems	36	90	H
#Production Systems Employee	MEM30119	Certificate III in Engineering— Production Systems	36	90	H
#Production Worker (Manufacturing Specialist— Leadership)	AUM30113	Certificate III in Automotive Manufacturing Technical Operations—Passenger Motor Vehicle	24	60	Not rated
#Production Worker (Manufacturing Specialist— Processes)	AUM30113	Certificate III in Automotive Manufacturing Technical Operations—Passenger Motor Vehicle	24	60	Not rated
#Production Worker (Manufacturing Specialist— Quality)	AUM30113	Certificate III in Automotive Manufacturing Technical Operations—Passenger Motor Vehicle	24	60	Not rated
#Project Manager	BSB50820	Diploma of Project Management	24	60	H
#Project Manager	BSB51415	Diploma of Project Management	24	60	H
#Project Officer	BSB40920	Certificate IV in Project Management Practice	12	30	M
#Project Officer	BSB41515	Certificate IV in Project Management Practice	12	30	M
#Public Health Worker	HLT20912	Certificate II in Population Health	12	30	Not rated
#Public Health Worker	HLT26015	Certificate II in Population Health	12	30	Not rated
#Public Health Worker	HLT36015	Certificate III in Population Health	12	30	Not rated
#Public Health Worker	HLT36115	Certificate III in Indigenous Environmental Health	12	30	Not rated
#Public Health Worker	HLT46015	Certificate IV in Population Health	24	60	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Pulping Assistant	PPM20116	Certificate II in Pulping Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Pulping Senior Operator	PPM40116	Certificate IV in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Purchasing Officer	BSB41615	Certificate IV in Purchasing	24	60	M
#Quality Assurance Monitor/Officer	AMP30616	Certificate III in Meat Processing (General)	24	60	M
#Racing Operations	RGR20218	Certificate II in Racing Industry	12	30	M
#Racing Operations	RGR30218	Certificate III in Racing (Stablehand)	24	60	H
#Racing Operations	RGR30518	Certificate III in Racing (Trackwork Rider)	24	60	H
#Racing Operations	RGR40118	Certificate IV in Racing (Racehorse Trainer)	36	90	M
#Racing Operations	RGR40218	Certificate IV in Racing (Jockey)	48	90	H
#Racing Operations	RGR40318	Certificate IV in Racing (Harness Race Driver)	36	90	H
#Racing Operations	RGR50118	Diploma of Racing (Racehorse Trainer)	48	90	H
#Racing Operations	RGR40308	Certificate IV in Racing (Harness Race Driver)	36	90	H
#Racing Operations	RGR50108	Diploma of Racing (Racehorse Trainer)	48	90	H
#Racing Operations	RGR20108	Certificate II in Racing (Stablehand)	12	30	M
#Racing Operations	RGR30108	Certificate III in Racing (Trackrider)	24	60	H
#Racing Operations	RGR30208	Certificate III in Racing (Advanced Stablehand)	24	60	H
#Racing Operations	RGR40108	Certificate IV in Racing (Racehorse Trainer)	36	90	M
#Racing Operations	RGR40208	Certificate IV in Racing (Jockey)	48	90	H
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI31815	Certificate III in Rail Track Surfacing	18	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI32115	Certificate III in Rail Structures	18	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI32615	Certificate III in Rail Signalling	18	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI32715	Certificate III in Track Protection	18	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI37120	Certificate III in Rail Infrastructure	18	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI30220	Certificate III in Mechanical Rail Signalling	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI31918	Certificate III in Mechanical Rail Signalling	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI31920	Certificate III in Mechanical Rail Signalling	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI32515	Certificate III in Rail Infrastructure	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI37120	Certificate III in Rail Infrastructure	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI21315	Certificate II in Rail Infrastructure	12	30	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI27120	Certificate II in Rail Infrastructure	12	30	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI21918	Certificate II in Track Protection	12	30	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI21920	Certificate II in Track Protection	12	30	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI42315	Certificate IV in Rail Infrastructure	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI47120	Certificate IV in Rail Infrastructure	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI40120	Certificate IV in Rail Network Control	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI42215	Certificate IV in Rail Network Control	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI21915	Certificate II in Track Protection	12	30	M
#Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure)	TLI31915	Certificate III in Mechanical Rail Signalling	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Train Operations)	TLI22318	Certificate II in Rail Customer Service	18	60	L
#Rail Transport (Train Operations)	TLI31418	Certificate III in Rail Driving	18	60	H
#Rail Transport (Train Operations)	TLI32318	Certificate III in Electric Passenger Train Guard	18	60	M
#Rail Transport (Train Operations)	TLI33118	Certificate III in Rail Customer Service	24	60	M
#Rail Transport (Train Operations)	TLI42615	Certificate IV in Train Driving	24	60	H
#Rail Transport (Train Operations)	TLI30120	Certificate III in Passenger Train Guard	18	60	M
#Rail Transport (Train Operations)	TLI22315	Certificate II in Rail Customer Service	18	60	L
#Rail Transport (Train Operations)	TLI31415	Certificate III in Rail Driving	18	60	H
#Rail Transport (Train Operations)	TLI32315	Certificate III in Electric Passenger Train Guard	18	60	M
#Rail Transport (Train Operations)	TLI33115	Certificate III in Rail Customer Service	24	60	M
#Real Estate Consultant	CPP41419	Certificate IV in Real Estate Practice	12	30	Prescribed in Land Agents Act 1994
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS30115	Certificate III in Sport and Recreation	12	30	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS30315	Certificate III in Fitness	12	30	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS30519	Certificate III in Sport Coaching	12	30	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS30619	Certificate III in Outdoor Leadership	24	60	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS31015	Certificate III in Aquatics and Community Recreation	12	30	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS40115	Certificate IV in Sport and Recreation	18	60	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS40215	Certificate IV in Fitness	18	60	H
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS20115	Certificate II in Sport and Recreation	12	30	L
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS20219	Certificate II in Sport—Developing Athlete	12	30	L
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS20419	Certificate II in Outdoor Recreation	12	30	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS30419	Certificate III in Sport—Athlete	12	30	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS40319	Certificate IV in Sport Coaching	18	60	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS40419	Certificate IV in Sport Development	18	60	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS40619	Certificate IV in Outdoor Leadership	24	60	H
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS50115	Diploma of Sport and Recreation Management	24	60	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS50419	Diploma of Outdoor Leadership	36	90	H
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS50215	Diploma of Fitness	24	60	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS20213	Certificate II in Outdoor Recreation	12	30	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS30213	Certificate III in Community Activity Programs	18	60	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS30713	Certificate III in Sport Coaching	12	30	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS40512	Certificate IV in Sport Coaching	18	60	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS40612	Certificate IV in Sport Development	18	60	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS50310	Diploma of Outdoor Recreation	24	60	H
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS50512	Diploma of Sport Coaching	24	60	H
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS50612	Diploma of Sport Development	24	60	H
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS20412	Certificate II in Sport Career Oriented Participation	12	30	L
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS30413	Certificate III in Outdoor Recreation	24	60	H
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS30613	Certificate III in Sport Career Oriented Participation	12	30	M
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS40313	Certificate IV in Outdoor Recreation	24	60	H
#Recreation Industry Worker	SIS50319	Diploma of Sport	24	60	Not rated
#Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales	MSM31015	Certificate III in Recreational Vehicle Service and Repair	24	60	M
#Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales	MSM21015	Certificate II in Recreational Vehicle Service and Repair	12	30	M
#Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales	MSM21115	Certificate II in Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing	12	30	M
#Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales	MSM31115	Certificate III in Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing	24	60	M
#Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales	MSM31215	Certificate III in Recreational Vehicle and Accessories Retailing	24	60	M
#Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales	MSM41015	Certificate IV in Recreational Vehicles	36	90	H
#Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales	MSM41115	Certificate IV in Recreational Vehicle and Accessories Retailing	36	90	M
#Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales	MSM51015	Diploma of Recreational Vehicles	24	60	M
#Regulatory Services Officer	LGA40504	Certificate IV in Local Government (Regulatory Services)	24	60	M
#Rendering Plant Operator	AMP30416	Certificate III in Meat Processing (Rendering)	24	60	M
#Retail Cosmetic Technician	SHB20116	Certificate II in Retail Cosmetics	12	30	Not rated
#Retail Executive (General Retail)	SIR50116	Diploma of Retail Leadership	24	60	M
#Retail Executive (Retail Merchandising)	SIR50212	Diploma of Visual Merchandising	36	90	Not rated
#Retail Manager (General Retail)	SIR40316	Certificate IV in Retail Management	24	60	M
#Rigger	CPC30711	Certificate III in Rigging	24	60	Not rated
#Rigger	CPC30720	Certificate III in Rigging	24	60	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Road Transport Operator	TLI22418	Certificate II in Furniture Removal	12	30	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI30118	Certificate III in Mobile Crane Operations	18	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI30419	Certificate III in Waste Driving Operations	24	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI31216	Certificate III in Driving Operations	24	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI40218	Certificate IV in Mobile Crane Operations	24	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI21216	Certificate II in Driving Operations	12	30	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI20118	Certificate II in Road Transport Terminal Operations	18	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI21716	Certificate II in Road Transport Yard Operations (Freight Handler)	18	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI22416	Certificate II in Furniture Removal	12	30	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI31716	Certificate III in Mobile Crane Operations	18	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI31718	Certificate III in Mobile Crane Operations	18	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI33416	Certificate III in Waste Driving Operations	24	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI41916	Certificate IV in Mobile Crane Operations	24	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI41918	Certificate IV in Mobile Crane Operations	24	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI33418	Certificate III in Waste Driving Operations	24	60	M
#Road Transport Operator	TLI20219	Certificate II in Road Transport Terminal Operations	18	60	Not rated
#Sack and Bag Manufacture	ICP31315	Certificate III in Print Manufacturing	48	90	M
#Sack and Bag Manufacture	ICP31320	Certificate III in Print Binding, Finishing and Packaging	48	90	M
#Sack and Bag Manufacture	ICP20115	Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts (General)	12	30	Not rated
#Sack and Bag Manufacture	ICP20120	Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts	24	60	Not rated
#Scaffolder	CPC30911	Certificate III in Scaffolding	24	60	H
#Scaffolder	CPC30920	Certificate III in Scaffolding	24	60	H
#School Assistant	CHC30213	Certificate III in Education Support	12	30	M
#School Services Officer		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Screen Printing Stencil Preparation	ICP31215	Certificate III in Printing	48	90	M
#Screen Printing Stencil Preparation	ICP31220	Certificate III in Printing	48	90	M
#Security Penetration Tester	22334VIC	Certificate IV in Cyber Security	24	60	M
#Senior Cabin Crew	AVI30208	Certificate III in Aviation (Flight Operations)	24	60	Not rated
#Senior Check-in and Passenger Service Officer	AVI30416	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Senior Check-in and Passenger Service Officer	AVI30319	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Senior Customer Services Representative	BSB30215	Certificate III in Customer Engagement	18	60	L

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Senior Customer Services Representative	BSB30120	Certificate III in Business	18	60	L
#Senior Flight Crew	AVI30208	Certificate III in Aviation (Flight Operations)	24	60	Not rated
#Senior Operator (across sectors)	PPM50116	Diploma of Pulp and Paper Process Management	36	90	Not rated
#Service Station Attendant	AUR21116	Certificate II in Automotive Sales	12	30	Not rated
#Service Station Attendant	AUR21120	Certificate II in Automotive Sales	12	30	Not rated
#Shore-based Linesperson	MAR20116	Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Linesperson)	12	30	Not rated
#Shore-based Linesperson	MAR20120	Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Linesperson)	12	30	Not rated
#Slaughter Floor Operator	AMP30516	Certificate III in Meat Processing (Slaughtering)	24	60	M
#Soft Furnishing Worker		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Spatial Information	CPP20521	Certificate II in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing	12	30	Not rated
#Spatial Information	CPP30216	Certificate III in Surveying and Spatial Information Services	18	60	Not rated
#Spatial Information	CPP30221	Certificate III in Surveying and Spatial Information Services	18	60	Not rated
#Steam Generation / Boilerhouse Assistant	PPM20216	Certificate II in Papermaking Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Steam Generation Assistant	PPM20116	Certificate II in Pulping Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Steam Generation/ Boilerhouse Operator	PPM30116	Certificate III in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Steam Generation/ Boilerhouse Operator	PPM30216	Certificate III in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Steam Generation/ Boilerhouse Senior Operator	PPM40116	Certificate IV in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Steam Generation/ Boilerhouse Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader	PPM40216	Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Steel Fixer	CPC31120	Certificate III in Steelfixing	24	60	M
#Steel Fixer	CPC31111	Certificate III in Steelfixing	24	60	M
#Steel Frame Installer	CPC20112	Certificate II in Construction	24	60	H
#Steel Frame Installer	CPC20120	Certificate II in Construction	24	60	H
#Steering and Suspension System Specialist	AUR21816	Certificate II in Automotive Steering and Suspension System Technology	12	30	Not rated
#Steering and Suspension System Specialist	AUR21820	Certificate II in Automotive Steering and Suspension System Technology	12	30	Not rated
#Stevedoring Employee	TLI21416	Certificate II in Stevedoring	12	30	Not rated
#Stevedoring Employee	TLI33516	Certificate III in Stevedoring	24	60	Not rated
#Stevedoring Employee	TLI33518	Certificate III in Stevedoring	24	60	Not rated
#Stevedoring Employee	TLI41715	Certificate IV in Stevedoring Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Stevedoring Employee	TLI20319	Certificate II in Stevedoring	12	30	Not rated
#Stevedoring Employee	TLI30219	Certificate III in Stevedoring	24	60	Not rated
#Stevedoring Employee	TLI40419	Certificate IV in Stevedoring Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Stock Preparation Operator	PPM30116	Certificate III in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Stock Preparation Senior Operator	PPM40116	Certificate IV in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Storeworker	TLI30319	Certificate III in Supply Chain Operations	24	60	M
#Storeworker	TLI40619	Certificate IV in Warehousing Operations	36	90	M
#Storeworker	TLI20419	Certificate II in Warehousing Operations	12	30	L
#Storeworker	TLI20420	Certificate II in Supply Chain Operations	12	30	L
#Storeworker	TLI21616	Certificate II in Warehousing Operations	12	30	L
#Storeworker	TLI31616	Certificate III in Warehousing Operations	24	60	M
#Storeworker	TLI41816	Certificate IV in Warehousing Operations	36	90	M
#Sub-Assistant (ElectroComms)		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Superintendent/ Technician	PPM50116	Diploma of Pulp and Paper Process Management	36	90	Not rated
#Supervisor—Baggage Handling	AVI30416	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Supervisor—Baggage Handling	AVI30319	Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service)	24	60	Not rated
#Surface Preparation and Coating Tradesperson	MSM30216	Certificate III in Surface Preparation and Coating Application	48	90	H
#Survey Technician	CPP50116	Diploma of Surveying	48	90	Not rated
#Survey Technician	CPP50121	Diploma of Surveying	48	90	Not rated
#Surveyor's Assistant	CPP40216	Certificate IV in Surveying	24	60	M
#Systems Security Administrator	22334VIC	Certificate IV in Cyber Security	24	60	M
#Team Leader—Clothing Production	LMT30507	Certificate III in Clothing Production	36	90	Not rated
#Team Leader—Laundry Operator	MST30616	Certificate III in Laundry Operations	36	90	Not rated
#Team Leader—Laundry Operator	MST30619	Certificate III in Laundry Operations	36	90	Not rated
#Technical Officer	MSL60118	Advanced Diploma of Laboratory Operations	24	60	M
#Technical Officer	MSL60116	Advanced Diploma of Laboratory Operations	24	60	M
#Technical Officer (Automotive Development)	AUM50113	Diploma of Automotive Manufacturing	48	90	Not rated
#Technical Officer in the Spatial Information Industry	CPP40316	Certificate IV in Spatial Information Services	36	90	Not rated
#Technical Specialist (Power Systems)	UET50212	Diploma of ESI—Power Systems	24	60	Not rated
#Technical Specialist (Power Systems)	UET50219	Diploma of ESI—Power Systems	24	60	Not rated
#Technician/Surveyor	CPP50216	Diploma of Spatial Information Services	36	90	Not rated
#Telecommunications Installing	ICT30519	Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology	24	60	M
#Telecommunications Installing	ICT41219	Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology	24	60	H
#Telecommunications Installing	ICT20319	Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology	12	30	M
#Telecommunications Installing	ICT20315	Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology	12	30	M
#Telecommunications Installing	ICT30515	Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology	24	60	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Telecommunications Installing	ICT41215	Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology	24	60	H
#Textile Fabricator	LMT30107	Certificate III in Textile Production	36	90	Not rated
#Textile Producer	LMT30107	Certificate III in Textile Production	36	90	Not rated
#Timber Fabrication Detailer	FWP40416	Certificate IV in Timber Truss and Frame Design	36	90	Not rated
#Timber Fabrication Detailer	FWP40420	Certificate IV in Timber Systems Design	36	90	Not rated
#Timber Fabrication Detailing Manager	FWP50316	Diploma of Timber Truss and Frame Design	48	90	Not rated
#Timber Fabrication Estimator or Jig Setter	FWP30916	Certificate III in Timber Truss and Frame Design and Manufacture	24	60	M
#Timber Fabrication Estimator or Jig Setter	FWP30920	Certificate III in Timber Frame or Truss Manufacture	24	60	M
#Timber Fabrication Estimator or Jig Setter	FPI30911	Certificate III in Timber Truss and Frame Design and Manufacture	24	60	M
#Timber Fabrication Estimator or Jig Setter	FWP31220	Certificate III in Timber Systems Design	24	60	Not rated
#Timber Fabrication Production Hand	FPI20711	Certificate II in Timber Truss and Frame Design and Manufacture	12	30	Not rated
#Timber Fabrication Production Hand	FWP20716	Certificate II in Timber Truss and Frame Design and Manufacture	12	30	Not rated
#Timber Fabrication Production Manager	FWP50216	Diploma of Timber Truss and Frame Manufacture	48	90	Not rated
#Timber Fabrication Production Specialist or Leading Hand	FWP40316	Certificate IV in Timber Truss and Frame Manufacture	36	90	Not rated
#Tour Guide	SIT30316	Certificate III in Guiding	24	60	Not rated
#Tourism Marketing Coordinator	SIT40116	Certificate IV in Travel and Tourism	36	90	M
#Tourism Office Assistant	SIT20116	Certificate II in Tourism	12	30	Not rated
#Tourism Sales Consultant	SIT30116	Certificate III in Tourism	24	60	M
#Tourism Sales Coordinator	SIT40116	Certificate IV in Travel and Tourism	36	90	M
#Tourist Park Manager	SIT40316	Certificate IV in Holiday Parks and Resorts	36	90	Not rated
#Tourist Park Manager	SIT50216	Diploma of Holiday Park and Resort Management	48	90	Not rated
#Tourist Park Operator	SIT20216	Certificate II in Holiday Parks and Resorts	12	30	L
#Tourist Park Operator	SIT30416	Certificate III in Holiday Parks and Resorts	24	60	L
#Town Planner's Assistant	CPP40316	Certificate IV in Spatial Information Services	36	90	Not rated
#Town Planning Officer/Assistant	LGA50508	Diploma of Local Government (Planning)	24	60	Not rated
#Town Planning Officer/Assistant	CPP50216	Diploma of Spatial Information Services	36	90	Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Appliance Servicing Refrigerants)		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Renewable Energy)		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
#Training Officer	TAE40116	Certificate IV in Training and Assessment	24	60	M
#Travel Consultant	SIT30216	Certificate III in Travel	24	60	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Vehicle Body Repair Assistant	AUR20916	Certificate II in Automotive Body Repair Technology	12	30	M
#Vehicle Body Repair Assistant	AUR20920	Certificate II in Automotive Body Repair Technology	12	30	M
#Veterinary Nursing (Level 1)	ACM40412	Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing	36	90	H
#Veterinary Nursing (Level 1)	ACM40418	Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing	36	90	H
#Veterinary Nursing (Level 2)	ACM50312	Diploma of Veterinary Nursing (Dental)	48	90	Not rated
#Veterinary Nursing (Level 2)	ACM50412	Diploma of Veterinary Nursing (Emergency and Critical Care)	48	90	Not rated
#Veterinary Nursing (Level 2)	ACM50512	Diploma of Veterinary Nursing (General Practice)	48	90	Not rated
#Veterinary Nursing (Level 2)	ACM50212	Diploma of Veterinary Nursing (Surgical)	48	90	Not rated
#Veterinary Nursing (Level 2)	ACM50219	Diploma of Veterinary Nursing	48	90	Not rated
#Visitor Information Officer	SIT30116	Certificate III in Tourism	24	60	M
#Warehouse Assistant	PPM20216	Certificate II in Papermaking Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Warehouse Operator	PPM30216	Certificate III in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Warehouse Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader	PPM40216	Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Waste Paper Assistant Operator	PPM20116	Certificate II in Pulping Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Water Industry Operator	NWP30315	Certificate III in Water Industry Treatment	24	60	M
#Water Industry Operator	NWP30215	Certificate III in Water Industry Operations	24	60	M
#Water Industry Operator	NWP30219	Certificate III in Water Industry Operations	24	60	M
#Water Industry Operator	NWP20115	Certificate II in Water Industry Operations	12	30	M
#Water Industry Operator	NWP20119	Certificate II in Water Industry Operations	12	30	M
#Water Industry Operator	NWP40120	Certificate IV in Water Industry Operations	42	90	M
#Water Industry Operator	NWP40515	Certificate IV in Water Industry Operations	42	90	M
#Water Paper Senior Operator	PPM40116	Certificate IV in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Water Services Assistant	PPM20216	Certificate II in Papermaking Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Water Services Operator	PPM30116	Certificate III in Pulping Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Water Services Operator	PPM30216	Certificate III in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Water Services Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader	PPM40216	Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Wet End Assistant	PPM20216	Certificate II in Papermaking Operations	12	30	Not rated
#Wet End Operator	PPM30216	Certificate III in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Wet End Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader	PPM40216	Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations	24	60	Not rated
#Wholesale Service Provider (General Retail)	SIR30316	Certificate III in Business to Business Sales	24	60	L
#Wholesale Tour Operator	SIT30216	Certificate III in Travel	24	60	M

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Wine Industry Worker	FBP20518	Certificate II in Wine Industry Operations	24	60	L
#Wine Industry Worker	FBP30918	Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations	42	90	M
#Wine Industry Worker	FBP30920	Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations	42	90	M
#Wine Industry Worker	FDF20411	Certificate II in Wine Industry Operations	24	60	L
#Wine Industry Worker	FDF30411	Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations	42	90	M
#Youth Worker	CHC40413	Certificate IV in Youth Work	24	60	H
#Youth Worker	CHC52015	Diploma of Community Services	24	60	H
#Youth Worker	CHC50413	Diploma of Youth Work	36	90	H
*Advanced Electrical Trade (Network Systems)	UET40412	Certificate IV in ESI—Network Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Electrical Trade (Network Systems)	UET40419	Certificate IV in ESI—Network Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Electrical Trade (Power Systems Substations)	UET40512	Certificate IV in ESI—Power Systems Substations	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Electrical Trade (Power Systems Substations)	UET40519	Certificate IV in ESI—Power Systems Substations	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Engineering Tradesperson Level II	MEM50119	Diploma of Engineering—Advanced Trade	48	90	H
*Advanced Engineering Tradesperson Level II	MEM50105	Diploma of Engineering—Advanced Trade	48	90	H
*Advanced Gas Supply Technician	UEG40114	Certificate IV in Gas Supply Industry Operations	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Gas Supply Technician	UEG40118	Certificate IV in Gas Supply Industry Operations	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Gas Supply Technician	UEG40220	Certificate IV in Gas Supply Industry Operations	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Technical Specialist—Gas Supply	UEG60114	Advanced Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Technical Specialist—Gas Supply	UEG60120	Advanced Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Technical Specialist—Gas Supply	UEG60118	Advanced Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Gas Operations)		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Gas Transmission)		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Agricultural Mechanical Technician	AUR30416	Certificate III in Agricultural Mechanical Technology	48	90	H
*Agricultural Mechanical Technician	AUR30420	Certificate III in Agricultural Mechanical Technology	48	90	H
*Aircraft Maintenance Engineer or Technician (Avionics)	MEA40618	Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Avionics)	48	90	H
*Aircraft Maintenance Engineer or Technician (Avionics)	MEA40615	Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Avionics)	48	90	H
*Aircraft Maintenance Engineer or Technician (Mechanical)	MEA40718	Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Mechanical)	48	90	H
*Aircraft Maintenance Engineer or Technician (Mechanical)	MEA40715	Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Mechanical)	48	90	H
*Aircraft Maintenance Technician (Aircraft Structures)	MEA41315	Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Structures)	48	90	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
*Aircraft Maintenance Technician (Aircraft Structures)	MEA41318	Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Structures)	48	90	Not rated
*Automotive Electrician	AUR30316	Certificate III in Automotive Electrical Technology	48	90	H
*Automotive Electrician	AUR30320	Certificate III in Automotive Electrical Technology	48	90	H
*Automotive Engine Reconditioner	AUR31316	Certificate III in Automotive Engine Reconditioning	48	90	M
*Automotive Glazing Technician	AUR32216	Certificate III in Automotive Glazing Technology	48	90	M
*Automotive Glazing Technician	AUR32220	Certificate III in Automotive Glazing Technology	48	90	M
*Automotive Heavy Diesel Fuel Technician	AUR31416	Certificate III in Automotive Diesel Fuel Technology	48	90	M
*Automotive Heavy Diesel Fuel Technician	AUR31420	Certificate III in Automotive Diesel Fuel Technology	48	90	M
*Automotive Light and Heavy Vehicle Repair Technician	AUR32016	Certificate III in Automotive Alternative Fuel Technology	48	90	Not rated
*Automotive Refinishing Technician	AUR32416	Certificate III in Automotive Refinishing Technology	48	90	M
*Automotive Refinishing Technician	AUR32420	Certificate III in Automotive Refinishing Technology	48	90	M
*Automotive Underbody Repair Technician/Mechanic	AUR32518	Certificate III in Automotive Underbody Repair Technology	48	90	H
*Barber	SHB30516	Certificate III in Barbering	42	90	M
*Bicycle Repair Technician	AUR30216	Certificate III in Bicycle Workshop Operations	36	90	M
*Bicycle Repair Technician	AUR30220	Certificate III in Bicycle Workshop Operations	36	90	M
*Binding and Finishing	ICP31315	Certificate III in Print Manufacturing	48	90	M
*Binding and Finishing	ICP31320	Certificate III in Print Binding, Finishing and Packaging	48	90	M
*Boat Builder	MEM30705	Certificate III in Marine Craft Construction	48	90	Not rated
*Boat Builder	MEM30719	Certificate III in Marine Craft Construction	48	90	Not rated
*Bread Baker	FBP30417	Certificate III in Bread Baking	48	90	M
*Bread Baker	FDF30610	Certificate III in Retail Baking (Bread)	48	90	M
*Bread Baker and Pastry Cook	FBP30517	Certificate III in Baking	48	90	M
*Bread Baker and Pastry Cook	FDF30710	Certificate III in Retail Baking (Combined)	48	90	M
*Bricklaying	CPC30111	Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying	48	90	H
*Bricklaying	CPC33020	Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying	48	90	H
*Butcher	AMP30815	Certificate III in Meat Processing (Retail Butcher)	36	90	H
*Cabinet Maker (Bathrooms and Kitchens)	MSF31113	Certificate III in Cabinet Making	48	90	M
*Cabinet Maker (Furniture)	MSF31113	Certificate III in Cabinet Making	48	90	M
*Carpentry and/or Joinery	CPC32011	Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery	48	90	H
*Carpentry and/or Joinery	CPC30211	Certificate III in Carpentry	48	90	H
*Carpentry and/or Joinery	CPC30220	Certificate III in Carpentry	48	90	H
*Carpentry and/or Joinery	CPC31912	Certificate III in Joinery	48	90	H
*Carpentry and/or Joinery	CPC31920	Certificate III in Joinery	48	90	H

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
*Carpentry and/or Joinery	CPC30116	Certificate III in Shopfitting	48	90	M
*Carpentry and/or Joinery	CPC30120	Certificate III in Shopfitting	48	90	M
*Carpentry and/or Joinery	CPC32211	Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)	48	90	H
*Civil Construction	RII30920	Certificate III in Civil Construction	36	90	M
*Civil Construction	RII30915	Certificate III in Civil Construction	36	90	M
*Civil Construction	RII30919	Certificate III in Civil Construction	36	90	M
*Civil Construction Plant Operator	RII30820	Certificate III in Civil Construction Plant Operations	36	90	M
*Civil Construction Plant Operator	RII30815	Certificate III in Civil Construction Plant Operations	36	90	M
*Composites Tradesperson	MEM31112	Certificate III in Engineering—Composites Trade	48	90	Not rated
*Composites Tradesperson	MEM31119	Certificate III in Engineering—Composites Trade	48	90	Not rated
*Cook	SIT30816	Certificate III in Commercial Cookery	48	90	M
*Cooper		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Coopering and Vatmaking	MSF30313	Certificate III in Timber and Composites Machining	48	90	M
*Diesel Engine Technician	AUR31516	Certificate III in Automotive Diesel Engine Technology	48	90	H
*Diesel Engine Technician	AUR31520	Certificate III in Automotive Diesel Engine Technology	48	90	H
*Drivetrain Repair Technician	AUR31616	Certificate III in Automotive Drivetrain Technology	48	90	Not rated
*Electrical Tradesperson (Distribution Overhead)	UET30619	Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Distribution Overhead	48	90	H
*Electrical Tradesperson (Distribution Overhead)	UET30612	Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Distribution Overhead	48	90	H
*Electrical Tradesperson (Power Cable)	UET30819	Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Distribution Cable Jointing	48	90	Not rated
*Electrical Tradesperson (Powerline)	UET30519	Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Transmission Overhead	48	90	H
*Electrical Tradesperson (Powerline)	UET30512	Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Transmission Overhead	48	90	H
*Electrical Tradesperson (Rail Traction)	UET30712	Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Rail Traction	48	90	Not rated
*Electrical Tradesperson (Rail Traction)	UET30719	Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Rail Traction	48	90	Not rated
*Elevating Work Platform Technician	AUR31220	Certificate III in Mobile Plant Technology	48	90	Not rated
*Elevating Work Platform Technician	AUR31916	Certificate III in Elevating Work Platform Technology	48	90	Not rated
*Engineering Tradesperson (Electrical/Electronics)	MEM30405	Certificate III in Engineering—Electrical/Electronic Trade	48	90	H
*Engineering Tradesperson (Fabrication)	MEM30305	Certificate III in Engineering—Fabrication Trade	48	90	H
*Engineering Tradesperson (Fabrication)	MEM30319	Certificate III in Engineering—Fabrication Trade	48	90	H
*Engineering Tradesperson (Fabrication)	MEM31719	Certificate III in Engineering—Casting and Moulding Trade	48	90	H
*Engineering Tradesperson (Mechanical)	MEM30205	Certificate III in Engineering—Mechanical Trade	48	90	H

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
*Engineering Tradesperson (Mechanical)	MEM30219	Certificate III in Engineering— Mechanical Trade	48	90	H
*Engineering Tradesperson (Mechanical)	MEM31319	Certificate III in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	48	90	H
*Engineering Tradesperson (Mechanical)	MEM31419	Certificate III in Engineering— Fixed and Mobile Plant Mechanic	48	90	Not rated
*Engineering Tradesperson (Mechanical)	MEM31519	Certificate III in Engineering— Toolmaking Trade	48	90	Not rated
*Engineering Tradesperson Special Class Level II	MEM40105	Certificate IV in Engineering	48	90	H
*Engineering Tradesperson Special Class Level II	MEM40119	Certificate IV in Engineering	48	90	H
*Explosion-Protection Equipment Tradesperson		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Farriery	ACM40818	Certificate IV in Farriery	48	90	M
*Farriery	ACM30517	Certificate III in Farriery	48	90	M
*Fire Protection Systems Technician	CPC32813	Certificate III in Fire Protection	48	90	H
*Fire Protection Systems Technician	CPC32820	Certificate III in Fire Protection	48	90	H
*Floor Finisher	MSF30818	Certificate III in Flooring Technology	48	90	M
*Floor Finisher	MSF30813	Certificate III in Flooring Technology	48	90	M
*Floor Finishing and Covering		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Forklift Technician	AUR31220	Certificate III in Mobile Plant Technology	48	90	Not rated
*Forklift Technician	AUR31716	Certificate III in Forklift Technology	48	90	Not rated
*Furniture Tradesperson	MSF30113	Certificate III in Furniture Finishing	48	90	M
*Furniture Tradesperson	MSF30213	Certificate III in Furniture Making	48	90	M
*Furniture Tradesperson	MSF30313	Certificate III in Timber and Composites Machining	48	90	M
*Gas Fitter	CPC32713	Certificate III in Gas Fitting	48	90	H
*Gas Fitter	CPC32720	Certificate III in Gas Fitting	48	90	H
*Gas Supply Technician	UEG30114	Certificate III in Gas Supply Industry Operations	36	90	Not rated
*Gas Supply Technician	UEG30118	Certificate III in Gas Supply Industry Operations	36	90	Not rated
*Gas Supply Technician	UEG30120	Certificate III in Gas Supply Industry Operations	36	90	Not rated
*Glazier	MSF30418	Certificate III in Glass and Glazing	48	90	H
*Glazier	MSF30413	Certificate III in Glass and Glazing	48	90	H
*Graphic Pre-Press	ICP31415	Certificate III in Print Communications	48	90	M
*Graphic Pre-Press	ICP31420	Certificate III in Prepress Graphic Design Production	48	90	M
*Hairdressing	SHB30416	Certificate III in Hairdressing	42	90	M
*Hairdressing School Based Apprenticeship	SIH30111	Certificate III in Hairdressing	42	90	M
*Hazardous Electrical Tradesperson		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Hazardous Instrumentation Tradesperson		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
*Heavy Commercial Trailer Technician	AUR31816	Certificate III in Heavy Commercial Trailer Technology	48	90	H
*Heavy Commercial Trailer Technician	AUR31820	Certificate III in Heavy Commercial Trailer Technology	48	90	H
*Heavy Commercial Vehicle Technician	AUR31116	Certificate III in Heavy Commercial Vehicle Mechanical Technology	48	90	H
*Heavy Commercial Vehicle Technician	AUR31120	Certificate III in Heavy Commercial Vehicle Mechanical Technology	48	90	H
*Higher Engineering Tradesperson		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Avionics)	MEA50118	Diploma of Aeroskills (Avionics)	48	90	H
*Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Avionics)	MEA50115	Diploma of Aeroskills (Avionics)	48	90	H
*Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Mechanical)	MEA50219	Diploma of Aeroskills (Mechanical)	48	90	H
*Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Mechanical)	MEA50215	Diploma of Aeroskills (Mechanical)	48	90	H
*Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Mechanical)	MEA50218	Diploma of Aeroskills (Mechanical)	48	90	H
*Light Vehicle Mechanical Technician	AUR30616	Certificate III in Light Vehicle Mechanical Technology	48	90	H
*Light Vehicle Mechanical Technician	AUR30620	Certificate III in Light Vehicle Mechanical Technology	48	90	H
*Locksmith	MEM30805	Certificate III in Locksmithing	48	90	H
*Locksmith	MEM30819	Certificate III in Locksmithing	48	90	H
*Manufacturing Jeweller	MEM30605	Certificate III in Jewellery Manufacture	48	90	H
*Manufacturing Jeweller	MEM30619	Certificate III in Jewellery Manufacture	48	90	H
*Marine Technician	AUR30516	Certificate III in Marine Mechanical Technology	48	90	H
*Marine Technician	AUR30520	Certificate III in Marine Mechanical Technology	48	90	H
*Mattress Making		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Mobile Plant Technician	AUR31216	Certificate III in Mobile Plant Technology	48	90	H
*Mobile Plant Technician	AUR31220	Certificate III in Mobile Plant Technology	48	90	H
*Motor Mechanic		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Motorcycle Repair Technician	AUR30816	Certificate III in Motorcycle Mechanical Technology	48	90	H
*Motorcycle Repair Technician	AUR30820	Certificate III in Motorcycle Mechanical Technology	48	90	H
*Outdoor Power Equipment Mechanic	AUR30716	Certificate III in Outdoor Power Equipment Technology	48	90	H
*Outdoor Power Equipment Mechanic	AUR30720	Certificate III in Outdoor Power Equipment Technology	48	90	H
*Painting & Decorating	CPC30611	Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	48	90	H
*Painting & Decorating	CPC30620	Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	48	90	H

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
*Parts Interpreter	AUR31016	Certificate III in Automotive Sales	36	90	M
*Pastry Cook	FBP30317	Certificate III in Cake and Pastry	48	90	M
*Pastry Cook	FDF30510	Certificate III in Retail Baking (Cake and Pastry)	48	90	M
*Picture Framer	MSF30513	Certificate III in Picture Framing	48	90	Not rated
*Picture Framer	MSF30518	Certificate III in Picture Framing	48	90	Not rated
*Plastering (Solid and/or Fibrous)	CPC31011	Certificate III in Solid Plastering	48	90	H
*Plastering (Solid and/or Fibrous)	CPC31020	Certificate III in Solid Plastering	48	90	H
*Plastering (Wall and Ceiling Lining)	CPC31211	Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	48	90	H
*Plastering (Wall and Ceiling Lining)	CPC31220	Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	48	90	H
*Plumber (Mechanical Services)	CPC32513	Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	48	90	Not rated
*Plumbing and/or Gasfitting	CPC32413	Certificate III in Plumbing	48	90	H
*Plumbing and/or Gasfitting	CPC32420	Certificate III in Plumbing	48	90	H
*Printing Machining	ICP31215	Certificate III in Printing	48	90	M
*Printing Machining	ICP31220	Certificate III in Printing	48	90	M
*Roof Plumbing	CPC32612	Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	48	90	H
*Roof Plumbing	CPC32620	Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	48	90	H
*Roof Tiling	CPC30812	Certificate III in Roof Tiling	36	90	H
*Roof Tiling	CPC30820	Certificate III in Roof Tiling	36	90	H
*Saw Doctor	FWP30716	Certificate III in Sawdoctoring	48	90	M
*Saw Doctor	FWP31019	Certificate III in Saw Technology	48	90	M
*Ships Carpentry and Joinery		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Shipwright	MEM30705	Certificate III in Marine Craft Construction	48	90	Not rated
*Shipwright	MEM30719	Certificate III in Marine Craft Construction	48	90	Not rated
*Sign Maker	CPC30216	Certificate III in Signs and Graphics	48	90	H
*Silversmith	MEM31719	Certificate III in Engineering—Casting and Moulding Trade	48	90	H
*Silversmith	MEM30319	Certificate III in Engineering—Fabrication Trade	48	90	H
*Silversmith	MEM30305	Certificate III in Engineering—Fabrication Trade	48	90	H
*Smallgoods Maker	AMP31016	Certificate III in Meat Processing (Smallgoods—Manufacture)	48	90	H
*Soft Furnishing	MSF30613	Certificate III in Soft Furnishing	36	90	M
*Stone Masonry and/or Carving and/or Letter Cutting	CPC32313	Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation)	48	90	M
*Stone Masonry and/or Carving and/or Letter Cutting	CPC32320	Certificate III in Stonemasonry	48	90	M
*Technical Specialist—Gas Supply	UEG50114	Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations	48	90	Not rated
*Technical Specialist—Gas Supply	UEG50118	Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations	48	90	Not rated
*Technical Specialist—Gas Supply	UEG50120	Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations	48	90	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (ESI Networks)	UET40612	Certificate IV in ESI—Power Systems Network Infrastructure	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (ESI Networks)	UET40619	Certificate IV in ESI—Power Systems Network Infrastructure	24	60	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
*Textile Mechanics		No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time.			Not rated
*Tiling (Wall and Floor)	CPC31311	Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	48	90	M
*Tiling (Wall and Floor)	CPC31320	Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	48	90	M
*Upholstering	MSF30713	Certificate III in Upholstery	48	90	M
*Vehicle Body Repair Technician	AUR32116	Certificate III in Automotive Body Repair Technology	48	90	M
*Vehicle Body Repair Technician	AUR32120	Certificate III in Automotive Body Repair Technology	48	90	M
*Vehicle Trimming Technician	AUR32316	Certificate III in Automotive and Marine Trimming Technology	48	90	M
*Vehicle Trimming Technician	AUR32320	Certificate III in Automotive and Marine Trimming Technology	48	90	M
*Watch and Clock Service and Repair Tradesperson	MEM31010	Certificate III in Watch and Clock Service and Repair	48	90	Not rated
*Watch and Clock Service and Repair Tradesperson	MEM31019	Certificate III in Watch and Clock Service and Repair	48	90	Not rated
*Wood Machinist	MSF30313	Certificate III in Timber and Composites Machining	48	90	M
*Wood Machinist	FWP31119	Certificate III in Wood Machining	48	90	M
*Wood Machinist	FWP30816	Certificate III in Woodmachining	48	90	Not rated
*Wood Turning	MSF30313	Certificate III in Timber and Composites Machining	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Electrical Instrumentation)	UEE40420	Certificate IV in Electrical—Instrumentation	24	60	H
*Advanced Tradesperson (Electrical Instrumentation)	UEE40411	Certificate IV in Electrical—Instrumentation	24	60	H
*Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Tradesperson	UEE32220	Certificate III in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	48	90	H
*Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Tradesperson	UEE32211	Certificate III in Air-conditioning and Refrigeration	48	90	H
*Appliance Servicing	UEE32120	Certificate III in Appliance Service	48	90	H
*Appliance Servicing	UEE32111	Certificate III in Appliance Service	48	90	H
*Computer Systems Equipment Servicing	UEE30220	Certificate III in Computer Systems Equipment	48	90	M
*Computer Systems Equipment Servicing	UEE30211	Certificate III in Computer Systems Equipment	48	90	M
*Data and Voice Communications Servicing Tradesperson	UEE30420	Certificate III in Data and Voice Communications	48	90	M
*Data and Voice Communications Servicing Tradesperson	UEE30411	Certificate III in Data and Voice Communications	48	90	M
*Electrical Machine Repair	UEE30620	Certificate III in Electrical Machine Repair	48	90	H
*Electrical Machine Repair	UEE30611	Certificate III in Electrical Machine Repair	48	90	H
*Electrician	UEE30820	Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician	48	90	H
*Electrician	UEE30811	Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician	48	90	H
*Electronics and Communications Tradesperson	UEE30920	Certificate III in Electronics and Communications	48	90	H
*Electronics and Communications Tradesperson	UEE30911	Certificate III in Electronics and Communications	48	90	H

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
#Engineering Technician	UEE60220	Advanced Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering	48	90	H
#Engineering Technician	UEE60211	Advanced Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering	48	90	H
#Engineering Technician	UEE50520	Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering	48	90	H
#Engineering Technician	UEE50511	Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering	48	90	H
*Instrumentation and Control Tradesperson	UEE31211	Certificate III in Instrumentation and Control	48	90	H
*Instrumentation and Control Tradesperson	UEE31220	Certificate III in Instrumentation and Control	48	90	H
#Split Air-conditioning and Heat Pump Systems Installer	UEE20111	Certificate II in Split Air-conditioning and Heat Pump Systems	12	30	M
#Split Air-conditioning and Heat Pump Systems Installer	UEE20120	Certificate II in Split Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Systems	12	30	M
#Trades Assistant (Data and Voice Communications)	UEE20711	Certificate II in Data and Voice Communications	12	30	M
#Trades Assistant (Data and Voice Communications)	UEE20720	Certificate II in Data and Voice Communications	12	30	M
#Trades Assistant (Electronics)	UEE21911	Certificate II in Electronics	12	30	L
#Trades Assistant (Electronics)	UEE21920	Certificate II in Electronics	12	30	L
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Engineering)	UEE60411	Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Engineering)	UEE60420	Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Technology)	UEE61811	Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Computer Systems	48	90	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Technology)	UEE61820	Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Computer Systems	48	90	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Engineering)	UEE62211	Advanced Diploma of Electrical—Engineering	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Engineering)	UEE62220	Advanced Diploma of Electrical—Engineering	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Technology)	UEE62111	Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Electrical	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Technology)	UEE62120	Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Electrical	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Explosion Protection)	UEE61211	Advanced Diploma of Engineering—Explosion Protection	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Explosion Protection)	UEE61220	Advanced Diploma of Engineering—Explosion protection	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering)	UEE60611	Advanced Diploma of Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering)	UEE60620	Advanced Diploma of Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering	24	60	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
Electronics and Control Engineering)					
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air-conditioning)	UEE62511	Advanced Diploma of Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Engineering	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air-conditioning)	UEE62520	Advanced Diploma of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Engineering	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air-conditioning—Technology)	UEE62411	Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Air-conditioning and Refrigeration	48	90	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air-conditioning—Technology)	UEE62420	Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	48	90	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Renewable Energy)	UEE60911	Advanced Diploma of Renewable Energy Engineering	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Renewable Energy)	UEE60920	Advanced Diploma of Renewable Energy Engineering	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Air-conditioning)	UEE40511	Certificate IV in Electrical—Air-conditioning Split Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Air-conditioning)	UEE40520	Certificate IV in Electrical—Air Conditioning Split Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Computer Systems)	UEE40111	Certificate IV in Computer Systems	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Computer Systems)	UEE40120	Certificate IV in Computer Systems	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Data and Voice Communications)	UEE40211	Certificate IV in Electrical—Data and Voice Communications	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Data and Voice Communications)	UEE40220	Certificate IV in Electrical—Data and Voice Communications	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Electrical Inspection and Audits)	UEE40311	Certificate IV in Installation Inspection and Audits	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Electrical Inspection and Audits)	UEE40320	Certificate IV in Installation Inspection and Audits	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Energy Management and Control)	UEE42811	Certificate IV in Air-conditioning Systems Energy Management and Control	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Energy Management and Control)	UEE42820	Certificate IV in Air-conditioning Systems Energy Management and Control	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Energy Management and Control)	UEE41011	Certificate IV in Energy Management and Control	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Energy Management and Control)	UEE41020	Certificate IV in Energy Management and Control	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Fire Protection Systems)	UEE40811	Certificate IV in Electrical—Fire Protection Control Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Fire Protection Systems)	UEE40820	Certificate IV in Electrical—Fire Protection Control Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Hazardous Areas—Electrical)	UEE42611	Certificate IV in Hazardous Areas—Electrical	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Hazardous Areas—Electrical)	UEE42620	Certificate IV in Hazardous areas—Electrical	24	60	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
*Advanced Tradesperson (Industrial Electronics and Control)	UEE40911	Certificate IV in Industrial Electronics and Control	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Industrial Electronics and Control)	UEE40920	Certificate IV in Industrial Electronics and Control	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Lifts)	UEE41111	Certificate IV in Electrical—Lift Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Lifts)	UEE41120	Certificate IV in Electrical—Lift Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Rail Network Systems)	UEE41711	Certificate IV in Rail— Communications and Network Systems	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Rail Network Systems)	UEE41720	Certificate IV in Rail— Communications and Network Systems	48	90	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Rail Signalling)	UEE41211	Certificate IV in Electrical—Rail Signalling	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Rail Signalling)	UEE41220	Certificate IV in Electrical—Rail Signalling	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Refrigeration and/or Air- conditioning)	UEE42711	Certificate IV in Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Servicing	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Refrigeration and/or Air- conditioning)	UEE42720	Certificate IV in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Servicing	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Refrigeration and/or Air- conditioning)	UEE42911	Certificate IV in Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Refrigeration and/or Air- conditioning)	UEE42920	Certificate IV in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Renewable Energy)	UEE41911	Certificate IV in Electrical— Renewable Energy	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Renewable Energy)	UEE41920	Certificate IV in Electrical— Renewable Energy	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Renewable Energy)	UEE41611	Certificate IV in Renewable Energy	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Renewable Energy)	UEE41620	Certificate IV in Renewable Energy	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Systems Electrician)	UEE40611	Certificate IV in Electrotechnology—Systems Electrician	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Systems Electrician)	UEE40620	Certificate IV in Electrotechnology—Systems Electrician	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Television/Radio/Electronics)	UEE40711	Certificate IV in Electronics and Communications	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Television/Radio/Electronics)	UEE40720	Certificate IV in Electronics and Communications	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Video and Audio Systems)	UEE41511	Certificate IV in Video and Audio Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Advanced Tradesperson (Video and Audio Systems)	UEE41520	Certificate IV in Video and Audio Systems	24	60	Not rated
*Business Equipment Servicing	UEE30111	Certificate III in Business Equipment	48	90	Not rated
*Business Equipment Servicing	UEE30120	Certificate III in Business Equipment	48	90	Not rated
*Custom Electronic Installations	UEE30311	Certificate III in Custom Electronics Installations	48	90	Not rated
*Custom Electronic Installations	UEE30320	Certificate III in Custom Electronics Installations	48	90	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
*Electrical and Refrigeration/ Air-conditioning Technician (Dual Trade)	UEE30811 & UEE32211	Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician & Certificate III in Air-conditioning and Refrigeration (concurrent delivery)	60	90	H
*Electrical and Refrigeration/ Air-conditioning Technician (Dual Trade)	UEE30820 & UEE32220	Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician & Certificate III in Air-conditioning and Refrigeration (concurrent delivery)	60	90	H
*Fire Protection Control Tradesperson	UEE31011	Certificate III in Fire Protection Control	48	90	Not rated
*Fire Protection Control Tradesperson	UEE31020	Certificate III in Fire Protection Control	48	90	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Automated Systems Maintenance)	UEE61111	Advanced Diploma of Automated Systems Maintenance Engineering	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Technology)	UEE61711	Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology— Electronics	48	90	Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Winding and Assembly)	UEE20411	Certificate II in Winding and Assembly	12	30	Not rated
*Rail Communications Networks Tradesperson	UEE31511	Certificate III in Rail— Communications and Networks	48	90	Not rated
#Technical Specialist (Vocational Research)	UEE50811	Diploma of Research and Development	24	60	Not rated
#Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Technology)	UEE61720	Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology— Electronics	24	60	Not rated
*Renewable Energy Tradesperson	UEE32011	Certificate III in Renewable Energy—ELV	48	90	Not rated
*Renewable Energy Tradesperson	UEE32020	Certificate III in Renewable Energy—ELV	48	90	Not rated
*Security Equipment Tradesperson	UEE31411	Certificate III in Security Equipment	48	90	Not rated
*Security Equipment Tradesperson	UEE31420	Certificate III in Security Equipment	48	90	Not rated
#Sub-Assistant (Electrotechnology)	UEE22011	Certificate II in Electrotechnology (Career Start)	12	30	Not rated
#Sub-Assistant (Electrotechnology)	UEE22020	Certificate II in Electrotechnology (Career Start)	12	30	Not rated
#Sub-Assistant (Sustainable Energy)	UEE22111	Certificate II in Sustainable Energy (Career Start)	12	30	Not rated
#Sub-Assistant (Sustainable Energy)	UEE22120	Certificate II in Sustainable Energy (Career Start)	12	30	Not rated
*Switchgear and Control Gear Servicing	UEE30711	Certificate III in Switchgear and Controlgear	48	90	Not rated
*Switchgear and Control Gear Servicing	UEE30720	Certificate III in Switchgear and Controlgear	48	90	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Engineering)	UEE50111	Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering	48	90	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Engineering)	UEE50120	Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering	48	90	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Electrical Engineering)	UEE50411	Diploma of Electrical Engineering	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Electrical Engineering)	UEE50420	Diploma of Electrical Engineering	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Electrical Instrumentation)	UEE50211	Diploma of Electrical and Instrumentation	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Electrical Instrumentation)	UEE50220	Diploma of Electrical and Instrumentation	24	60	Not rated

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period	Supervision Level Rating
*Technical Specialist (Electrical Refrigeration)	UEE50311	Diploma of Electrical and Refrigeration and Air- conditioning	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Electrical Refrigeration)	UEE50320	Diploma of Electrical and Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Industrial Electronics and Control)	UEE50911	Diploma of Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Industrial Electronics and Control)	UEE50920	Diploma of Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air- conditioning Engineering)	UEE51211	Diploma of Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Engineering	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air- conditioning Engineering)	UEE51220	Diploma of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Engineering	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Renewable Energy Engineering)	UEE50711	Diploma of Renewable Energy Engineering	24	60	Not rated
*Technical Specialist (Renewable Energy Engineering)	UEE50720	Diploma of Renewable Energy Engineering	24	60	Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Antennae Equipment)	UEE21211	Certificate II in Antennae Equipment	12	30	Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Antennae Equipment)	UEE21220	Certificate II in Antennae Equipment	12	30	Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Computer Assembly and Repair)	UEE20511	Certificate II in Computer Assembly and Repair	12	30	Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Computer Assembly and Repair)	UEE20520	Certificate II in Computer Assembly and Repair	12	30	Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Electronic Assembly)	UEE20911	Certificate II in Electronic Assembly	12	30	Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Electronic Assembly)	UEE20920	Certificate II in Electronic Assembly	12	30	Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Fire Alarms Servicing)	UEE21011	Certificate II in Fire Alarms Servicing	12	30	Not rated
#Trades Assistant (Fire Alarms Servicing)	UEE21020	Certificate II in Fire Alarms Servicing	12	30	Not rated

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SKILLS ACT 2008

South Australian Skills Standards

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* and Section 5 of the *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021*, the South Australian Skills Commission (SASC) gives notice of the publication of the South Australian Skills Standards.

South Australia's apprenticeship and traineeship system is underpinned by the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*), the *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021* (the *Regulations*), and the South Australian Skills Standards (Standards).

The 14 Standards come into force on 1 July 2021. Compliance with the Standards is required, and a failure to comply with a provision of the Standards may result in compliance action being taken.

The *SAS Act* or the *Regulations* (whichever is applicable) will prevail to the extent that there is any inconsistency with a provision of the Standards.

Each Standard should be read in conjunction with the other Standards and supporting information for employers of apprentices and trainees.

In addition to the requirements under the *SAS Act*, employers must comply with such other laws, professional standards or regulatory frameworks as may apply to their business and industry sector. In particular, these Standards do not override the *Work Health and Safety Act 2012* and *Fair Work Act 2009*.

Transitional Arrangements

Transitional arrangements for these Standards will apply, for more detail visit: www.skillscommission.sa.gov.au/2021-legislation-changes/transitional-arrangements

STANDARD 1—DECLARATION OF TRADES AND VOCATIONS

This Standard relates to the occupations that must be declared a trade or declared vocation in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*) before they can be aligned to an apprenticeship (trade) or traineeship (declared vocation).

The purpose of this Standard is to outline the steps that must be taken in order to have an occupation declared as a trade or declared vocation, and the obligations on applicants who are looking to have their application assessed by the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission).

Governance Arrangements

The Minister for Innovation and Skills (the Minister) has delegated the responsibility for declaring an occupation to be a trade or declared vocation to the Commission. The Commission maintains the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule, which lists all apprenticeships and traineeships available in South Australia.

The TAP Schedule can be accessed via the South Australian Skills Commission website www.skillscommission.sa.gov.au/regulations-and-standards/taps-schedule.

Compliance with the Standard**1.1 *Gazettal of declared trades and vocations (SAS Act, S6, S45, Regulation 4)***

- 1.1.1 Under Section 6 of the *SAS Act*, the Minister may, by notice in the *South Australian Government Gazette* (the *Gazette*) and on the recommendation of the Commission, declare an occupation to be a trade or declared vocation.
- 1.1.2 A declaration notice published in the *Gazette* must, in relation to each trade or vocation to which the notice relates:
 - (a) identify the job or occupation, or class of job or occupation, to which the trade or vocation relates
 - (b) identify any relevant pathways (including, where appropriate, pathways at a national level) to the trade or vocation
 - (c) contain any information required by the *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021* (the *Regulations*).
- 1.1.3 A relevant pathway to a trade or vocation may, in addition to the primary qualification relating to that trade or vocation, include:
 - (a) pre-apprenticeships or pre-traineeships
 - (b) specified skill sets
 - (c) higher qualifications
 - (d) such other matters as the Minister thinks appropriate.
- 1.1.4 Apprenticeships and traineeships are established by the Commission to link Australian Quality Framework (AQF) approved primary qualifications to trades and declared vocations. Part 4 of the *SAS Act* confers regulatory requirements for the establishment of apprenticeships and traineeships on the Commission. Under Section 45(2), the Commission may, by notice in the *Gazette*:
 - (a) determine a standard form contract for the purposes of this part
 - (b) determine a probationary period for a training contract for a specified trade or declared vocation
 - (c) determine standard conditions for a training contract for a specified trade or declared vocation including:
 - (i) the term of the contract
 - (ii) the qualifications available for a person in the trade or declared vocation
 - (iii) any other condition considered necessary by the Commission.
- 1.1.5 Under Section 45(3), the Commission may, by further notice in the *Gazette*, vary or revoke a notice under Section 45(2).
- 1.1.6 Under Section 45A of the *SAS Act*, training in a trade must occur under a training contract, except in the further training or re-training of a person who has:
 - (a) already completed the training required under a training contract; or
 - (b) has an equivalent qualification; or
 - (c) has been certified by the Commission as competent in relation to the relevant trade.
- 1.1.7 Under Section 45B of the *SAS Act*, training in a declared vocation may occur under a training contract.

1.2 *Application process*

- 1.2.1 An application to declare a trade or vocation must be in the approved form located at www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms and contain all the requested information. For the purposes of this Standard, the Commission has approved a proforma to be used for applications.
- 1.2.2 The applicant is responsible for:
 - (a) Developing the application for declaring a trade or vocation, including providing information on the proposed apprenticeship(s) or traineeship(s) aligned to that trade or vocation, and relevant industry support for the proposed trade or vocation.
 - (b) Nominating a contact person who can speak on the applicant's behalf in discussions with the Commission.
 - (c) Ensuring the application is signed by the Chair, Chief Executive, or other delegate of the applicant, as approved by the Commission.
 - (d) Submitting the application to the Commission (or its delegate) for an initial assessment of the application's completeness, accuracy and suitability. The Commission (or its delegate) may request amendments to the application to address any gaps in information or matters of concern.
 - (e) Attending a meeting of a subcommittee of the Commission to present their proposal as outlined in the application and to discuss any concerns or questions raised. Where applicable, the relevant Industry Skills Council Chair will also be invited to attend.
 - (f) Where required, addressing any queries or concerns raised by the subcommittee regarding the application. This may include amending and re-submitting the application, and/or attending a further meeting to discuss the amendments. The process by which an application, or responses to the subcommittee's questions should be re-submitted, will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

- 1.2.3 Upon receipt of all requested information, the subcommittee of the Commission will recommend whether to approve the application or not. The Commission will make the final determination.
- 1.2.4 In addition to applicant-driven applications, the Commission may of its own volition elect to declare occupations as trades or declared vocations.
- 1.3 *Information required*
- 1.3.1 In the application, the applicant must include the proposed:
- (a) Occupational title of the trade or declared vocation

The applicant should use occupational titles listed on the Australian Apprenticeships Training Information Services (AATIS). For pre-apprenticeships and pre-traineeships, the term 'pre-apprenticeship' or 'pre-traineeship' may be appended to an existing occupational title, or a unique occupational title may be used. If the occupational title is not listed by AATIS or is not considered appropriate, a case will need to be made in the application for a new occupational title.
 - (b) Trade or declared vocation status

In determining the proposed status, the applicant should be aware the *SAS Act* prohibits employers from training a person in a trade except under a training contract, and that many industrial instruments prohibit the employment of juniors in declared trades other than through an apprenticeship. Pre-apprenticeships and pre-traineeships are declared vocations.
 - (c) Job or occupation, or class of job or occupation, to which the trade or vocation relates

In most instances, the job or trade title will be the same as the proposed occupational title. However, where the occupational title is broad (for example, Horticulture), the application should list the job or occupation, or class of job or occupation, to which the trade or vocation relates, to demonstrate the connection to an employment outcome.
 - (d) Training
 - The application must demonstrate the alignment between the proposed trade or vocation and the associated AQF aligned qualification.
 - The qualification must be either:
 - a nationally recognised Vocational Education Training (VET) qualification approved by the Australian Skills Quality Authority (ASQA) and taken from a training package or existing accredited course
 - a higher education qualification approved by the Tertiary Education Quality and Standards Agency (TEQSA).
 - Applicants can check available training package qualifications and VET accredited courses through the National Register of VET.
 - (e) Industrial Arrangements

The application should include the relevant awards or other industrial arrangements, including enterprise level agreements.
 - (f) Nominal term of a training contract

The nominal term of a training contract will dictate the standard probationary period. For more information, applicants are referred to Standard 8, Training Contract Conditions.
 - (g) Probationary period for a training contract

Standard probationary periods are 60 and 90 days, depending on the nominal term of the training contract. For more information, applicants are referred to Standard 8, Training Contract Conditions. If the applicant is seeking a non-standard probationary period, a case will need to be made in the application.
 - (h) Level of supervision

The level of supervision may be Low, Medium, or High. The proposed level must comply with Standard 5, Supervision.
 - (i) Supervisor requirements

The application should list the qualifications, experience, and/or licensing required of a person supervising an apprentice or trainee in the trade or vocation.
 - (j) Entry Requirements

Entry requirements may include minimum levels of training or experience, certification or licensing requirements, or a combination of these requirements.
 - (k) Conditions

In addition to any other relevant conditions, the application should indicate whether the proposed trade or vocation is suitable for school-based training contracts, people below a certain age, and new and existing workers.
 - (l) Identified pathways

The application should identify any relevant pathways to the trade or vocation, or, in the case of pre-apprenticeships or pre-traineeships, the trade or vocation to which the proposal is a pathway.
 - (m) Maintenance

Where a primary qualification is accompanied by non-accredited training, the application should indicate how the applicant will maintain the currency of the training and acknowledge the applicant will participate in any future review of the trade or declared vocation by the Commission.
- 1.4 *Consultation and evidence of demand and support for the trade or vocation*
- 1.4.1 The applicant must consult with relevant stakeholders when developing the application, in order to provide evidence of:
- (a) Industry demand in South Australia – where possible to include an estimate of annual commencements in the proposed trade or vocation.
 - (b) Broad support for the trade or vocation – any alternative or dissenting views should be included in the application for the Commission's consideration.

- 1.4.2 At a minimum, consultation should be undertaken with the relevant:
- (a) Industry Skills Council, where applicable
 - (b) Industry and employer association(s)
 - (c) Professional associations
 - (d) Registering bodies
 - (e) Employee representatives
 - (f) Training organisations.
- 1.4.3 Evidence to support the application should include submissions from the relevant Industry Skills Council, industry and employer associations and employee representatives.
- 1.4.4 All submissions must be signed by the Chair, Chief Executive, or other delegate of the organisation, as approved by the Commission.
- 1.4.5 The submissions should reflect the unique perspective of the stakeholder and must confirm:
- (a) Industry demand for the trade or vocation
 - (b) Support for the proposed:
 - Occupational title
 - Trade or declared vocation status
 - Job or occupation, or class of job or occupation, to which the trade or vocation relates
 - Training
 - Industrial arrangements
 - Nominal term
 - Probationary period
 - Level of supervision
 - Supervisor requirements
 - Entry Requirements
 - Conditions
 - Identified pathways.
- 1.5 *Maintenance and review*
- 1.5.1 Maintenance of the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule will be undertaken by the Commission.
- 1.5.2 Apprenticeships and traineeships listed on the TAP Schedule will be varied as required, by notice in the *Gazette*, to maintain the currency of the training associated with the trade or declared vocation.
- 1.5.3 Where an updated qualification is deemed by ASQA to be equivalent to the one it replaces, no consultation will be undertaken. Where an updated qualification is deemed to be non-equivalent, relevant stakeholders will be consulted prior to any update.
- 1.5.4 Where a primary qualification is accompanied by non-accredited training, the applicant must participate in any review of the trade or declared vocation undertaken by the Commission to maintain the currency of the training.
- 1.5.5 The Commission will review every new pathway where there has been no take-up within 24 months, with the review to ideally include the original applicant.
- 1.5.6 More comprehensive reviews will be undertaken on an as needs basis as determined by the Commission.

STANDARD 2—EMPLOYER REGISTRATION

This Standard relates to the registration of employers to train apprentices and trainees under a training contract in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*).

The primary purpose of the training contract system is to ensure the provision of quality training for apprentices and trainees while they undertake employment relevant to the trade or vocation.

Employer registration assists in this process by ensuring employers are made aware of their rights and obligations when employing apprentices and trainees.

Registered employers will be placed on the South Australian Skills Register at www.skillscommission.sa.gov.au/regulations-and-standards/employer-register.

Governance Arrangements

Under the *SAS Act*, the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system. To this end, it is empowered to:

- register an employer to train a person in a training contract for a period of up to 5 years
- renew an employer's registration for a period of up to 5 years
- vary, suspend, or cancel an employer's registration, at any time during the period the registration is in force.

Compliance with the Standard

2.1 *Registration of employers (SAS Act, S46, S54F)*

- 2.1.1 An employer must not enter into a training contract to train a person unless the employer is:
- (a) registered
 - (b) operating within the scope of their registration
 - (c) complying with any other conditions of the registration.

- 2.1.2 To become registered, an employer must apply to the Commission.
- 2.1.3 Upon application, the Commission will register the employer if:
 - (a) the employer is not prohibited
 - (b) the employer satisfies the requirements set out in this Standard
 - (c) it is, in the Commission's opinion, appropriate to do so.
- 2.1.4 An application to be registered as an employer must be made using the online Employer Registration Application Portal available at <https://atlas.skills.sa.gov.au/>.
- 2.1.5 The employer must provide all the information requested in the application form.
- 2.1.6 In addition, the employer must:
 - (a) have completed any training exercises included in the application process
 - (b) read and accept the terms and conditions contained in the application form
 - (c) declare the information contained in the application is true and accurate and that the applicant is authorised to make the application on behalf of the employer.
- 2.2 *Scope of registration (SAS Act, S46, S54F)*
 - 2.2.1 When applying for registration, an employer must select the trades (apprenticeships) or declared vocations (traineeships) for which they wish to be registered.
 - 2.2.2 As part of the application, the employer must certify they are able to deliver and support the full range of on and off-job training required for an apprentice or trainee to become competent in the selected trade or vocation, or that they otherwise have arrangements in place to transfer the training contract (whether through host employment arrangements or via the substitution of the employer – for more information, applicants are referred to Standard 4, Host Employment Arrangements, and Standard 9, Transfer of Training Contracts and Substitute Employer, respectively) in order to provide the full range of training.
 - 2.2.3 Each trade or declared vocation selected by the applicant and approved by the Commission represents a condition placed on the employer's registration under Section 54F(3)(b) of the *SAS Act*. Collectively, the list of one or more trades and declared vocations represents the scope of the employer's registration.
 - 2.2.4 An employer must not enter into a training contract to train a person unless the employer is operating within the scope of their registration.
 - 2.2.5 An employer will be required to select at least one trade or declared vocation to be registered for during the initial registration process.
 - 2.2.6 The employer may request additional trades or declared vocations be added to their scope of registration by applying through the online Employer Registration Application Portal available at <https://atlas.skills.sa.gov.au/>.
- 2.3 *Other conditions of registration (SAS Act, S54F)*
 - 2.3.1 In addition to the scope of registration, under Section 54F(3)(b) of the *SAS Act* the Commission may impose such other conditions on an employer's registration as determined by the Commission. Such conditions may include:
 - (a) limiting the number of apprentices and trainees that the employer may employ at any one time
 - (b) setting a minimum age limit for the apprentices and trainees an employer may employ
 - (c) provision to enter into a host employment arrangement in accordance with Standard 4, Host Employment Arrangements.
 - 2.3.2 The Commission may impose conditions on an employer's registration at the time of the initial registration, or renewal of registration, or during the period of registration.
- 2.4 *Variation, suspension, and cancellation of registration (SAS Act, S54G)*
 - 2.4.1 An employer's registration may be varied, suspended, or cancelled, whether through an application by the employer or on the Commission's own volition.
 - 2.4.2 An employer may apply to the Commission to vary or revoke a condition placed on their registration, or to cancel their registration. Applications to vary or cancel a registration should be made via <https://atlas.skills.sa.gov.au/>.
 - 2.4.3 The Commission must cancel an employer's registration upon application by the employer and may vary or revoke a condition of the registration as outlined in Section 54F(3)(a) of the *SAS Act* and the *Regulations*.
 - 2.4.4 If the Commission declares an employer to be prohibited, it must cancel the employer's registration.
 - 2.4.5 Additionally, if the Commission is satisfied that:
 - (a) an employer has contravened a provision of the *SAS Act*, or a corresponding law (the corresponding laws are determined in accordance with Section 54G of the *SAS Act* and are contained in the appendices to this Standard)
 - (b) failed to comply with a compliance notice
 - (c) contravened a condition of the employer's registration
 - (d) it is otherwise in the public interest, or the interest of the apprentices or trainees employed by the employer, to vary, suspend, or cancel the employer's registration, it may do such of the following as it thinks fit:
 - (i) vary or revoke a condition of the employer's registration
 - (ii) impose a new condition on the registration
 - (iii) suspend the registration for a specified period, or until further notice
 - (iv) cancel the registration.
 - 2.4.6 The Commission may exercise one or more of these powers irrespective of whether the contravention occurred in South Australia or not.
 - 2.4.7 The Commission must give the employer at least 28 days written notice before taking action to vary (or revoke a variation), suspend, or cancel the registration.

- 2.4.8 However, the Commission may suspend an employer's registration without providing 28 days written notice if it believes on reasonable grounds that:
- (a) an apprentice or trainee employed by the employer is at imminent risk of harm
 - (b) it is reasonably necessary or appropriate to suspend the employer's registration without providing 28 days written notice, in order to manage that risk.
- 2.5 *Substitution of an employer following the variation, suspension, or cancellation of registration (SAS Act, S54H)*
- 2.5.1 When an employer's registration is suspended or cancelled, or varied such that it is no longer, in the opinion of the Commission, appropriate for the employer to continue as the employer in relation to a training contract, the Commission may substitute the employer for another employer.
- 2.5.2 The Commission may do so on its own motion or on the application of a party to the training contract. A substitution may be permanent, or for a period specified by the Commission.
- 2.5.3 The proposed employer must:
- (a) not be a prohibited employer
 - (b) be registered (or have applied for registration)
 - (c) be complying with all the conditions of their registration
 - (d) consent to the substitution.
- 2.5.4 When an employer is substituted under Section 54H of the *SAS Act*, the employment of the apprentice or trainee continues with the new employer and the training contract continues in force. Any rights, obligations, and liabilities of the former employer in respect of the training contract are transferred to the new employer.
- 2.5.5 A party to a training contract affected by the variation, suspension, or cancellation of an employer's registration may apply to substitute another employer for the training contract.
- 2.5.6 Transfer fees will not apply to the substitution of an employer under Section 54H of the *SAS Act*.
- 2.6 *Renewal of registration (SAS Act, S54F)*
- 2.6.1 The Commission may register an employer for a period of up to 5 years. To continue to enter into training contracts to train a person, the employer must renew their registration prior to the expiry of this period.
- 2.6.2 The Commission will notify an employer within 6 months of the expiry of their registration period, inviting them to apply for renewal of their registration for a further period of up to 5 years.
- 2.6.3 An application to renew registration must be made using the online Employer Registration Application Portal available at <https://atlas.skills.sa.gov.au/>.
- 2.7 *Other obligations (SAS Act, S54K, S54L)*
- 2.7.1 The employer is responsible for maintaining the accuracy and currency of their registration. An employer must notify the Commission if:
- (a) there is a material change in any information provided to the Commission regarding the registration
 - (b) the employer sells, or offers for sale, the business relating to the registration
 - (c) the employer, or the business relating to the registration, becomes insolvent or bankrupt
 - (d) the employer is convicted of an indictable offence or a summary offence for which a term of imprisonment may be imposed.
- 2.7.2 An employer must maintain appropriate records to demonstrate that the obligations in the *SAS Act*, *Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping, have been met.
- 2.8 *Offences relating to employer registration (SAS Act, S54I)*
- 2.8.1 A person must not falsely represent that they are a registered employer.
- 2.8.2 A registered employer must not falsely represent that the employer's registration is, or is not, subject to a specified condition, or a condition of a specified kind.
- 2.8.3 A person must not falsely represent that:
- (a) another person is a registered employer
 - (b) the registration of another person is, or is not, subject to a specified condition, or a condition of a specified kind.
- 2.8.4 The maximum penalty for each of these offences is \$10,000.
- 2.9 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*
- 2.9.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to refuse to register or renew a registration, to impose a condition on a registration, or to vary, suspend or cancel a registration under Part 4, Division 3A of the *SAS Act*.
- 2.9.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.
- 2.9.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:
- (a) special circumstances exist
 - (b) another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.
- 2.9.4 An application to the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at: www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form
- 2.9.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

STANDARD 3—PROHIBITED EMPLOYERS

This Standard outlines the conditions under which an employer may be declared by the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) to be a prohibited employer and outlines the conditions under which a declaration may be revoked.

A prohibited employer is an employer that the Commission reasonably believes (and declares as such) is not suitable to employ an apprentice or trainee. Employers that are declared as prohibited by the Commission reserve the right to seek a review by the South Australian Civil Administrative Tribunal (SACAT).

This Standard applies to the Commission (including delegate(s) and employers (including prohibited employers and those utilising hosting arrangements).

Employers must comply with all other legislative requirements of an employer.

Governance Arrangements

The decision to declare an employer prohibited and to revoke or vary a declaration rests with the Commission.

Compliance with the Standard**3.1 Declaring an employer prohibited (SAS Act, S54B, S54G, S54H Regulation 8)**

- 3.1.1 The Commission must give notice in writing and in accordance with any requirements set out in the *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021* (the *Regulations*), declare an employer to be a prohibited employer if the Commission reasonably believes the employer is not a suitable person to employ an apprentice or trainee as Section 54B of the *SAS Act*.
- 3.1.2 To assist the Commission in determining whether or not to declare an employer to be prohibited, more information may be required from or relating to the employer, including:
 - (a) the safety and wellbeing of apprentices and trainees employed by the employer
 - (b) whether the employer is able to provide, or arrange to provide, an apprentice or trainee with the facilities, range of work, supervision and training required under a Training Plan for the apprentice or trainee
 - (c) the employer's record in delivering training to apprentices or trainees
 - (d) whether the employer behaves, or permits their employees to behave, in an objectionable way towards apprentices or trainees
 - (e) whether the employer has contravened the *SAS Act*, or any other *Act* (whether of the State, another jurisdiction or the Commonwealth) relating to employment
 - (f) the criminal history of the employer
 - (g) whether the employer is a fit and proper person to employ an apprentice or trainee
 - (h) any other matter prescribed by the *Regulations*.
- 3.1.3 The Commission may seek and take into account more information than indicated in the above clause 3.1.2 and may seek information from more than one person concerned in the ownership and/or management of the employer. The Commission may have regard to any other matter the Commission considers relevant to the decision whether to declare the employer to be a prohibited employer.
- 3.1.4 Before declaring an employer to be prohibited, the Commission must give notice in writing to the employer of the proposed declaration and allow a period of 14 days (or such longer period as the Commission may allow) to make submissions in writing to the Commission as to why the declaration should not be made.
- 3.1.5 The Commission may vary, suspend or cancel the registration of a registered employer without notice if it believes on reasonable grounds that an apprentice or trainee employed by the employer is at imminent risk of harm, and it is necessary or appropriate to vary, suspend or cancel the registration of an employer without giving notice, in order to manage the risk.
- 3.1.6 If the Commission declares an employer to be a prohibited employer, that employer's registration to employ an apprentice or trainee is cancelled from the date of the declaration.
- 3.1.7 Under Section 54B of the *SAS Act*, a declaration may be conditional or unconditional and may be for a stated or indefinite period.
- 3.1.8 A notice declaring an employer to be prohibited must set out the following:
 - (a) the conditions (if any) that apply in relation to the declaration under Section 54B(3)(a) of the *SAS Act*
 - (b) if the declaration is for a period stated in the notice or an indefinite period in accordance with Section 54B(3)(b) of the *SAS Act*.
- 3.1.9 Prohibited employers will be listed on the South Australian Skills Register including details of any conditions and the stated period of prohibition.

3.2 Obligations for prohibited employers (SAS Act, S54D, S54E)

- 3.2.1 A prohibited employer must not:
 - (a) employ, or offer to employ, a person as an apprentice or trainee
 - (b) train or undertake to train a person in a trade
 - (c) train or undertake to train a person in a declared vocation under a training contract
 - (d) permit an apprentice or trainee to be placed with the prohibited employer under a host employment arrangement
 - (e) falsely represent that they are not a prohibited employer.
- 3.2.2 A prohibited employer who is the subject of a conditional declaration under Section 54B of the *SAS Act* must not falsely represent that the declaration is, or is not, subject to a specified condition, or a condition of a specified kind.
- 3.2.3 A person must not falsely represent that:
 - (a) another person is not a prohibited employer
 - (b) a declaration under Section 54B of the *SAS Act* that another person is a prohibited employer is, or is not, subject to a specified condition, or a condition of a specified kind.
- 3.2.4 A breach of these obligations may result in a maximum penalty of \$10,000.

3.3 Revocation of declaration (SAS Act, S54C)

- 3.3.1 The Commission may, by notice in writing vary or revoke a declaration or a condition of a declaration if the Commission is satisfied that it is, in all circumstances, appropriate to do so.
- 3.3.2 An application to vary or revoke a declaration or a condition of a declaration by a prohibited employer must be made using the application form, available at www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms and include the following information:
- (a) name of the employer
 - (b) contact details of the parties to the application
 - (c) reasons for the request to vary or revoke a condition
 - (d) evidence to support the application.
- 3.3.3 If the Commission varies or revokes a declaration or a condition of a declaration the South Australian Skills Register must be updated to reflect the revocation or variation.

3.4 Obligations for employers (SAS Act, S54J)

- 3.4.1 An employer must not place, or permit the placement of, an apprentice or trainee under the Training Contract with a prohibited employer.
- 3.4.2 A list of prohibited employers will be available on the South Australian Skills Register, including details of any conditions and whether the declaration is for a specified or indefinite period.
- 3.4.3 If an employer places, or permits placement of, an apprentice or trainee under the Training Contract with a prohibited employer the Commission may do one or more of the following:
- (a) give the employer a written warning
 - (b) vary, suspend or cancel the employers registration under Section 54G(3) of the *SAS Act*
 - (c) issue a compliance notice under Section 63 of the *SAS Act*
 - (d) declare the employer to be a prohibited employer.

3.5 Other conditions related to prohibited employers (SAS Act, S48, S54F, S54H)

- 3.5.1 The Commission must refuse to approve an agreement as a training contract if the employer is a prohibited employer, and may refuse to approve a training contract if the Commission reasonably suspects that the employer has engaged in conduct that is likely to result in the employer being declared a prohibited employer.
- 3.5.2 The Commission must confirm that an employer is not prohibited prior to:
- (a) registering an employer
 - (b) substituting an employer in relation to a training contract.

3.6 Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)

- 3.6.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to prohibit an employer.
- 3.6.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.
- 3.6.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:
- (a) special circumstances exist
 - (b) another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.
- 3.6.4 An application to the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form
- 3.6.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

STANDARD 4—HOST EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

This Standard relates to an employer hosting of apprentices and trainees by providing on the job training and experience. It supplements and should be read in conjunction with the Standard 2, Employer Registration.

Host employment arrangements apply to the:

- employer, registered under the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*), who is party to a training contract utilising hosting arrangements
- apprentice or trainee who is party to the training contract in question
- Nominated Training Organisation (NTO) for the Training Contract in question
- host employer or employers hosting the apprentice or trainee.

Governance Arrangements

Under the *SAS Act*, the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system.

Compliance with the Standard**4.1 Registration of employers and host employment arrangements (SAS Act, S46)**

- 4.1.1 An employer must not enter into a training contract to train a person unless the employer is:
- (a) registered
 - (b) operating within the scope of their registration
 - (c) complying with any other conditions of the registration, including any provision to enter into host employment arrangements

- 4.1.2 However, an employer that does not wish to directly employ an apprentice or trainee may enter into a host employment arrangement with a registered employer, whereby:
- (a) the registered employer remains the legal employer of the apprentice or trainee in question
 - (b) the host employer trains the apprentice or trainee on-job and otherwise meets its responsibilities and obligations as outlined in a written agreement with the registered employer.
- 4.2 *Prohibited employer (SAS Act, S54B, S54D, Regulation 8)*
- 4.2.1 The Commission may declare an employer to be a prohibited employer in accordance with the Standard 3, Prohibited Employers. Prohibited employers will be recorded on the South Australian Skills Register.
- 4.2.2 A registered employer must not permit an apprentice or trainee to be placed with a prohibited employer under a host employment arrangement.
- The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is \$10,000.
- 4.2.3 Registered employers looking to place apprentices and trainees with a host employer must refer to the South Australian Skills Register prior to entering into a host employment arrangement.
- 4.3 *Obligations for registered employers under a host employment arrangement (SAS Act, S54F, S54J)*
- 4.3.1 In addition to meeting any other obligation of their registration, registered employers seeking to enter into host employment arrangements are required to:
- (a) develop an upfront written agreement between the registered employer and the host employer regarding their respective roles and responsibilities with regard to the apprentice or trainee
 - (b) ensure apprentices/trainees are able to raise issues of concern with the registered employer at any time
 - (c) provide a timely, responsive service to their apprentices and trainees, and an immediate response where there is an alleged workplace health and safety risk to an apprentice or trainee, who has a genuine fear for their safety
 - (d) ensure the off-job training arrangements are meeting the needs of their apprentices and trainees in accordance with the Training Plans entered into with those apprentices and trainees
 - (e) rotate apprentices and trainees to alternative work sites, as necessary, to ensure that all work-based learning requirements are met
 - (f) provide pastoral care/monitoring support to the apprentice or trainee in line with the requirements described below
 - (g) provide the Commission with a list of the host employers utilised in all host employment arrangements, and the apprentices and trainees placed with each of those host employers on a 6 month basis
 - (h) notify the Commission in the event they believe a host employer is not suitable to either directly employ, or host apprentices or trainees under a host employment arrangement
 - (i) maintain appropriate records to demonstrate that the obligations in the *SAS Act, Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping have been met.
- 4.3.2 The employer must not, without authorisation of the Commission:
- (a) place or permit the placement of an apprentice or trainee under the training contract with an employer who is not a registered employer
 - (b) For the purposes of the above clause 4.3.2 (a), the Commission provides a general authorisation for registered employers to place apprentices/trainees with unregistered host employers.
- 4.4 *Pastoral and monitoring support meetings*
- 4.4.1 In addition to responding to any issues of concern raised by apprentices and trainees as required, registered employers must provide pastoral and monitoring support to individual apprentices and trainees at least every 8 weeks, in accordance with the following matrix:

Trainee/Apprentice Year/Stage	Minimum pastoral care meetings per year	Face-to-face pastoral care meetings per year
1 or 2	6	6 (3 of these must be at the worksite)
3 or more	6	3 (1 of these must be at the worksite)

- 4.4.2 These meetings should confirm that the on-job training is commensurate with the level and stage of the apprenticeship or traineeship and the qualification.
- 4.4.3 A written record of these discussions must be kept.
- 4.4.4 Apprentices and trainees must be given the opportunity to speak with their registered employer in a confidential manner, irrespective of the method of communication. Some pastoral care meetings may also occur away from the worksite.
- 4.4.5 For apprentices and trainees in their third or greater year/stage of their apprenticeship/traineeship communication methods such as phone, email or video calls may be used, in lieu of face-to-face meetings.
- 4.5 *Obligations for employers under a host employment arrangement*
- 4.5.1 An employer, operating as a host employer, must comply with all obligations contained in a written agreement with the registered employer. In addition, employers operating as host employers must:
- (a) provide suitable work to enable to the apprentice or trainee to develop some or all of the required competencies, as outlined in the upfront written agreement, to the required standard
 - (b) ensure the apprentice or trainee has access to a suitable range of equipment, tools, materials, personnel, and other resources to achieve some or all of the required competencies, as outlined in the upfront written agreement, to the required standard
 - (c) provide supervision to the apprentice or trainee in accordance with the Standard 5, Supervision
 - (d) support the apprentice or trainee to speak with the registered employer in a confidential manner and to raise any issues of concern both directly with the host employer and with the registered employer.

4.6 *Prescribed person (SAS Act, S70C, Regulations, 17, 18)*

- 4.6.1 For the purposes of Section 70C of the *SAS Act*, a prescribed person as stated in the *Regulations* includes:
- (a) a host employer with whom an apprentice or trainee is or was placed
 - (b) a supervisor of an apprentice or trainee under a training contract.
- 4.6.2 Employers (including both registered and host employers), supervisors and Apprenticeship Network Providers are required to provide information or documents related to the host employment arrangement or the apprentice or trainee to the Commission, if requested. The request must be in the form of a notice in writing and specify the nature of the information or documents required and the time in which they must be provided.
- 4.6.3 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is \$10,000.
- 4.6.4 If a host employer that is a public sector agency refuses or fails to comply with a notice to provide information or documents, the Commission may, after consultation with the public sector agency:
- (a) report the refusal or failure to the Minister for Innovation and Skills (the Minister) and to the Minister responsible for the public sector agency (if any)
 - (b) include details of the refusal or failure in the annual report of the Commission.

STANDARD 5—SUPERVISION

This Standard relates to the requirements for the training and supervision of apprentices and trainees in the workplace in accordance with *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*).

The primary purpose of the training contract system is to ensure the provision of quality training for apprentices and trainees while they undertake employment relevant to the trade or declared vocation. Appropriate and effective supervision is a key element in achieving this purpose. It is intended to create minimum standards that all employers must meet, to develop apprentices' and trainees' skills, knowledge, and experience to a standard where they can work safely, confidently and effectively in their occupation, trade or declared vocation. This includes setting maximum supervision ratios and defining what types of supervision can be used.

Governance Arrangements

Under the *SAS Act*, the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system. To this end, it is empowered to:

- register an employer to train a person in a training contract for a period of up to 5 years
- renew an employer's registration for a period of up to 5 years
- vary, suspend, or cancel an employer's registration, at any time during the period the registration is in force.

Compliance with the Standard

5.1 *Supervision of apprentices and trainees*

- 5.1.1 Supervision is the oversight and coordination of on-job training provided to an apprentice or trainee learning a trade or declared vocation.
- 5.1.2 Employers are responsible for ensuring an apprentice or trainee:
- (a) is supervised
 - (b) receives on-job training by a skilled or qualified person in the competencies laid out in the agreed Training Plan
 - (c) is provided with work relevant and appropriate to the trade or declared vocation.
- 5.1.3 If an employer delegates or assigns the responsibility of supervising or providing on-job training to any staff member, or a contractor, the employer must make sure that the staff member or contractor understands these requirements and adheres to them.
- 5.1.4 Employers are responsible for ensuring that supervisors:
- (a) have an aptitude for and interest in training others
 - (b) have the relevant technical skill and qualifications and good understanding of the trade or declared vocation
 - (c) are competent and experienced in the activities in which they will be providing training and instruction
 - (d) do not supervise more apprentices or trainees than is permitted by the supervision ratios specified in this Standard
 - (e) use the correct supervision type in accordance with this Standard.

5.2 *Provision of on-job training*

- 5.2.1 The employer appointed to provide on-job training to an apprentice or trainee must meet specific quality standards of training.
- 5.2.2 While providing on-job training in a task to an apprentice or trainee, employers must ensure that they, or the nominated supervisor:
- (a) formally induct the apprentice(s) or trainee(s) into the workplace
 - (b) give clear instructions, and set clear expectations, about what the apprentice or trainee is being asked to complete, and to what standard
 - (c) explain how the task relates to other tasks undertaken in the trade/declared vocation
 - (d) discuss safety issues connected to the task before the apprentice or trainees commences the task
 - (e) break down the task into a step-by-step process
 - (f) demonstrate how the task is performed, and explain its steps while the apprentice or trainee observes
 - (g) observe the apprentice or trainee while they attempt the task
 - (h) provide opportunities for the apprentice or trainee to practice the task
 - (i) provide feedback about what they did well and what they need to do differently
 - (j) coach the apprentice or trainee to develop their confidence in performing the task
 - (k) routinely check the apprentice or trainee's subsequent work in that task
 - (l) provide positive constructive feedback that assists the apprentice or trainee to become proficient in the task.

5.3 *Supervision ratios*

- 5.3.1 Some apprentices or trainees need more supervision than others. To make sure that all apprentices or trainees are adequately supervised, employers must not exceed the supervision ratios that apply to them.
- 5.3.2 There are different supervision ratios, depending on the ‘prescribed supervision level’ for the trade or vocation which is published in the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule. Employers must refer to the schedule, to find the prescribed supervision level that applies to the apprentices or trainees they employ.
- 5.3.3 Where a single supervisor is responsible for supervising apprentices or trainees with different prescribed supervision levels, the employer must apply the supervision ratio for the highest of those levels.
- 5.3.4 The table below sets out the supervision ratios that employers must not exceed and is drawn from the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule.

SUPERVISION LEVEL RATING	MAXIMUM SUPERVISION RATIO
HIGH	1:3 A single supervisor may not supervise any more than 3 apprentices or trainees at any one time.
MEDIUM	1:6 A single supervisor may not supervise any more than 6 apprentices or trainees at any one time.
LOW	1:10 A single supervisor may not supervise any more than 10 apprentices or trainees at any one time.

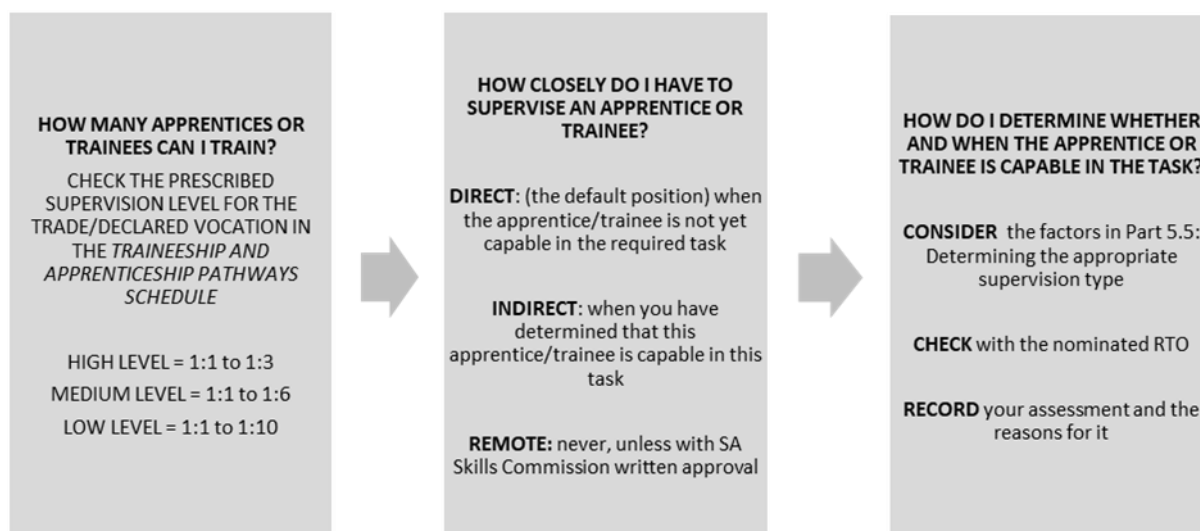
- 5.3.5 An employer must not exceed these supervision ratios unless they have applied for and received written approval from the Commission to do so (and they must also comply with any conditions set out in that written approval). Application form available at www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms.

5.4 *Types of supervision*

In determining the appropriate type of supervision, refer to clauses within 5.5 of this Standard.

- 5.4.1 An apprentice or trainee’s supervision may be:
- direct (discussed below)
 - indirect; and/or
 - in some special circumstances, remote.
- The default type of supervision is direct supervision, which must be provided until an employer can demonstrate that they have assessed the apprentice or trainee as being able to work under indirect supervision. Remote supervision cannot occur without the written approval of the Commission.
- 5.4.2 Employers must provide direct supervision of an apprentice or trainee until such time as they can demonstrate that they have assessed that apprentice or trainee as being able to work under indirect supervision for limited periods.
- 5.4.3 If an apprentice or trainee is carrying out work requiring a high-risk work licence under the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012* (SA), the:
- apprentice must be enrolled in the applicable course to obtain that high-risk work licence
 - employer must make sure the apprentice is under the direct supervision of a person who holds a high-risk work licence of the same class, until the apprentice has successfully passed the high-risk work licence assessment.
- 5.4.4 Direct supervision means that the apprentice or trainee’s supervisor (a person qualified or experienced in the apprentice or trainee’s trade or declared vocation) is:
- physically able to see and hear the apprentice or trainee
 - physically present in the workplace with them (i.e. they must not provide supervision electronically by phone, radio or webcam)
 - working with them to provide training and instruction on a given task
 - accessible to them at all times on site and available to respond to their issues as they arise, or answer questions.
- 5.4.5 An employer may provide indirect supervision for an apprentice or trainee performing a task if:
- It is reasonable in the circumstances and having regard to any health and safety risks that the apprentice or trainee undertakes the task independently
 - before the task is undertaken, the employer can demonstrate that a supervisor has assessed the apprentice or trainee as having the required skills, technical knowledge and experience to safely, correctly, effectively and autonomously perform the task without risk to their safety or the safety of others.
- 5.4.6 Indirect supervision means that:
- before the apprentice or trainee commences a work task, the supervisor must discuss and plan that task with them in person
 - while they are performing that task, the supervisor must be readily available for at least 50% of the time in the area where the apprentice or trainee is working
 - while they are performing that task, the supervisor must intermittently observe the apprentice or trainee to ensure that the task is being completed safely and to a satisfactory standard.
- 5.4.7 Remote supervision, where a supervisor is not present at the site where the apprentice or trainee works, is prohibited unless the Commission has given its written approval.

- 5.4.8 Even where such a written approval is given, the supervisor:
- (a) must be readily available to communicate immediately with the apprentice or trainee by telephone, radio, webcam or similar.
 - (b) must be close enough to be able to attend at the apprentice or trainee's physical location within a reasonable time if an issue arises.
- 5.4.9 An employer must record all periods of work that an apprentice or trainee undertakes under remote supervision and maintain appropriate records to demonstrate obligations in the *SAS Act, Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping have been met.

Table 2: How to determine the type of supervision required**5.5 Determining the appropriate supervision type**

- 5.5.1 Employers are required to use direct supervision until they have made an assessment about the task, and about the apprentice or trainee, which permits them to use indirect supervision.
- 5.5.2 The type of supervision provided at any given time must be consistent with the purpose of developing an apprentice's or trainees' skills, knowledge and experience such that, upon completion, they can work confidently, effectively and safely in the trade or vocation in which they are being trained according to their training contract.
- 5.5.3 Employers should start from the assumption that an apprentice or trainee has minimal or no capability or awareness of the work to be undertaken or the risks associated with it. They should only depart from that assumption if they can see (either from their work, or from some evidence of previous training) that the apprentice or trainee has some relevant prior knowledge or experience.
- 5.5.4 To avoid any uncertainty, in relation to tasks or activities undertaken, direct supervision must be provided where an apprentice or trainee is attempting or undertaking activities or tasks they have not previously performed.
- 5.5.5 For apprentices and trainees who commence an apprenticeship or traineeship while they are at school, a presumption should be made in favour of constant and direct supervision, unless a risk assessment determines otherwise, while they are still enrolled in school.
- 5.5.6 Indirect supervision is only permitted by an employer:
- (a) where the task/activity is not inherently dangerous or hazardous
 - (b) where the apprentice/trainee has:
 - (i) been provided with on-job training and instruction relevant to the task in the workplace
 - (ii) been provided with training relevant to the task by the Nominated Training Organisation (NTO)
 - (iii) routinely performed the task or activity proficiently and safely under supervision
 - (iv) demonstrated the ability to understand when to seek guidance and support.
- 5.5.7 In determining whether supervision can progress from direct supervision to indirect supervision, employers must consider the tasks/activities the apprentice or trainee is to undertake, before considering the following factors, in consultation with the apprentice or trainee's NTO:
- (a) any accepted industry supervision standards and Codes of Practice (for example, the National Electrical and Communications Association's *Guidelines for the Supervision of Apprentices/Trainees in the Electrical, Electricity Supply, Refrigeration, Instrumentation, Electronics, and Communications Declared Vocations*)
 - (b) the apprentice or trainee's age and maturity
 - (c) whether the apprentice or trainee is a new or existing worker
 - (d) the complexity of the task
 - (e) whether the task is new to the apprentice or trainee
 - (f) the apprentice or trainee's level of experience in performing the task
 - (g) the apprentice or trainee's level of skill in performing the task
 - (h) the apprentice or trainee's level of confidence in performing the task

- (i) the apprentice or trainee's willingness to seek guidance and support when required
 - (j) the workplace, health and safety risks involved in performing the task
 - (k) the training risks associated with the worksite and the task arising from:
 - (i) characteristics of people (for example, co-workers, clients, customers, patients) with whom they will be interacting
 - (ii) the tools, machinery, equipment and materials to be used
 - (iii) characteristics of animals with which they will be working or may encounter
 - (iv) the environment in which they are working.
- 5.5.8 An employer must be able to demonstrate that they made their assessment of the apprentice or trainee, and the task, before permitting indirect supervision and maintain appropriate records to demonstrate that the obligations in the *SAS Act, Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping have been met.
- 5.5.9 Some apprentices or trainees will be in greater need of direct supervision. A supervisor may find themselves with some apprentices or trainees who require direct supervision, and others who they have assessed as requiring indirect supervision. In such situations:
 - (a) the supervisor's supervision ratio remains unchanged, however
 - (b) the supervisor may simultaneously provide direct supervision of apprentices or trainees who require it, while at the same time permitting indirect supervision of those apprentices or trainees who have been assessed as capable of performing the relevant task under indirect supervision.
- 5.5.10 The supervisor's duties for direct and indirect supervision will remain the same.
- 5.6 *Approved exemptions and variations*
 - 5.6.1 Employers may apply to the Commission for:
 - (a) approval to exceed the maximum supervision ratio applicable to them (Low, Medium or High)
 - (b) approval to provide remote supervision for an individual apprentice or trainee.
 - 5.6.2 Employers must make their application in writing, using the online application template.
 - 5.6.3 Employers applying for approval to exceed the maximum supervision ratio must:
 - (a) state their reasons for wishing to exceed the maximum supervision ratio (including the rationale for engaging additional apprentices or trainees instead of additional tradespersons or qualified persons)
 - (b) demonstrate how appropriate supervision will be maintained under an alternative ratio regime
 - (c) demonstrate how they would manage on-job training under an alternative ratio regime
 - (d) demonstrate how they would mitigate the risks associated with their type of work under an alternative ratio regime
 - (e) demonstrate that they have a good completion rate at or above the South Australian average for that trade or declared vocation
 - (f) provide evidence to substantiate their application.
 - 5.6.4 Industry sectors and Industry Skills Councils may apply in writing to the Commission for a variation, including a strengthening or relaxation, of existing supervision ratios for specific occupational areas. Each application will require evidence to support the proposed variation and will be considered on its merits by the Commission.

STANDARD 6—TRAINING PLAN AND NOMINATED TRAINING ORGANISATIONS

This Standard relates to training organisations and their requirement to provide a workable framework for parties to training contracts and their Nominated Training Organisation (NTO). NTOs have requirements under the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*) where they are nominated for an apprentice or trainee in relation to each training contract.

The NTO must be a:

- Registered Training Organisation (RTO)
- recognised higher education provider.

The NTO Standard applies to the:

- RTO or higher education provider nominated for an apprentice or trainee under each training contract to which the apprentice or trainee is a party
- employer who is party to the training contract
- apprentice or trainee who is party to the training contract.

Governance Arrangements

NTOs are providers and assessors of nationally recognised training that have been registered by the Australian Skills Quality Authority (ASQA) in the case of RTOs or the Tertiary Education Quality and Standards Agency (TEQSA) in the case of higher education providers. Only NTOs can issue nationally recognised qualifications.

The South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) (or its delegate) regulates apprenticeships and traineeships in South Australia under the *SAS Act*. Obligations of NTOs under the *SAS Act* will be regulated by the Commission.

Compliance with the Standard

6.1 *Selection of a Nominated Training Organisation (SAS Act, S54P)*

- 6.1.1 As part of the process to establish a training contract, the employer and apprentice or trainee must agree on which RTO or higher education provider will be the NTO for the Training Contract.
- 6.1.2 Having agreed, the employer and apprentice or trainee must obtain the acceptance of the NTO in relation to the nomination.
- 6.1.3 The Apprenticeship Network Provider (ANP) facilitating the establishment of the Training Contract may assist the employer and apprentice or trainee to select the NTO and may obtain the proposed NTOs acceptance on their behalf.
- 6.1.4 The NTO becomes responsible for their obligations when they accept the nomination.

6.2 *Training Plan (SAS Act, S54Q)*

- 6.2.1 The NTO for a training contract must prepare (and obtain the necessary endorsement of) the Training Plan for that contract within 28 days of accepting a nomination.
- 6.2.2 If the NTO is unable to prepare a Training Plan within this timeframe, it must apply to the Commission for an extension via www.providers.skills.sa.gov.au/resources-and-publications and in the prescribed manner, at least 5 business days in advance of the 28 day deadline.
- 6.2.3 The Training Plan must be presented on the form approved by the Commission and contain all the requested information. The Commission has approved a proforma Training Plan, available at www.providers.skills.sa.gov.au/resources-and-publications.
- 6.2.4 The Training Plan is to contain the following information between the parties:
- (a) contact details of the apprentice or trainee, employer and NTO
 - (b) details of the school (for school-based apprenticeships or traineeships)
 - (c) details of the apprenticeship or traineeship being undertaken
 - (d) the Australian Qualification Framework (AQF) qualification to be undertaken and any other relevant pathway to a trade or declared vocation (including non-accredited training) that the Commission has aligned to the qualification as part of the trade vocational declaration process
 - (e) the units of competence/units of study and any other training (accredited/non-accredited) that will make up the AQF qualification (including elective units) and a timeline of when these units will be undertaken by the apprentice or trainee
 - (f) the mode of delivery of formal training (on-job or off-job)
 - (g) the developmental goals of the apprentice or trainee under the Training Plan
 - (h) the responsibilities of the apprentice/trainee, employer and NTO, with respect to training under the training contract
 - (i) any additional expectations of the apprentice/trainee, employer or NTO that are agreed to by the parties to the training contract.
- 6.2.5 When developing the Training Plan, the NTO must engage with the employer and the apprentice or trainee and discuss:
- (a) how, when and where the training will be delivered
 - (b) the units of competence/units of study that will be delivered
 - (c) who will assess the apprentice or trainee
 - (d) the type of assessments that will be conducted.
- 6.2.6 The Training Plan must be endorsed by the employer and the apprentice or trainee, as well as additional endorsement (as appropriate) from:
- (a) an apprentice's or trainee's parent or guardian, where the apprentice or trainee is under 18, and where the apprentice or trainee's parents are party to the Training Contract
 - (b) a school principal (or delegate of the principal), where the Training Plan is for a school-based training contract.
- 6.2.7 Once a Training Plan has been endorsed by all parties, the NTO must notify the Commission within 28 days..
- 6.2.8 The Training Plan comes into effect from any commencement date specified in the document.
- 6.2.9 The NTO must provide a copy of the Training Plan to the employer and the apprentice or trainee within 14 days of the Training Plan coming into effect.
- 6.2.10 The NTO is responsible for delivering training in accordance with the Training Plan and as agreed with the employer and the apprentice or trainee.
- 6.2.11 The NTO must maintain the currency and suitability of the Training Plan, and monitor the apprentice's or trainee's progress towards meeting the required training, over the life of the training contract, until all outcomes are achieved, or the training contract ceases.
- 6.2.12 The NTO must review the Training Plan as required, including:
- (a) if the training that is the subject of the Training Plan is modified
 - (b) upon request by the parties to the Training Contract
 - (c) at a minimum, every 6 months regardless.
- 6.2.13 A variation to the Training Plan must be endorsed by all the relevant parties and will come into effect from a date specified in the Training Plan.
- 6.2.14 The NTO must provide a copy of the revised Training Plan to the employer and the apprentice or trainee within 14 days of the revised Training Plan coming into effect, and must notify the Commission of the variation within 28 days.

6.3 *Substitution of a Nominated Training Organisation (SAS Act, S54T)*

- 6.3.1 The employer and the apprentice or trainee may substitute the NTO for a training contract, where:
- (a) the employer and apprentice or trainee agree on the new NTO
 - (b) the employer and apprentice or trainee seek acceptance of the new NTO in respect of the nomination
 - (c) the NTO accepts the nomination and agrees to be the NTO for the apprentice or trainee.
- 6.3.2 The nominated ANP for the Training Contract may assist the employer and apprentice or trainee to select a new NTO and may obtain the new NTO's acceptance on their behalf.
- 6.3.3 Substitution of the NTO triggers an automatic review of the Training Plan by the new NTO. Notwithstanding any revisions made necessary by this review, the Training Plan for the apprentice or trainee continues in force and any rights, obligations and liabilities of the former NTO are transferred to the new NTO.

- 6.3.4 Where the NTO ceases to be the NTO in relation to a training contract, it must make the Training Plan and progress towards agreed learning outcomes available to the new NTO and maintain records for the period of which it was the NTO in accordance with Section 54U of the *SAS Act*. All obligations outlined above remain in force for the period the NTO was listed under the training contract.
- 6.3.5 The new NTO must notify the Commission of its inclusion under the training contract within 14 days.
- 6.4 *Obligations for Nominated Training Organisations (SAS Act, Division 3D, Regulations 14, 15)*
- 6.4.1 Where there are issues with an employer or with the apprentice or trainee, the NTO should engage with the employer and/or apprentice or trainee in the first instance. Where concerns are ongoing, the NTO should contact the Commission.
- 6.4.2 The NTO must notify the Commission where:
- (a) it becomes aware that an apprentice or trainee is not meeting the requirements of the Training Plan
 - (b) it becomes aware that an employer is not meeting its obligations under the Training Contract or Training Plan
 - (c) it becomes aware that the health or safety of an apprentice or trainee is at risk
 - (d) it becomes aware that it may not be able to comply with any obligations applicable to the NTO under the Training Plan
 - (e) it ceases to be the NTO under the Training Contract
 - (f) ASQA or TEQSA has made a decision in relation to the NTO that impacts its ability to fulfil its obligations under the Training Plan.
- 6.4.3 When notifying the Commission of any of the above matters, the NTO must include details of the:
- (a) name of the employer
 - (b) name of the apprentice or trainee
 - (c) name of the NTO
 - (d) relevant contact person's name, phone number and email address in the NTO
 - (e) progress achieved against the Training Plan at the date of the notice
 - (f) details of efforts made to engage the employer and apprentice or trainee, where the training goals are not being achieved.
- 6.4.4 The NTO for a training contract must keep such records in accordance with ASQA requirements for RTOs, TEQSA requirements for higher education providers and the Standard 14, Record Keeping. Records must be retained for at least 7 years after the completion, expiry or termination of the training contract to which the record relates.
- 6.4.5 The NTO must not refuse or fail to comply with the obligations outlined in Division 3D of the *SAS Act*.
- 6.4.6 The Commission may notify the Department for Innovation and Skills (DIS), ASQA or TEQSA of any failure to comply with the obligations for NTOs set out in the *SAS Act*.
- 6.4.7 The maximum penalty for a breach of the requirement is \$5,000 and the expiation fee is \$315.
- 6.5 *Obligations for employers (SAS Act, S54J)*
- 6.5.1 The employer must not prevent or obstruct apprentices or trainees from participating in training required to be delivered by the NTO under a Training Plan or prejudice the employment of the apprentice or trainee as a result of participating in, or attempting to participate in, such training.
- 6.5.2 The employer must not take any other steps to discourage the apprentice or trainee from participating in training as outlined in the Training Plan and must comply with any other obligations specified in the training contract or Training Plan that are applicable to the employer.
- 6.5.3 These conditions are taken to be a condition of the employer's registration. If the employer fails to comply with these obligations the Commission may do one or more of the following:
- (a) give the employer a written warning
 - (b) vary, suspend or cancel the employers registration under Section 54G(3) of the *SAS Act*
 - (c) issue a compliance notice under Section 63 of the *SAS Act*
 - (d) declare the employer to be a prohibited employer.
- 6.6 *Obligations for apprentices and trainees (SAS Act, S54M)*
- 6.6.1 The apprentice or trainee must comply with obligations specified in the training contract or Training Plan that are applicable to them.
- 6.6.2 The apprentice or trainee must, participate in the development of their Training Plan as far as is reasonably practicable, attend training specified in the Training Plan, and contribute to the attainment of their development goals under the training contract or Training Plan.
- 6.6.3 If the apprentice or trainee fails to comply with these obligations the Commission may do one or more of the following:
- (a) give the apprentice or trainee a written warning
 - (b) require the parties to the training contract to attend a conciliation conference under Section 52 of the *SAS Act*
 - (c) suspend or terminate the training contract under Section 51 and 52B of the *SAS Act*.

STANDARD 7—TRAINING CONTRACT APPROVAL

This Standard relates to the approval of training contracts to train apprentices and trainees in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*).

Training contracts are between an employer and an apprentice or trainee, through which the employer agrees to employ and train the apprentice/trainee in the qualification aligned to the trade or declared vocation. All training contracts are to be approved by the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission).

Governance Arrangements

Under the *SAS Act*, the Commission (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system. The Commission's powers include the authority to assess, approve or decline training contracts.

Australian Apprenticeship Support Network (AASN) and Australian Network Providers (ANP) are contracted by the Australian Government to deliver support services to the parties to the Training Contract, this may include lodgement of training contract applications with the Commission.

Compliance with the Standard**7.1 Training under training contracts (*SAS Act, S45A, S45B S46*)**

- 7.1.1 Under the *SAS Act*, an employer must not undertake to train a person in a trade except under a training contract.
- 7.1.2 However, the above clause 7.1.1 does not apply in relation to the further training or re-training of a person who:
 - (a) has already completed the training required under a training contract
 - (b) has an equivalent qualification
 - (c) has been certified by the Commission as competent in relation to the relevant trade.
- 7.1.3 An employer who wishes to train an employee in a declared vocation can choose whether to enter in a training contract or not.
- 7.1.4 An employer must not enter into a training contract to train a person unless the employer is:
 - (a) a registered employer
 - (b) operating within the scope of the employer's registration
 - (c) complying with any other condition of the registration.
- 7.1.5 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is \$5,000, and the expiation fee is \$315.
- 7.1.6 Two or more employers may, with the approval of the Commission, enter into a training contract with the same apprentice or trainee.
- 7.1.7 The Commission provides a general authorisation for Registered Employers to place apprentices and trainees with unregistered host employers, in accordance with the Standard 4, Host Employer Arrangements.

7.2 Training contract applications (*SAS Act, S46, S48*)

- 7.2.1 An employer must apply to the Commission for approval of an agreement as a training contract within 28 days after entering an agreement where:
 - (a) the employer is to train a person in a trade, or to otherwise train a person under a training contract
 - (b) it is intended to be a training contract.
- 7.2.2 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is \$5,000, and the expiation fee is \$315.
- 7.2.3 A training contract application must utilise the standard form contract and contain the following conditions:
 - (a) a condition that the apprentice or trainee will be employed by the employer party to the Training Contract in accordance with the applicable award or industrial agreement
 - (b) a condition specifying the probationary period for a training contract for the relevant trade or declared vocation
 - (c) the standard conditions for a training contract for the relevant trade or declared vocation
 - (d) a condition that the apprentice or trainee will be trained and assessed in accordance with the Training Plan (to be agreed between the parties and a Nominated Training Organisation (NTO) chosen jointly by the parties)
 - (e) any other conditions that have been agreed between the employer and the apprentice or trainee after consultation with the registered training provider.
- 7.2.4 A person under the age of 15 years must not enter into a training contract unless otherwise permitted by an industrial award, or the person has, on application, obtained written approval of the Commission.
- 7.2.5 An Apprenticeship Network Provider (ANP) may submit an application on behalf of a party to the training contract.
- 7.2.6 The Commission may, by notice in writing, require an employer to provide, within a specified period, such other specified information or documents as may be required by the Commission for the purposes of determining an application.

7.3 Training contract approval (*SAS Act S48, SAS Regulation 6*)

- 7.3.1 The Commission must, on determining an application for a training contract, notify the employer and apprentice or trainee of:
 - (a) the Commission's determination
 - (b) the date of the determination
 - (c) reasons for the refusal, if refused.
- 7.3.2 The Commission will refuse to approve an application for a training contract if:
 - (a) the employer is a prohibited employer
 - (b) the employer would commit an offence under Section 46(4) of the *SAS Act* by training a person under the proposed Training Contract
 - (c) the trade or vocation that is the subject of the Training Contract is not a declared trade or vocation under the *SAS Act*
 - (d) in the opinion of the Commission, the employer is not able to provide, or arrange to provide, an apprentice or trainee with the facilities, range of work, supervision and training required under a Training Plan for the apprentice or trainee.

- 7.3.3 The Commission may refuse to approve an agreement as a training contract for any other reason the Commission considers appropriate, including where:
- (a) the agreement does not utilise the standard form contract
 - (b) the agreement does not otherwise comply with the *SAS Act*
 - (c) the qualification to which the agreement relates is, in the opinion of the Commission, an inappropriate qualification for a training contract
 - (d) the employer, or the apprentice or trainee, will, in the opinion of the Commission, be unable to fulfil their obligations under the proposed Training Contract
 - (e) the requirements under the *SAS Act* in relation to a Training Plan for the apprentice or trainee are unlikely to be satisfied
 - (f) a term of the proposed Training Contract is, in the opinion of the Commission, prejudicial to the interests of the apprentice or trainee
 - (g) the Commission reasonably suspects that the employer has engaged in conduct that is likely to result in the employer being declared a prohibited employer.
- 7.3.4 An employer who has made an application under this section that has been refused by the Commission must not, except with the written authority of the Commission, continue to train a person in a trade under the refused agreement.
- 7.3.5 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is \$5,000, and the expiation fee is \$315.
- 7.4 *Training contract obligations on the employer (SAS Act S53, S54J, S54L, Regulation 11)*
- 7.4.1 The obligations of the employer who is a party to a training contract in this Standard are in addition to those contained in the training contract and are to:
- (a) employ and train the apprentice/trainee as agreed in the Training Contract and Training Plan
 - (b) provide the relevant wages and conditions to the apprentice/trainee employed to complete the training contract
 - (c) provide appropriate facilities and expertise to assist in the training of the apprentice/trainee in accordance with the requirements of the Training Plan
 - (d) ensure the apprentice and trainee receives on-job training and assessment in accordance with the requirements of the Training Plan
 - (e) release the apprentice or trainee from work and pay the appropriate wages to attend any training and assessment specified in the Training Plan
 - (f) provide supervision to the apprentice or trainee in accordance with Standard 5, Supervision
 - (g) work with an NTO and the apprentice/trainee to ensure that the Training Plan is complied with, training records are kept up to date, and progress is monitored, reviewed and supported, in accordance with Standard 6, Training Plan and Nominated Training Organisations
 - (h) notify the Commission of any material change to the training contract, in accordance with the *SAS Act*
 - (i) attempt to resolve a dispute between the parties to the training contract in the first instance, but if such attempts fail, apply to the Commission for consideration of the matter
 - (j) comply with any other obligation specified in the training contract or Training Plan that is applicable to the apprentice or trainee
 - (k) inform the Commission and the NTO know within 5 working days, if the training contract has become jeopardised.
- 7.4.2 Additionally, an employer in relation to a training contract must comply with the following provisions, which will be taken to be a condition of the employer's registration:
- (a) the employer must comply with the Standards
 - (b) the employer must permit an apprentice or trainee under the training contract to carry out their obligations under the Training Contract
 - (c) the employer must comply with any other obligation specified in the Training Contract or Training Plan that is applicable to the employer.
- 7.4.3 The employer must not:
- (a) prevent or obstruct the apprentice or trainee from carrying out their obligations under a Training Plan
 - (b) prevent or obstruct the apprentice or trainee from participating in any training required to be delivered by the NTO under a Training Plan
 - (c) prejudice the employment of the apprentice or trainee, or place the apprentice or trainee at a disadvantage, because the apprentice or trainee participates or attempts to participate in such training
 - (d) take any other steps to discourage the apprentice or trainee from participating in such training
 - (e) place, or permit the placement of, an apprentice or trainee under the training contract with a prohibited employer
 - (f) without the authorisation of the Commission, place, or permit the placement of, an apprentice or trainee under the training contract with an employer who is not a registered employer.
- 7.4.4 The Commission may, in relation to an employer's failure to satisfy the employer's obligations under the training contract, do one or more of the following:
- (a) give the employer a written warning
 - (b) vary, suspend, or cancel the employer's registration
 - (c) issue a compliance notice
 - (d) declare the employer to be a prohibited employer.

- 7.4.5 An employer must maintain appropriate records to demonstrate that the obligations in the *SAS Act, Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping have been met.
- 7.4.6 The maximum penalty for a breach this requirement is \$5,000, and the expiation fee is \$315.
- 7.5 *Training contract obligations on the apprentice or trainee (SAS Act S46, S54M)*
- 7.5.1 An apprentice or trainee, in relation to a training contract, must:
- comply with the Standards
 - comply with any other obligation specified in the Training Contract or Training Plan that is applicable to the apprentice or trainee
 - as far as is reasonably practicable:
 - participate in the development of their Training Plan
 - contribute to the attainment of their development goals under the Training Contract and Training Plan.
- 7.5.2 The Commission may, in relation to an apprentice or trainee failing to comply with their obligations under a training contract, do one or more of the following:
- give the apprentice or trainee a written warning
 - require the parties to the Training Contract to attend a dispute resolution process
 - suspend the Training Contract
 - terminate the Training Contract.
- 7.6 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*
- 7.6.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to refuse an application by a person under 15 years of age to enter into a training contract under Section 46(7) of the *SAS Act*.
- 7.6.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.
- 7.6.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:
- special circumstances exist
 - another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.
- 7.6.4 An application to the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form
- 7.6.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

STANDARD 8—TRAINING CONTRACT CONDITIONS

This Standard relates to the setting of training contract conditions, including the probationary period in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*). The South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system.

Governance Arrangements

The Commission, under Section 45(2) of the *SAS Act*, may determine ‘standard conditions’ for specified trades and declared vocations, through notice in the *South Australian Government Gazette* (the *Gazette*). These standard conditions, which form part of the standard form contract, include:

- the term (duration in months) of the Training Contract
- the qualifications available for a person in the trade or declared vocation
- any other condition considered necessary by the Commission
- the Commission has determined that parties to a (full-time or part-time) Training Contract may agree to average the hours worked under the Training Contract as a condition of the Training Contract.

Refer to Standard 1, Declaration of Trades and Vocations for more information on this Standard’s conditions.

Compliance with the Standard

8.1 *Gazettal of standard form training contract (SAS Act, S45, S46, S49A)*

- 8.1.1 Section 46(6) of the *Act* states that a standard form contract must be in the required form and contain the following additional terms and conditions:
- that the apprentice or trainee will be employed by the employer who is party to the contract in accordance with the applicable award or industrial agreement
 - the probationary period for the relevant trade or declared vocation
 - the standard conditions for the relevant trade or declared vocation
 - that the apprentice or trainee will be trained and assessed in accordance with the Training Plan (to be agreed between the employer, the apprentice or trainee and a nominated training organisation chosen jointly by the employer and the apprentice or trainee)
 - any other conditions that have been agreed between the employer and the apprentice or trainee after consultation with the nominated training provider.
- 8.1.2 The Commission may determine a probationary period for a training contract for a specified trade or declared vocation, through notice in the *Gazette*. The Commission may also extend the probationary period for an individual training contract on application by a party to a training contract, or for a specified class of training contracts by notice in the *Gazette* with the approval of the Minister for Innovation and Skills (the Minister).
- 8.1.3 The Commission may vary hours of training under a training contract to reflect a part-time or full-time training arrangement.

- 8.1.4 The Commission may also vary or revoke a previously gazetted condition under Section 45(3) of the *SAS Act*. Any revocation or variation will apply to all qualifications to which the gazetted notice relates.
- 8.2 Contract variation to full-time and part-time training arrangements (*SAS Act*, S50)
- 8.2.1 Employers and their apprentices and trainees must comply with the standard conditions of the Training Contract. They may seek to vary these in prescribed circumstances.
- 8.2.2 Parties to a training contract by agreement may apply, and the Commission may approve, a variation to a training contract:
- (a) from a part-time to a full-time training arrangement
 - (b) from a full-time to a part-time training arrangement
- provided the agreed working arrangement is permitted by the relevant award or industrial agreement under which the apprentice or trainee is employed.
- 8.2.3 An application must be made in the prescribed form and must contain any information required by the Commission to consider the application. The application form is available at www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms.
- 8.2.4 The Commission on its own motion may vary the full-time or part-time training arrangement under a training contract if there are circumstances to justify the change. For example, if the Commission determines that an agreed full-time or part-time training arrangement is inconsistent with a relevant award or other industrial instrument under which the apprentice or trainee is employed.
- 8.2.5 Where the Commission makes a determination on its own motion, the Commission will provide any affected party an opportunity to provide its views on the proposed variation to the training contract.
- 8.3 School-based apprenticeships or traineeships (*SAS Act*, S50)
- 8.3.1 Parties to a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship, by agreement, must apply to the Commission for approval of a variation to the Training Contract:
- (a) from part-time to full-time training
 - (b) from full-time to part-time training
- commencing when the school-based apprentice or trainee completes school.
- 8.3.2 Alternatively, the Commission on its own motion may vary the full-time or part-time training arrangement under a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship when the apprentice or trainee finishes school, for example, when:
- (a) the agreed training arrangement is not conducive to the apprentice or trainee meeting their workplace-based training obligations under the Training Contract or Training Plan
 - (b) the Commission determines that the agreed full-time or part-time training arrangement is not consistent with a relevant award or other industrial agreement under which the apprentice or trainee is employed.
- 8.4 *Averaging of hours* (*SAS Act*, S45)
- 8.4.1 Parties to a (full-time or part-time) training contract may agree to average the hours worked under the Training Contract as a condition of the Training Contract.
- 8.4.2 Hours worked under a standard apprenticeship or traineeship may be averaged over a four-week cycle.
- 8.4.3 Hours worked under a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship may be averaged over a three-month cycle.
- 8.4.4 An agreement to average the training hours over a particular work cycle must be in advance of the training commencing and must include the rostered hours of employment and training for the period over which the averaging applies.
- 8.4.5 The agreed arrangement must:
- (a) provide a regular pattern of on and off-job training that enables both on-job and off-job structured training to be planned and implemented according to the Training Plan. For example, a full-time pattern of hours per week of 40, 40, 40 and 30 (average 38 hours) is appropriate. However, under a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship, a part-time pattern of hours per week of 20, 0, 12, 8 is unlikely to be appropriate, as the training pattern is not conducive to the student meeting their academic obligations.
 - (b) be consistent with (and not disrupt) the training objectives contained in the training contract and Training Plan
 - (c) in relation to school-based apprenticeships or traineeships, not interfere with the student's school commitments
 - (d) be consistent with the award, industrial agreement and national employment standards that apply to the employment of the apprentice or trainee, including any requirements relating to:
 - (i) rostering
 - (ii) consultation
 - (iii) notice periods.
- 8.4.6 An employer must maintain records of an apprentice or trainee's attendance at the workplace and at training and maintain appropriate records to demonstrate that the obligations in the *SAS Act*, *Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping have been met.
- 8.4.7 These records should include any agreement to average hours and the hours recorded should reflect the pattern of work and training agreed by the employer and apprentice or trainee.
- 8.4.8 The maximum penalty for a breach of the requirements relating to the making and retention of records is \$5,000, and the expiation fee is \$315.
- 8.5 *Minimum hours under part-time training contracts* (*SAS Act*, S46)
- 8.5.1 As published by notice in the *Gazette* an apprenticeship or traineeship may be undertaken on a full or time-part basis but cannot be undertaken on a casual basis.
- 8.5.2 Parties to a part-time apprenticeship or traineeship may agree on the hours worked under the Training Contract, provided:
- (a) part-time minimum hours worked under a standard apprenticeship or traineeship are at least 15 hours per week
 - (b) part-time minimum hours worked under a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship are at least 7.5 hours per week.

- 8.5.3 The agreed arrangement must be consistent with the award or industrial agreement to which the apprenticeship or traineeship relates.
- 8.6 *Standard probationary periods under training contracts (SAS Act, S46)*
- 8.6.1 The Commission, by notice in the *Gazette*, has determined the standard probationary period for training contracts. The standard (or nominal) probationary period for a training contract:
- up to and including 24 months duration is 60 days
 - greater than 24 months duration is 90 days.
- 8.6.2 These standard probationary periods apply to full-time and part-time apprenticeships and traineeships.
- 8.6.3 The Commission by further gazetted notice may vary the above standard probationary periods.
- 8.7 *Application to extend the standard probationary period for a training contract (SAS Act, S49A)*
- 8.7.1 A party to a training contract may apply to the Commission to vary the Training Contract to extend the probationary period for that Training Contract.
- 8.7.2 An application to extend the probationary period:
- may be made by the employer, the apprentice or trainee, or both
- (Note: if the application is not a joint application by the employer and apprentice or trainee, the Commission must not decide an application unless it has sought the views of the other party to the training contract about whether or not the application should be granted)
- may not be for a period in excess of 6 months in total, or 25% of the term of the training contract, whichever is the lesser.
 - must be submitted to the Commission no less than 14 days before the expiry of the nominal probationary period, unless the Commission is satisfied that:
 - good reasons exist to accept a shorter notice period; and
 - the other party to the training contract will not be unreasonably disadvantaged
 - if an application to extend the probationary period is not resolved within 14 days, the apprentice or trainee will continue to be employed on a probationary basis until such time as the application is resolved.
- 8.7.3 Upon assessing an application to extend the probationary period for a training contract, the Commission will advise the parties to the application of the outcome, in writing. The Commission will advise:
- if the application is approved, the period for which the probationary period is extended
 - if the application is declined, the reason(s) and process for review.
- 8.8 *Variation by the Commission of the probationary period for a class of training contracts (SAS Act, S49A3)*
- 8.8.1 The Commission, with the approval of the Minister, may extend the probationary period for a specified class of training contracts. However, the probationary period, as extended, must not exceed 6 months in total or 25% of the term of the training contract, whichever is the lesser.
- 8.8.2 Before the Commission varies the probationary period for a specified class of training contracts, it must:
- consult with apprentices or trainees who are a party (or likely to be party) to a training contract that is among the specified class of contract, or a body representing the interests of those apprentices or trainees
 - consult with employers who are a party (or likely to be party) to a training contract that is among the specified class of contract, or a body representing the interests of those employers.
- 8.9 *Apprentice or trainee is under 18 years of age*
- 8.9.1 If an application to extend the probationary period under a training contract is made in relation to an apprentice or trainee under the age of 18, and provided the apprentice or trainee's parent(s) or guardian(s) are party to the training contract, the Commission must, if practicable, consult the apprentice or trainee's parent or guardian.
- 8.10 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*
- 8.10.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to refuse to extend the probationary period for a training contract under Section 49A of the *SAS Act*.
- 8.10.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.
- 8.10.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:
- special circumstances exist
 - another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.
- 8.10.4 An application for the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form
- 8.10.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

STANDARD 9—TRANSFER OF TRAINING CONTRACTS AND SUBSTITUTE EMPLOYER

This Standard relates to the substitution of an employer of an apprentice or trainee and covers three broad situations in which the Training Contract is taken over by (or transferred to) another employer. Transfer of a training contract through the first two situations described below are subject to approval by the Commission. A change of business ownership requires the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) to be notified of the change of ownership.

A substitution or transfer of a training contract occurs where:

- an apprentice or trainee under a training contract established in another state or territory transfers to a South Australian-based employer
- an application is made to the Commission to substitute the current employer of an apprentice or trainee with a different employer

- the Commission determines, on its own motion, to substitute the current employer of an apprentice or trainee with a different employer
- there is a change in the ownership of the business under which an apprentice or trainee is employed.

This Standard applies to the Commission, employers and prospective employers of apprentices and trainees.

Governance Arrangements

Decisions to approve the transfer of a training contract and substitution of an employer are decided by the Commission (or its delegate).

Compliance with the Standard

9.1 *Transfer of training contracts between jurisdictions (SAS Act, S45, S48A, Regulation 7)*

- 9.1.1 In the event an apprentice or trainee under a training contract established in another state or territory relocates to South Australia, the *SAS Act* permits the Commission to:
- (a) recognise (with or without modification) the Training Contract (and associated Training Plan) as a training contract and Training Plan under the *SAS Act*
 - (b) substitute the employer under the training contract with a South Australian based employer
 - (c) recognise the previous employment and training completed in the jurisdiction
 - (d) make other appropriate arrangements.
- 9.1.2 The Commission must decline to recognise the training contract of a relocating apprentice or trainee if the proposed new employer is a prohibited employer.
- 9.1.3 The Commission may refuse recognition of the training contract if:
- (a) there is no nominated training organisation for the apprentice or trainee
 - (b) there is no Training Plan relating to the training contract
 - (c) the trade or vocation is not a declared trade or vocation under the *SAS Act* or does not have an equivalent under the *SAS Act*
 - (d) the proposed employer
 - (i) is not registered or has not applied for registration
 - (ii) is not operating within the scope of their registration
 - (iii) has failed to comply with a condition of their registration.
- 9.1.4 A relocating apprentice or trainee seeking to have their training contract recognised and/or the proposed (South Australian-based) employer must notify the Commission as early as practicable (the training contract made in another jurisdiction will not be enforceable until the Commission recognises it).
- 9.1.5 Notification of the transfer, via a form determined by the Commission, should include:
- (a) name and contact details of the apprentice or trainee and of the previous and proposed employer
 - (b) name and contact details of the training organisation under the training contract
 - (c) commencement date of employment with proposed employer
 - (d) a copy of the training contract and Training Plan
 - (e) name of the nominated training organisation (if not the training organisation under the training contract).
- 9.1.6 The Commission will consider this information in reaching a decision whether or not to recognise the transfer and will advise the applicant(s):
- (a) whether or not the training contract is recognised
 - (b) the date from which it is recognised
 - (c) the trade or vocation, or equivalent trade or vocation under the recognised training contract
 - (d) conditions (if any) under which the training contract is agreed to be recognised.
- 9.1.7 If the Commission has insufficient information to enable it to determine whether a training contract is recognised, it will notify the applicant(s) and request further information.

9.2 *Transfer due to a change of ownership of business (SAS Act, S54 MA)*

- 9.2.1 In the event an owner of a business who employs one or more apprentices or trainees transfers ownership of the business to another employer, the Training Contract continues with the new employer and the rights, obligations and liabilities of the former owner/employer transfer to the new owner/employer.
- 9.2.2 Rights, obligations, and liabilities include:
- (a) to provide training as required by the Training Contract and Training Plan
 - (b) to meet relevant occupational, health, safety and welfare requirements.
- 9.2.3 Both the former owner/employer and new owner/employer must notify the Commission and the NTO of the change of business ownership and consequent transfer of the training contract(s) within 21 days of it occurring. Notification is made via a form, determined by the Commission.
- 9.2.4 Notice to the Commission and the NTO should include:
- (a) date of the transfer of ownership of the business (note, an employer must also notify the Commission of an offer to sell the business to which the Training Plan(s) relates and in the event the business becomes insolvent or bankrupt)
 - (b) name and contact details of the apprentice or trainee
 - (c) name and contact details of the former owner/employer and new owner/employer
 - (d) a copy of the training contract and Training Plan
 - (e) name of the NTO
 - (f) proof of registration by the new owner/employer, or that the employer has applied for registration.

9.3 *Substitution of an employer under training contract and transfer fees (SAS Act, S54N, S54O, Regulation 13)*

9.3.1 An application may be made to the Commission to substitute the employer of an apprentice or trainee and determination of the application may, unless waived or previously paid between the parties to the transfer, invoke a transfer fee payable by the proposed employer to the previous employer.

9.3.2 This application may be made by:

- (a) the existing/previous employer (or person on their behalf)
- (b) the proposed employer (or a person on their behalf)
- (c) the apprentice or trainee (or a person on their behalf).

9.3.3 The application must contain the following information:

- (a) contact details of the parties to the application
- (b) reason(s) for the substitution
- (c) the number of employees employed by the business to which the apprentice or trainee is being transferred
- (d) evidence of the transfer fee transaction or of an agreement to pay the transfer fee, if a request to waive the transfer fee is not made to the Commission
- (e) if the proposed employer is seeking to have the transfer fee waived (see below for grounds to waive the transfer fee) by the Commission, the ground(s) for waiving the fee
- (f) if the previous/existing employer objects to the transfer, reasons for the objection.

9.3.4 The Commission may invite the existing employer to provide a written submission about whether the application to substitute the proposed employer should be granted or not, and may make any enquiries of any of the parties about whether the transfer of the apprentice or trainee to the new employer is appropriate in the circumstances.

9.4 *Application in relation to an apprentice or trainee under 18 years of age*

9.4.1 The Commission must be satisfied, in relation to an application to substitute an employer in relation to an apprentice under 18 years of age, that the application is in the best interests of the apprentice or trainee and where the parent(s) or guardian(s) are party to the training contract, may enquire about the merits of the application with the parent(s) or guardian(s) of the apprentice or trainee.

9.5 *Consideration of an application to substitute an employer by application*

9.5.1 For the purposes of Section 54N(3) of the *SAS Act*, the Commission must be satisfied that:

- (a) if the proposed employer has consented to the substitution, there is evidence in writing of such consent
- (b) the proposed employer is not a prohibited employer.
- (c) the proposed employer is:
 - (i) registered
 - (ii) operating within scope of the registration
 - (iii) complying with conditions of the registration.

(requirement (i.) is suspended when the proposed employer has applied for registration, and the application has yet to be determined and the Commission is satisfied they are a fit and proper person to enter into a training contract. The Commission may inform itself of this question in any way it sees fit).

- (d) The proposed employer has paid, or agreed to pay, any transfer fee payable under Section 54O, or that there are grounds for a waiver.

(Note: The Commission may consider information, or a submission provided by the parties, or make any enquiries on its own initiative, on the appropriateness of the substitution. It may consider, for example, whether any coercion or inducement has been applied by any party against another party to agree to the substitution).

9.6 *Existing employer may provide a submission on the application*

9.6.1 Except where the existing employer is an applicant to substitute, the Commission should, where practicable, have regard to any submission of the existing employer in relation to the application. However, a submission by the existing employer will not be determinative of the outcome.

9.7 *Notice of the Commission's decision*

9.7.1 The Commission will notify the parties of its decision on the application and will advise whether the application is successful. If an application is successful, the Commission will advise the parties:

- (a) the date the substitution is taken to have occurred
- (b) the transfer fee payable by the proposed employer to the previous employer, unless waived or reduced
- (c) a condition that confirmation of the substitution is subject to an application to register the proposed employer being approved, if applicable.

9.7.2 If the application is unsuccessful the Commission will advise the parties of this outcome and the reason(s) for the decision.

9.8 *Transfer fee*

9.8.1 The transfer fee payable upon confirmation of the substitution being approved outlined in the South Australian Skills (Fees) Notice 2021 as follows:

Small business (20 or fewer employees)

First year of training contract	\$1,600
Second year of training contract	\$3,200
Third year of training contract	\$4,800
Fourth year of training contract	\$6,400

Medium to large business (21 or more employees)

First year of training contract	\$2,000
Second year of training contract	\$4,000
Third year of training contract	\$6,000
Fourth year of training contract	\$8,000

- 9.8.2 For the purpose of Section 54O(6) of the *SAS Act*, the size of the business is to be calculated at the date of the proposed substitution and should include permanent, temporary, casual, part-time, managerial and executive employees in addition to employees on paid leave and workers' compensation.
- 9.9 *Transacting the transfer fee (SAS Regulation 12e)*
- 9.9.1 The transfer fee is paid directly by the proposed employer to the existing employer and a record of the transaction must be retained by both the previous and proposed employer.
- 9.9.2 A proposed employer must not seek compensation for payment of a transfer fee from the apprentice or trainee under the training contract to which the application relates.
- 9.10 *Disputes relating to an application to substitute an employer and payment of the transfer fee (SAS Act, S54O3)*
- 9.10.1 The Commission, before determining an application to substitute an employer, may direct the parties to the training contract to undertake dispute resolution of a specified kind. For more information, parties are referred to Standard 12, Complaint Handling, Mediation and Advocacy.
- 9.10.2 If the proposed employer defaults on payment of the transfer fee, the previous employer may commence proceedings for recovery of the transfer fee from a court of competent jurisdiction. Independent legal advice should be obtained before commencing proceedings for recovery of the transfer fee and note, in this situation, the Commission does not have a role pursuing an unpaid fee on behalf of an employer.
- 9.11 *Waiver of the transfer fee (SAS Regulation 13)*
- 9.11.1 The transfer fee payable by a proposed employer to the existing employer may be waived or reduced in certain prescribed circumstances where:
- the transfer is mutually agreed by the proposed employer and the existing employer
 - it is unlikely that the existing employer will be able to provide employment to the apprentice or trainee for the duration of the training contract
 - it is unlikely that the existing employer will be able to provide the scope of training or supervision necessary for the apprentice or trainee to complete the training required under the training contract
 - it is appropriate to do so in the circumstances.
- 9.11.2 If a request to waive the transfer fee is not made at the same time as the application to substitute the employer, the proposed employer may apply to the Commission for a waiver of the transfer fee within 7 days of the application to substitute the employer.
- 9.11.3 Where a request to waive the transfer fee is made, the Commission may make enquiries of the existing and/or proposed employer to determine whether it is appropriate to grant a waiver in the circumstance.
- 9.12 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*
- 9.12.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to approve or refuse a substitution of an employer under Section 54N of the *SAS Act*.
- 9.12.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.
- 9.12.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:
- special circumstances exist; and
 - another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.
- 9.12.4 An application to the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form
- 9.12.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

STANDARD 10—TRAINING CONTRACT SUSPENSION

This Standard relates to training contract suspension in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*). The South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) may, on an application or on its own motion, suspend a training contract.

Governance Arrangements

Under the *SAS Act*, the Commission (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system. To this end, its powers include the authority to:

- assess and approve (or decline) applications for training contract suspension
- suspend a training contract, on its own motion.

Compliance with the Standard**10.1 Training contract suspension (SAS Act, S51)**

- 10.1.1 The Commission may, on an application under Section 51 of the *SAS Act*, or on its own motion, suspend a training contract.
- 10.1.2 An application for training contract suspension:
- may be made by a party to a training contract
 - must be made in the prescribed form, available at www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms.
 - must be accompanied by such information or documents as required by the Commission to consider the application.

- 10.1.3 A suspension:
- (a) must be by notice in writing
 - (b) may be conditional or unconditional.
- 10.1.4 Additionally, the Commission may, by notice in writing, vary or revoke a condition of a suspension.
- 10.1.5 A suspension commences on the day specified by the Commission and remains in force for the period specified in the notice, or until further notice by the Commission (as the case requires).
- 10.2 *Training contract suspension criteria (SAS Act S51, S70G)*
- 10.2.1 Parties may make an application for training contract suspension for consideration by the Commission. An application for training contract suspension that is not mutually agreed by the parties may require dispute resolution at the discretion of the Commission.
- 10.2.2 A person must not exert undue influence or pressure on, or use unfair tactics against, another person in relation to any matter relating to or arising out of, a training contract, including suspension.
- 10.2.3 The maximum penalty for breach of the above clause 10.2.2 in this Standard is \$10,000.
- 10.2.4 A suspension is for a period of time agreed between the parties to the training contract or determined by the Commission. This should not be for more than 30 days, although the Commission may apply its discretion to suspend for a longer period in appropriate circumstances.
- 10.2.5 A suspension is based upon a commitment by the parties to resume the training contract after the period of suspension.
- 10.2.6 During the period of suspension, the parties and the employer are required to keep in contact about resuming the training contract.
- 10.2.7 The period of suspension is not recognised as part of the nominal term of the Training Contract. Upon resumption of the training contract, the nominal term of the training contract will be extended to cover the period of suspension.
- 10.2.8 The Training Contract resumes at the end of the period of suspension. However, if the parties agree, and the Commission is advised in writing, the training contract can resume prior to the end date of the suspension. Above clause 10.1.5 indicates the Commission's role to determine a period of suspension and notify the parties as the case requires.
- 10.2.9 If a suspension commences during the probationary period of the training contract, the probationary period is to be extended by the amount of the probationary period lost through suspension of the training contract.
- 10.2.10 Where the parties agree, the apprentice or trainee may continue with their off-job training during the period of suspension. Where the parties agree, time spent at off-job training will be credited towards the training contract and an adjustment made to the nominal term of the contract and suspension duration. The apprentice or trainee should continue to be paid for the time they are engaged in their off-job training as per the award under the training contract.
- 10.3 *Training contract suspension for business-related reasons (SAS Act S51)*
- 10.3.1 An application for training contract suspension may be made to the Commission for business related reasons such as re-structuring or re-location of the business.
- 10.3.2 Suspension must be a last resort. Evidence must be provided to the Commission that the training contract suspension is required due to all other options having been exhausted.
- 10.3.3 Other options that may first be considered before an application for training contract suspension are:
- (a) completing outstanding off-job training or bring forward future off-job training
 - (b) placing the apprentice or trainee with an alternative registered employer, host employer or group training organisation
 - (c) taking of any accrued leave, for example, annual leave, rostered days off
 - (d) rotating the apprentice or trainee with another apprentice or trainee who is due to attend off-job training or due to take leave, where both are employed by the same group training organisation or employer
 - (e) negotiating a reduction in hours if possible, under the industrial award/agreement and vary the training contract accordingly.
- 10.3.4 After 30 days, the Commission may review and extend a suspension upon consideration of the circumstances, including ongoing action taken to exhaust other options by the parties during the period of suspension.
- 10.3.5 Other options as stated in the above clause 10.3.3 of this Standard must continue to be considered during the suspension period before any further application for suspension are applied for.
- 10.4 *Training contract suspension for non-business-related reasons (SAS Act S51)*
- 10.4.1 The Commission may consider an application for training contract suspension for non-business-related reasons where the application is mutually agreed and meets the criteria in this Standard.
- 10.4.2 Any accrued leave, including sick leave where appropriate, should be taken prior to seeking a non-business-related suspension.
- 10.4.3 Non-business-related suspension reasons include:
- (a) pregnancy
 - (b) maternity/paternity leave
 - (c) a non-work-related injury or illness affecting the apprentice or trainee's ability to undertake work and training (where sick leave has been exhausted)
 - (d) higher level work or duties with the employer
 - (e) personal reasons or commitments.
- 10.4.4 In relation to the above clause 10.2.4 the maximum suspension for non-business related reasons is 30 days. The Commission may exercise its discretion to consider longer term suspensions, for example, for reasons of pregnancy, illness, natural disaster or pandemic.

10.5 *Dispute resolution in relation to a training contract suspension (SAS Act, S52)*

- 10.5.1 If either party to the training contract does not agree to the suspension, the party may dispute the suspension in writing to the Commission.
- 10.5.2 The Commission may, before determining an application for suspension of a training contract, require the parties to the training contract to undertake dispute resolution of a specified kind.
- 10.5.3 Refer to Standard 12, Complaints Handling, Mediation and Advocacy for detailed information regarding dispute resolution.

10.6 *Employer may suspend apprentice or trainee for wilful and serious misconduct (SAS Act, S64)*

- 10.6.1 If an employer has reasonable grounds to believe that an apprentice or trainee employed by the employer is guilty of wilful and serious misconduct, the employer may (without first obtaining the approval of the Commission) suspend the apprentice's or trainee's employment.
- 10.6.2 If an employer suspends an apprentice's or trainee's employment under the above clause 10.6.1, the employer must, in accordance with any requirement set out in the Standards, as soon as reasonably practicable:
 - (a) refer the matter to the Commission for mediation
 - (b) notify the South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET) that the matter has been so referred
 - (c) notify the apprentice or trainee that the matter has been so referred
 - (d) comply with any other reasonable requirement of the Commission in relation to the mediation.
- 10.6.3 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is \$5,000 and the expiation fee is \$315.
- 10.6.4 If a matter is not resolved by mediation, the employer must, as soon as reasonably practicable after the conclusion of the mediation (but in any event, within 3 days) refer to the matter to the SAET for consideration.
- 10.6.5 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is \$5,000 and the expiation fee is \$315.
- 10.6.6 The above clause 10.6.1 applies, except where:
 - (a) the employer and the trainee or apprentice agree to a longer suspension (whether during mediation or otherwise)
 - (b) the Commission extends the suspension for a specified period (not being more than 3 days after the conclusion of the mediation)
 - (c) the SAET confirms or extends the suspension under Section 65 of the *SAS Act*.
- 10.6.7 A suspension under Section 64 of the *SAS Act* and the above clause 10.6.1 in this Standard will cease after 7 working days, unless cancelled sooner.

10.7 *South Australian Employment Tribunal may suspend employment of apprentice or trainee (SAS Act, S65)*

- 10.7.1 If a dispute arises between parties to a training contract or a party to a training contract is aggrieved by the conduct of another party, a party to the contract may apply to the SAET for consideration of the matter.
- 10.7.2 The SAET may, if it thinks fit, suspend the employment of an apprentice or trainee commencing on a date specified in the order.
- 10.7.3 The SAET may confirm, extend (for a period not exceeding four weeks), or revoke a suspension imposed by an employer under Section 64 of the *Act* and in the event of revocation:
 - (a) order the employer to pay any remuneration, or compensation for any non-monetary benefit, to which the apprentice or trainee would, but for the suspension, have been entitled
 - (b) order the employer to treat the period of suspension as service for specified purposes.

10.8 *Offence to suspend training contract (SAS Act, S51C)*

- 10.8.1 A person who, without being authorised to do so under the *SAS Act*, suspends or purports to suspend a training contract, is guilty of an offence.
- 10.8.2 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is \$5,000 and the expiation fee is \$315.

10.9 *False or misleading information (SAS Act, S75)*

- 10.9.1 A person must not make a statement that is false or misleading in a material particular (whether by reason of the inclusion or omission of any particular) in any information provided under the *Act*.
- 10.9.2 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is \$5,000 and the expiation fee is \$315.

STANDARD 11—TRAINING CONTRACT COMPLETION

This Standard relates to the completion of training contracts in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*). It is the responsibility of each party to a training contract to take appropriate action to support completion of the apprenticeship or traineeship.

Governance Arrangements

Under the *SAS Act*, the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system. To this end, its powers include the authority to assess, approve or decline applications for training contract completion.

Compliance with the Standard**11.1 *Means to complete training contracts (SAS Act, S49)***

- 11.1.1 A training contract may be considered complete when:
 - (a) there is agreement from the employer and the apprentice/trainee that the apprentice/trainee has achieved competency in the workplace
 - (b) a Nominated Training Organisation (NTO) has certified that the qualification specified in the training contract has been completed by the apprentice/trainee.
- 11.1.2 The parties to a training contract must notify the Commission if the contract is not completed by the end of the nominal contract duration.

- 11.1.3 An application to extend the term of a training contract must be made in the prescribed form, available at www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms.
- 11.1.4 The Commission may consider whether a training contract is completed in the following circumstances:
- (a) a party to a training contract may apply to the Commission to complete a traineeship or apprenticeship
 - (b) the Commission may certify on its own motion that the apprentice or trainee is to be considered to have completed the training required under the contract, without an application from one or both of the parties.
- 11.1.5 Applications under above clause 11.1.4 a) must:
- (a) be made in the prescribed form, available at www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms.
 - (b) be accompanied by such information or documents as required by the Commission to consider the application, including evidence of successful completion of the qualification specified in the training contract.
- 11.1.6 Where the contractual parties are in dispute, and the employer or apprentice/trainee does not accept the apprentice/trainee is competent, or the employer cannot be found, the Commission may obtain independent industry advice in regard to the competency of the apprentice/trainee.
- 11.1.7 The Commission will notify the parties to a training contract of the result of the application, and if successful certify that the apprentice or trainee is to be taken to have completed the training required under the contract.
- 11.1.8 If the Commission certifies that the (current or former) apprentice or trainee has completed the training required under the contract, the Commission may:
- (a) if the contract is still in operation, terminate the contract and relieve the parties of their obligations under the contract; and
 - (b) certify that the apprentice or trainee has completed the training required under the contract for the relevant trade or declared vocation.
- 11.2 *Dispute resolution (SAS Act, S65)*
- 11.2.1 Where the contractual parties are in dispute about whether:
- (a) the apprentice/trainee has achieved competency in the workplace
 - (b) there is evidence that the apprentice or trainee has successfully completed the qualification specified in the Training Contract
- a party to the Training Contract may apply to the South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET) for consideration of the matter.
- 11.2.2 As per Section 65(2)(a) of the *SAS Act*, the SAET may make recommendations to the Commission about the assessment of the skills of an apprentice or trainee and, if appropriate, the granting of an appropriate qualification under the Australian Qualification Framework (AQF).
- 11.2.3 Applications to the SAET under the *SAS Act* must be during the term of the relevant training contract or within 6 months after the expiry, termination, or cancellation of the relevant training contract, the SAET may extend the time within which any such application may be made.
- 11.2.4 Under Section 66 of the *SAS Act* and as described in Section 43 of the *SAET Act 2014*, parties are required to attend a compulsory conciliation conference, if directed to do so. This applies to both the employer and the apprentice or trainee.
- 11.2.5 If a conflict occurs between a determination of the Commission about the completion of a training contract and a determination of the SAET, the determination of the SAET prevails.
- 11.2.6 The SAET has powers to exercise an order under the *SAS Act*. Parties must not contravene an order of the SAET, with the maximum penalty for non-compliance being \$5,000.
- 11.3 *False or misleading information (SAS Act, S75)*
- 11.3.1 A person must not make a statement that is false or misleading in a material particular (whether by reason of the inclusion or omission of any particular) in any information provided under the *SAS Act*.
- 11.3.2 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is \$10,000.

STANDARD 12—COMPLAINT HANDLING, MEDIATION AND ADVOCACY

This Standard provides a range of complaint handling, mediation, and advocacy services in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*) and the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission). The services are provided free of charge and are confidential and impartial.

The services of complaint handling, mediation and advocacy may relate to the resolution of disputes in respect of apprenticeships and traineeships, vocational education and training, higher education, and international education.

Stakeholders to whom this Standard applies include apprentices, trainees, employers, students, international students and training and education providers. Stakeholders may also include a parent or guardian, where applicable.

Governance Arrangements

To ensure any potential conflict of interest is managed, the Commission has delegated regulatory decision-making functions to the Department for Innovation and Skills (DIS). The Standard on Complaint Handling, Mediation and Advocacy is governed by the Commission, and not DIS. Complaints raised with DIS or other agencies will be referred to the Commission where appropriate.

Compliance with the Standard

12.1 *Scope of functions (SAS Act, S19, S52)*

- 12.1.1 The functions of the Commission under the *SAS Act* are to undertake complaint handling and provide, where appropriate, mediation and advocacy services in disputes relating to apprenticeships and traineeships, vocational education and training, higher education or international education, and to otherwise assist in the resolution of such disputes including by providing advocacy services for parties in proceedings before the South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET).

- 12.1.2 The following party/parties may raise a complaint or dispute with the Commission:
- (a) apprentices/trainees
 - (b) parents/guardians of apprentices and trainees
 - (c) employers
 - (d) Nominated Training Organisations (NTOs)
 - (e) students
 - (f) international students
 - (g) the delegated regulator of the apprenticeship and traineeship system, where issues are identified through the course of regulating the system (including under Section 52).
- 12.2 *Expectations of the parties*
- 12.2.1 All parties accessing services of the Commission through complaint handling, mediation, advocacy, or dispute resolution are expected to:
- (a) attempt to resolve the matter with the other party verbally or in writing
 - (b) provide full contact details including physical address, mobile number and email
 - (c) provide copies of relevant correspondence, documentation, and evidence to the Commission
 - (d) maintain appropriate contact with the Commission
 - (e) maintain confidentiality
 - (f) not disseminate information or advice provided by the Commission
 - (g) not misuse confidential information
 - (h) make and attend appointments, as required
 - (i) follow all reasonable instructions
 - (j) comply with any other reasonable requirement of the Commission in relation to the dispute resolution.
- 12.2.2 Parties may raise complaints confidentially, however, the Commission will be limited in what action it can take in these circumstances.
- 12.3 *Complaint handling*
- 12.3.1 The Commission will provide an independent complaint handling service and investigate complaints relating to the provision of apprenticeships and traineeships, vocational education and training, higher education or international education.
- 12.3.2 The independent complaint handling process may include:
- (a) the investigation of a complaint
 - (b) the negotiation and mediation of matters arising out of a complaint
 - (c) making recommendations in relation to complaints
 - (d) notifying the parties of the outcome of the complaint within a reasonable timeframe.
- 12.4 *Advocacy*
- 12.4.1 The Commission may speak for and negotiate on behalf of:
- (a) education and training providers and clients of education and training providers, in the resolution of any matters arising out of the delivery of education and training
 - (b) an employer, an apprentice/ trainee and/or an NTO in the resolution of any matters arising in relation to a training contract with the other party/parties to the training contract
 - (c) an employer or an apprentice/ trainee in the resolution of any matters arising in relation to a training contract, including by providing advocacy services for parties in proceedings before the SAET.
- 12.5 *Mediation (SAS Act, S54, Regulation 12)*
- 12.5.1 The Commission may provide mediation between parties to a training contract or between previous and proposed employers, in the case of transfer. Mediation aims to resolve disputes in a timely manner and the parties are encouraged to act in good faith during discussions or negotiations to reach an outcome that is satisfactory for all parties.
- 12.5.2 The Commission may provide mediation services in the following instances:
- (a) arising from a complaint as outlined above
 - (b) referral of a matter by an employer where an apprentice or trainee has been suspended for serious misconduct
 - (c) where there is disagreement between the parties in relation to the transfer fee under Section 54O of the *SAS Act* and Regulation 12
 - (d) any other instances where the Commission sees fit.
- 12.5.3 An explicit settlement agreement made between the parties as a result of a mediation (facilitated by the Commission) is legally enforceable.
- 12.5.4 If a matter related to wilful and serious misconduct is unable to be resolved by mediation, the employer must as soon as is reasonably practicable after the conclusion of the mediation (but in any event within 3 days), refer the matter to the SAET for consideration.

12.6 *Dispute resolution (SAS Act, S52)*

- 12.6.1 Parties who wish to vary a training contract must mutually agree to do so via application to the Commission. An exception to this is a withdrawal from a training contract during a probationary period, where mutual agreement is not required and either party can apply individually to the Commission.
- 12.6.2 Under the *SAS Act*, the Commission may, before determining an application for termination, suspension, or substitution of an employer in relation to a training contract, require the parties to the Training Contract to undertake dispute resolution of a specified kind.
- 12.6.3 For the purposes of Section 52 of the *SAS Act*, dispute resolution may be undertaken by the Commission in accordance with the approach to mediation outlined in clause 5. In addition, or as an alternative, the Commission may use direct negotiation in attempt to resolve disputes. Each dispute will be individually assessed.

12.7 *Suspension for wilful and serious misconduct (SAS Act, S64, s65)*

- 12.7.1 An employer may suspend an apprentice/trainee for serious misconduct if the employer has reasonable grounds to believe that an apprentice/trainee employed by the employer is guilty of wilful and serious misconduct.
- 12.7.2 The employer may, without first obtaining the approval of the Commission, suspend the apprentice/trainee from employment under the *SAS Act*.
- 12.7.3 A suspension under this Section will cease after 7 working days, unless cancelled sooner, except where:
- the employer and the trainee or apprentice agree to a longer suspension (whether in the course of mediation or otherwise)
 - the Commission extends the suspension for a specified period (not being more than 3 business days after the conclusion of the mediation)
 - South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET) confirms or extends the suspension under Section 65.
- 12.7.4 A referral to the SAET under this Section will be dealt with under Part 3 Division 1 of the *South Australian Employment Tribunal Act 2014*.
- 12.7.5 If an employer suspends an apprentice/trainee from employment for wilful and serious misconduct, in accordance with the requirements set out in this Standard, the employer must, as soon as reasonably practicable:
- refer the matter to the Commission for mediation
 - notify the SAET that the matter has been so referred
 - notify the apprentice/trainee that the matter has been so referred
 - comply with any reasonable requirements of the Commission in relation to the mediation.
- 12.7.6 If a matter is unable to be resolved by mediation the employer must, as soon as is reasonably practicable after the conclusion of the mediation (but in any event within 3 business days), refer the matter to the SAET for consideration.
- 12.7.7 Where directed, the employer and apprentice/trainee must undertake dispute resolution of a specified kind determined by the Commission.
- 12.7.8 The employer and/or apprentice/trainee must not contravene an order of the SAET.

12.8 *Services for parties in proceedings before the South Australian Employment Tribunal*

- 12.8.1 The South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET) considers disputes between employers and apprentices and trainees related to their training contracts or working conditions. Either party to a training contract can make an application to SAET for consideration if there is a dispute between the parties, or one of the parties has a grievance.
- 12.8.2 The SAET deals with:
- disputes between parties to a training contract
 - a grievance by one party to the training contract about the conduct of the other party
 - suspension of an apprentice or trainee on reasonable grounds of serious and wilful misconduct.
- 12.8.3 Applications to the SAET under the *SAS Act* must be during the term of the relevant training contract or within 6 months after the expiry, termination, or cancellation of the relevant training contract, the SAET may extend the time within which any such application may be made.
- 12.8.4 Under Section 66 of the *SAS Act* and as described in Section 43 of the *South Australian Employment Tribunal Act 2014*, parties are required to attend a Compulsory Conciliation Conference. This applies to both employer and apprentice/trainee.
- 12.8.5 Under Section 65 of the *SAS Act* the SAET has powers to exercise an order to which the Commission can accept and act on any recommendation of the SAET without further inquiry
- 12.8.6 Parties Must Not Contravene An Order Of The SAET. A Maximum Penalty For A Breach Of This Requirement Is \$5,000.

STANDARD 13—RECOGNITION OF OTHER QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE IN TRADES AND DECLARED VOCATIONS

This Standard relates to the assessment and certification of a person's qualifications and/or experience in relation to a particular trade or declared vocation, where the person has:

- Not completed an apprenticeship or traineeship but developed the skills and knowledge for a trade or declared vocation through employment and training in a trade or declared vocation-related occupation or an occupation listed on the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule that allowed the person to develop trade or declared vocation-related skills
- Gained a trade or declared vocation-related qualification overseas.

This Standard is in accordance with the requirements contained in the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *Act*).

Recognition arrangements outlined in this Standard are not provided for the purposes of migration. Individuals requiring skills assessment for the purpose of applying for an Australian visa should seek information from the Australian Government Department of Home Affairs.

The Commission provides certification arrangements for trades and declared vocations that acknowledge employment-based skills outcomes, and also provide recognition for:

- Obtaining non-conditional occupational licenses (if a license is required for the purpose of employment in South Australia)
- Accessing trade or declared vocation-level remuneration under awards or other industrial agreements
- Further career progression and up-skilling
- Recognising overseas-qualified applicants.

The Commission does not award qualifications under the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF), or occupational licenses. Individuals are responsible for acquiring these if required.

Governance Arrangements

Under Section 70A of the *Act*, a person may apply to the Commission for recognition of the person's qualifications or experience in relation to a particular trade or declared vocation (not being qualifications obtained under a training contract).

Under Section 70B of the *Act*, the Commission, if it is satisfied that an applicant for recognition of qualifications or experience in a particular trade or declared vocation has acquired the competencies of the trade or declared vocation, may:

- Determine that the applicant is adequately trained to pursue that vocation; and
- Certify to that effect.

Where the Commission determines that an individual competency assessment is required, the Commission will utilise specific assessment panels to undertake the competency assessment of applications, and may engage with those same panels (or other appropriately skilled or experienced persons or bodies) to provide any other advice to the Commission in relation to applications for the recognition of qualifications or experience.

In the first instance, this Standard will be limited to the recognition of qualifications or experience in the trades of baker, cook, and hairdresser. This Standard will be updated to allow for the introduction of assessment arrangements for other trades and declared vocations.

Compliance with the Standard**13.1 Criteria for certification**

13.1.1 The assessment arrangements for an application for a Certificate of Recognition must have regard to:

- (a) the need to maintain a satisfactory level of equivalence to the standards and outcomes of the relevant nationally endorsed qualification
- (b) the breadth, depth and currency of employment experience required for trade or declared vocation recognition.

13.1.2 In the case of an overseas qualification, the assessment arrangements must establish a satisfactory level of equivalence between the overseas qualification and requirements for trade or declared vocation recognition in Australia. The assessment may lead to a recommendation that an overseas qualification is equivalent, contingent upon the satisfactory attainment of specified units of competence from an AQF qualification

13.2 Application process

13.2.1 A person may apply to the Commission for recognition of their qualifications (not being obtained under a training contract) and/or experience in relation to a particular trade or declared vocation.

13.2.2 An individual may have acquired the skills and knowledge for a particular trade or declared vocation through any combination of:

- (a) employment
- (b) training in a qualification aligned to a particular trade or declared vocation in South Australia, or
- (c) other training that allowed the person to develop skills related to the trade or declared vocation in question.

13.2.3 An application must be made using the application form, available at www.skills.sa.gov.au/apprenticeships/manage-apprenticeships, and must be accompanied by:

- (a) such supporting information and documents as are stipulated in the application form
- (b) the prescribed fee.

13.3 Assessment of applications (SAS Act, S70A)

13.3.1 To determine whether the applicant has acquired the competencies of the relevant trade or declared vocation, the Commission may require the applicant to:

- (a) Undertake an examination or test; or
- (b) Undergo an independent competency assessment of a kind specified by the Commission.

13.3.2 The Commission may, in determining the application, seek advice from any person or body who, in the Commission's opinion, has special knowledge of, and experience in, the relevant trade or declared vocation.

13.3.3 In determining whether a person has acquired the competencies of the trade or declared vocation the Commission must have regard to:

- (a) The length of time the application has been working in the relevant trade or declared vocation
- (b) The nature and duration of any instruction or training received by the applicant in the relevant trade or declared vocation
- (c) The nature of any qualifications held by the applicant in relation to the relevant trade or declared vocation
- (d) Any advice received from a person or body under section 13.3.2 of this Standard.

13.3.4 If the Commission, or delegate, determines that the applicant requires further training to acquire the competencies of the relevant trade or declared vocation, it may refuse to make a determination until it is satisfied that the applicant has satisfactorily completed such training.

13.3.5 Any training undertaken to acquire the competencies of the relevant trade or declared vocation will be at the individual's expense.

13.4 Issuance of a Certificate of Recognition (SAS Act, S70B)

13.4.1 The Commission will determine whether it is satisfied the applicant has acquired the competencies of the relevant trade or declared vocation and, if satisfied, certify to that effect.

13.4.2 The certification issued by the Commission (or appropriate delegate) will take the form of a Certificate of Recognition.

13.5 Prescribed fees (SAS Act, S70A, South Australian Skills (Fees) Notice 2021 under the SAS Act, Schedule 1, cl. 1)

13.5.1 Prescribed fees are published in the South Australian Skills (Fees) Notice 2021.

13.5.2 The mechanism for paying the prescribed fee is contained in the application form.

- 13.5.3 The prescribed fees payable for recognition of qualifications and/or experience in relation to a particular trade or declared vocation are:
- (a) \$500 for a first or initial assessment
 - (b) \$1,000 for a competency assessment or examination or test
 - (c) \$200 for a second or subsequent assessment.
- 13.5.4 Under the Fees Notice, the Commission has the ability to:
- (a) waive the prescribed fee in full, or
 - (b) charge 80 per cent of the fees specified in Clause 13.5.3 (in effect, a 20 per cent reduction in the fees).
- 13.6 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*
- 13.6.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to refuse an application for recognition of a person's qualifications or experience under Section 70B of the *Act*.
- 13.6.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.
- 13.6.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:
- (a) special circumstances exist
 - (b) another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.
- 13.6.4 An application to the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form
- 13.6.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

STANDARD 14—RECORD KEEPING

This Standard relates to the records that employers and Nominated Training Organisations (NTOs) must keep in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008 (SAS Act)*.

The primary purpose of the training contract system is to ensure the provision of quality training for apprentices and trainees while they undertake employment relevant to the trade or vocation.

Record keeping requirements assist with this process by ensuring that a comprehensive record is available for regulatory purposes.

Governance Arrangements

Under the *SAS Act*, the Commission (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system.

Compliance with the Standard

- 14.1 *General record keeping requirements (SAS Act, S54L, S54U)*
- 14.1.1 An employer in relation to a training contract and an NTO under a training contract must keep such records as required by the *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021 (the Regulations)*. NTOs that were, but are no longer, the NTO under a training contract are also bound by the requirements contained in this Standard.
- 14.1.2 To avoid doubt, all record keeping requirements contained in the *Regulations* are consistent with this Standard.
- 14.1.3 An employer and an NTO must retain the records they keep for at least 7 years after the completion, expiry, or termination (as the case requires) of the training contract to which the record relates.
- 14.1.4 Where an NTO has entered into a Funded Activity Agreement (FAA) with the Department for Innovation and Skills (DIS), any additional record keeping requirements contained in the FAA remain in force.
- 14.1.5 The maximum penalty for refusing or failing to comply with the record keeping requirements is \$5,000, with an expiation fee of \$315.
- 14.2 *Employer-related record keeping requirements (SAS Act, S46, S54F)*
- 14.2.1 An employer must keep a copy of the Employer Registration Declaration, and evidence to support the declarations made as part of the employer registration process (for example, evidence of suitable equipment and safe methods to be used in training, and evidence of the employer's ability to deliver adequate scope of work to allow the apprentice or trainee to develop the skills and competencies required by the trade or vocation).
- 14.2.2 An employer, in relation to their registration, must keep records, including all correspondence to and from the Commission, regarding:
- (a) the scope of the employer's registration
 - (b) any conditions placed on the employer's registration by the Commission
 - (c) any variation, suspension, or cancellation of the employer's registration
 - (d) the prohibition, or revocation of the prohibition, of the employer's registration
 - (e) the substitution of an employer following the variation, suspension, or cancellation of registration
 - (f) the renewal of the employer's registration
 - (g) any other notifications or correspondence to and from the Commission regarding the employer's registration.
- 14.2.3 An employer in relation to a training contract is required to keep the following records:
- (a) the training contract and Training Plan
 - (b) a letter of appointment (where required under the relevant industrial arrangement)
 - (c) induction records (for example, documented safe working practices and expectations for behaviour in the workplace which have been communicated to the apprentice or trainee)
 - (d) on-job training and competency assessments, to demonstrate progression of the apprenticeship or traineeship, including capability assessments associated with the provision of indirect supervision arrangements

- (e) records that identify the type of work performed by the apprentice or trainee, such as certificates of compliance in relation to work performed by apprentices under supervision (in electrical, plumbing, gas fitting or any other trade where a certificate of compliance is required to be issued for work done), profiling records, job log books, or job journals
- (f) attendance and time records for each apprentice or trainee for each day while at work or training (both on-job and off-job training), including start and finish work/training times, meal or other break times, and the location of any training (whether at the workplace or another specified location)
- (g) disciplinary records
- (h) where the employer and apprentice or trainee have agreed to average the hours of employment and training, or change a part-time working arrangement to full-time, or vice-versa, records of the agreements, which specify the pattern of employment and training, and are signed and dated by both parties
- (i) costs incurred by the employer and the apprentice or trainee for training identified in, or associated with, their training contract
- (j) records relating to the pay for apprentices and trainees as outlined in *Fair Work Act 2009* or *Fair Work Act 1994* (SA) whichever applied to the apprentice or trainee employed. The records should include:
 - (i) the rate of remuneration paid to the apprentice or trainee
 - (ii) the gross and net amounts paid to the apprentice or trainee
 - (iii) any deductions made from the gross amount paid to the apprentice or trainee
 - (iv) any incentive-based payment, bonus, loading, penalty rate, monetary allowance or separately identifiable entitlement paid to the apprentice or trainee.
- (k) records of each payment of a transfer fee under Section 54O of the *SAS Act*
- (l) leave records for the apprentice or trainee, including leave taken and the balance of any outstanding leave (if any). This includes annual leave, personal/carer's and compassionate leave, parental leave, and community service leave
- (m) supervision-related records (for more detail see Standard 5, Supervision) including:
 - (i) a record of the type of supervision the apprentice or trainee is under at any given time in their apprenticeship or traineeship
 - (ii) records showing how the employer determined the appropriate supervision type
 - (iii) any requests to, and correspondence from, the Commission to operate outside the specified supervision ratio or to provide remote supervision for the apprentice or trainee
 - (iv) qualifications and/or evidence of relevant experience and skills in relation to the person(s) who supervise, or who are to supervise, the apprentice or trainee
 - (v) a time record for the person(s) responsible for supervising each apprentice or trainee for each day while at work, including start and finish work times and meal or other break times.
- (n) where host employment arrangements are utilised, host employment arrangement-related records (for more detail refer to Standard 4, Host Employment Arrangements)
- (o) appropriate business licenses and/or worker registrations, such as a building work contractor's licence, a plumbing contractor's licence, or an electrical worker's registration
- (p) records that confirm compliance with orders of the South Australian Employment Tribunal, where orders have been made
- (q) copies of any notifications the employer submits to the Commission in relation to Section 54K of the *SAS Act*, and any correspondence received from the Commission in return. Under Section 54K, an employer in relation to a training contract must notify the Commission if any of the following occurs:
 - (i) there is a material change in any information provided to the Commission in relation to the employer's application for registration
 - (ii) the employer sells, or offers for sale, the business to which the employer's registration relates
 - (iii) the employer, or the business to which the employer's registration relates, becomes insolvent or bankrupt
 - (iv) the employer is convicted of an indictable offence or a summary offence for which a term of imprisonment may be imposed
 - (v) the failure of an apprentice or trainee in relation to a training contract to:
 - comply with the Standards
 - comply with any other obligation specified in the training contract or Training Plan that is applicable to the apprentice or trainee
 - as far as is reasonably practicable, participate in the development of their Training Plan, and contribute to the attainment of their development goals under the training contract and Training Plan.

14.3 *Nominated Training Organisation-related record keeping requirements (SAS Act, S54F)*

14.3.1 An NTO under a training contract is required to keep the following records:

- (a) records of the NTO's acceptance of its nomination for each training contract for which they are the NTO
- (b) for NTOs utilising third party arrangements, records of these arrangements
- (c) records of discussions with the employer and the apprentice or trainee regarding the development of the Training Plan for a training contract, including any discussions on:
 - (i) how, when and where the training will be delivered
 - (ii) the units of competence or units of study that will be delivered
 - (iii) who will assess the apprentice or trainee
 - (iv) the types of assessments that will be conducted.

- (d) all iterations of a Training Plan for any apprentice and trainee for whom they are the NTO
- (e) the names and contact details of all apprentices, trainees, and employers under each training contract for which they are the NTO
- (f) records of meetings with apprentices, trainees, and employers under each training contract for which they are the NTO, and records of outcomes of those meetings, including:
 - (i) records of any reviews of the Training Plan, including details of the revisions made as a result of the review
 - (ii) the progress or lack of progress in training by an apprentice or trainee
 - (iii) any agreed remedial action to address lack of progress in training by an apprentice or trainee
 - (iv) supports provided by an employer to assist the apprentice or trainee to meet their training goals as set out in the Training Plan.
- (g) copies of any notifications the NTO submits to the Commission in relation to Section 54S of the *SAS Act*, and any correspondence received from the Commission in return. Under Section 54S, an NTO under a training contract must notify the Commission if any of the following occurs:
 - (i) the NTO becomes aware that an apprentice or trainee under a Training Plan is not meeting the goals (however described) set out in the Training Plan
 - (ii) the NTO becomes aware that an employer is not meeting its obligations under the training contract or Training Plan
 - (iii) the NTO becomes aware that it may not be able to comply with any obligations applicable to the NTO under the Training Plan for an apprentice or trainee
 - (iv) the NTO ceases to be the NTO under the training contract
 - (v) if ASQA or TEQSA has made a decision in relation to the NTO:
 - suspending or cancelling their registration or recognition
 - cancelling a qualification or statement of attainment
 - rejecting an application for renewal of a registration or recognition.
 - (vi) if, in relation to a qualification under a training contract in respect of which the NTO, ASQ or TEQSA has made a decision:
 - amending the NTO's scope of training
 - imposing a condition of the NTO's registration or recognition
 - allowing the NTO to enter into an enforceable undertaking.
- (h) records of the qualifications or statements of attainment issued for each training contract for which they are the NTO.

DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY

Advocacy

Speaking for and negotiating on behalf of education and training providers and students (and prospective students) of education and training providers in the resolution of any matters arising out of the delivery of education and training. Speaking for, and negotiating on behalf of, an employer or an apprentice/trainee in the resolution of any matters arising as defined by the *South Australian Skills Act 2008 (SAS Act)*.

Applicant (Trade or Vocation Declaration process)

Is the sponsor or initiator of an application for the declaration of a trade or declared vocation.

Apprentice

An apprentice is a person who has entered into a legally binding arrangement to work and undertake training in a trade (a training contract) that has been approved by the Commission. Note that apprentice plumbers, gasfitters and electricians are required to have an in-training licence with Consumer and Business Services.

Apprenticeship

A combination of a trade, the training associated with that trade, and other related information, as published by notice in the *Gazette*. An apprenticeship is undertaken through a training contract, which is underpinned by bona fide industrial arrangements.

Apprenticeship Network Provider (ANP)

An organisation contracted by the Australian Government to deliver essential administrative support, payment processing, and other services to the parties to a training contract.

Australian Apprenticeship Support Network (AASN)

The AASN delivers support services to the parties to the training contract. This may include lodgement of training contract applications with the Commission.

Australian Apprenticeships Training Information Services (AATIS)

AATIS provides information for people considering training options, employers looking at recruitment and those providing support and advice.

Declared vocation

An occupation declared under Section 6 of the *SAS Act* to be a declared vocation for the purposes of the *SAS Act*.

Delegate

Under Section 8 of the *SAS Act*, the Minister may delegate a function or power of the Minister under the *SAS Act* to the:

- (a) Commission or any other particular person or body
- (b) person for the time being occupying a particular office or position.

Under Section 20 of the *SAS Act*, the Commission may, with the approval of the Minister, delegate any of its functions or powers under the *SAS Act* to a specified person or body.

A function or power delegated under Section 8 or Section 20 may, if the instrument of delegation so provides, be further delegated.

Direct supervision

Direct supervision means that a person qualified or experienced in the trade or declared vocation is physically present in the workplace and within eyesight and earshot of the apprentice or trainee, working with them to provide training and instruction on any given task, and available to respond to their needs in accordance with the supervision ratios. Direct supervision cannot be provided by electronic means, including but not limited to, telephones, radios and webcams.

Dispute

An argument or disagreement between people or groups relating to apprenticeships and traineeships, vocational education and training and international education.

Education and training provider

A Nominated Training Organisation (NTO) that is registered on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS) to deliver to overseas students, or an organization that is registered on CRICOS and delivers English Language Intensive Courses for Overseas Students (ELICOS), or a higher education provider, or a school.

Employer

The employer, usually an individual person, sole trader, a company, incorporated association, group training organisation or government agency, is the legal entity that has entered into a legally binding training contract that has been approved by the Commission.

Funded Activity Agreement (FAA)

An agreement between a training provider and the South Australian Government wherein the training provider is subsidised to deliver training.

Former owner

In relation to the change of owner of business under Section 54M of the *SAS Act*, the person who owned the business before the change of ownership occurs.

Host employment arrangement

An arrangement, under a written agreement, in which the employer of an apprentice or trainee places the apprentice or trainee with another person or body for particular training required under a training contract or the Training Plan.

Host employer

An organisation that hosts, under a written agreement, an apprentice or trainee employed at that time by an employer.

Indirect supervision

Indirect supervision is applicable where an apprentice/trainee is undertaking a task that may reasonably be undertaken independently or for which the apprentice/trainee has demonstrated a level of competence. The supervisor/on-job trainer will be readily available in the work area for the majority of the time and/or be readily available to communicate directly or by electronic means (i.e. telephone, radio, webcam) with the apprentice/trainee when required.

International student

Classified as a person holding a visa type (categorised by the Department of Home Affairs (DHA)) that is recognised by the *Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000* (Cth).

Junior

A junior is defined as an apprentice or trainee under the age of 18.

Jurisdictions

The states and territories of Australia that make up the regional governments in Australia, distinct from the federal government and local governments.

Mediation

A structured negotiation process in which an independent person, known as a mediator, assists the parties to identify and assess options and negotiate an agreement to resolve their dispute.

New owner

In relation to the change of owner of business under Section 54MA of the *SAS Act*, the person who owns the business after the change of ownership occurs.

Nominated Training Organisation (NTO)

Is a registered training organisation or registered higher education provider that accepts a nomination by an apprentice or trainee and an employer in relation to a training contract, to:

- deliver training to the apprentice or trainee in accordance with the Training Plan
- meet such other obligations as are required of it under the *SAS Act*.

Off-Job training

Off-job training is the education and training in a nationally recognised qualification, delivered in a course provided by a Registered Training Organisation.

How and where off-job training is delivered is negotiated between the employer, the apprentice or trainee, and the Registered Training Organisation. Off-job training may be delivered in a variety of places and modes, including but not limited to:

- Face-to-face in the Registered Training Organisation's premises
- Face-to face in the employer's workplace
- Online

No matter how and where it happens, employers must make sure that apprentices or trainees are withdrawn or released from their work duties to undertake off-job training.

On-Job training

On-job training is the instruction, training and transfer of skills and knowledge to a person learning a trade/declared vocation in a workplace. On-job training must meet the requirements set out in these Standards.

Pastoral and monitoring support meetings

Is a purposeful meeting with person to person contact between the employer of the trainee/apprentice or their delegate, and the trainee/apprentice, where the employer/delegate:

- determines competency-based training and wage progression
- ascertains any concerns and issues relating to the training contract or the safety, health and welfare of the apprentice/trainee
- addresses and resolves those concerns and issues
- provides encouragement, guidance and support to facilitate the successful completion of the training contract.

Parent/Guardian

Where a person under the age of 18 years at the commencement of training enters into an apprenticeship or traineeship, a parent/guardian will usually sign and be a party to the training contract. Under a training contract, a parent/guardian is legally obliged to uphold the responsibilities for the apprentice/trainee until they are 18 years of age. The Training Plan must also be negotiated and agreed between the employer and the apprentice/trainee, and their parent/guardian where they are under the age of 18 years, in consultation with the NTO.

Prescribed person

Under Section 63(5) of the *SAS Act*, a prescribed person is:

- (a) an employer in relation to a training contract
- (b) an NTO for an apprentice or trainee
- (c) a host employer with whom an apprentice or trainees is or was placed:
- (d) a supervisor of an apprentice or trainee under a training contract.

Under Section 70C of the *SAS Act*, a prescribed person is:

- (a) a public sector agency (within the meaning of the *Public Sector Act 2009*)
- (b) a registered employer, or an applicant for such registration
- (c) an Nominated Training Organisation (NTO)
- (d) a host employer with whom an apprentice or trainee is or was placed
- (e) a former registered employer
- (f) a supervisor of an apprentice or trainee under a training contract
- (g) the ANP for the apprentice or trainee

Prohibited employer

Is an employer with respect to whom a declaration is in force under Section 54B of the *SAS Act*.

Proposed employer

In relation to the substitution of an employer under Section 54N of the *SAS Act*, the employer proposed to be substituted for the current or existing employer of the apprentice or trainee.

Qualification

Qualification means an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) qualification, achieved by completion of an accredited learning program, leading to formal certification that a graduate has achieved learning outcomes.

Recognised higher education provider

Is a body established and recognised as a higher education provider by or under the law of the State, or of the Commonwealth, or another State or Territory.

Registered employer

An employer registered by the Commission under Section 54F of the *SAS Act*.

Registered Training Organisation (RTO)

The registered training organisation within the meaning of the *National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011* of the Commonwealth.

Regulations

The *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021*.

Remote supervision

The supervisor is not on site at which the apprentice or trainee is working but must be readily available to communicate directly or by electronic means (i.e. telephone, radio, webcam) with the apprentice or trainee when required. The supervisor must be within such a distance as to be able to attend to the apprentice or trainee within a reasonable time if an issue arises.

SAS Act

The *South Australian Skills Act 2008*.

Scope of the registration

The declared trades or vocations in relation to which the employer may enter into a training contract, as determined by the conditions imposed on the registration.

Serious and willful misconduct

Where an employer reasonably believes an employee is deliberately behaving in a way that is inconsistent with continuing their employment. Including causing serious and imminent risk:

- to the health and safety of another person
- to the reputation or profits of their employer's business (theft, fraud or assault)
- by refusing to carry out a lawful and reasonable instruction that is part of their job.

South Australian Government Gazette (Gazette)

The *Gazette* is South Australia Government's official publication of weekly record of proceedings by the State and Local Government authorities.

South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT)

SACAT is a state tribunal that helps South Australians resolve issues within specific areas of law, either through agreement at a conference, conciliation or mediation, or through a decision of the Tribunal at hearing. SACAT conducts reviews of Government decisions.

South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET)

The SAET is South Australia's forum for resolving workplace-related disputes and issues. SAET is a statutory independent tribunal (and court) that:

- resolves return to work disputes
- resolves SA employment and industrial disputes
- regulates SA's industrial awards, agreements and registers
- hears SA work, health and safety related prosecutions
- resolves SA dust disease matters.

South Australian Skills Standards (Standards)

The Standards as prepared under Section 26 of the *SAS Act*, as in force from time to time.

Student

Classified as a person undertaking studies (either full-time or part-time) who is not classified as an international student or an apprentice or trainee.

Supervision

Supervision is the oversight and coordination of work, safety, on and off-job training, provided to an apprentice or trainee. Employers must ensure every apprentice or trainee is supervised and receives on-job training by a skilled or qualified person in accordance with these Standards.

Supervisor

Depending on the size and structure of the business or organisation, the supervisor may be:

- the employer
- a person employed by the employer
- an independent contractor engaged in work for the employer, or
- another employer who hosts the apprentice/trainee.

A supervisor must have the skills, knowledge, qualifications and experience required to train and instruct an apprentice/trainee in their chosen trade/declared vocation and in which they are being trained.

Tertiary Education Quality and Standards Agency (TEQSA)

Established under the *Tertiary Education Quality and Standards Agency Act 2011* of the Commonwealth.

Trade

Certain trades have been declared by the Minister as trades governed by the *SAS Act* and by these Standards (for instance, automotive mechanics, cabinetmakers, cooks, hairdressers, electricians, plumbers). To acquire the skills required to work in such trades, people must complete an apprenticeship. Apprenticeships generally take up to 4 years to complete. Upon successful completion of an apprenticeship in such trades, apprentices become qualified tradespersons.

Trade and Vocation Recognition Assessment Panels

Panels whose membership and operating procedures are endorsed by the Commission will assess applications for certification under Section 70A of the *SAS Act*.

Trainee

A trainee is a person who has entered into a legally binding arrangement to work and undertake training in a declared vocation under a Training Contract that has been approved by the Commission.

Traineeship

A combination of a declared vocation, the training associated with that vocation, and other related information, as published by notice in the *Gazette*. Traineeships undertaken through a training contract must be underpinned by bona fide industrial arrangements.

Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule

The Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule lists all apprenticeships and traineeships available in South Australia.

Training Contract

Is an agreement:

- approved under Section 48 of the *SAS Act* between an employer and an apprentice or trainee, through which the employer agrees to employ and train the apprentice/trainee in the qualification aligned to the trade or declared vocation; or
- a training contract transferred from another jurisdiction under Section 48A of the *SAS Act*.

Training Plan

Is the plan developed for the apprentice or trainee prepared and endorsed under Section 54Q of the *SAS Act*, as in force from time to time.

Transfer fee

The fee payable by a proposed employer to the existing (current) employer under Section 54O of the *SAS Act*. The fee is determined according to the number of years served under the training contract and the business size.

Vocational Education Training (VET)

VET is education and training that focuses on providing skills for work. Designed to deliver workplace-specific skills and knowledge, vocational education and training (VET) covers a wide range of careers and industries, including trade and office work, retail, hospitality and technology.

VET National Register

Is the official national register of information on VET in Australia.

CORRESPONDING LAWS

Corresponding law means a law of the Commonwealth, or of another State or Territory, declared by the regulations to be a corresponding law for the purposes of Section 54G(7) of the SAS Act.

Commonwealth Government

[*National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011*](#)

State and Territories

[*Apprenticeship and Traineeship Act 2001 No 80 \(NSW\)*](#)

[*Education and Training Reform Act 2006 \(VIC\)*](#)

[*Further Education and Training Act 2014 \(QLD\)*](#)

[*Training and Skills Development Act 2016 \(NT\)*](#)

[*Training and Tertiary Education Act 2003 \(ACT\)*](#)

[*Training and Workforce Development Act 2013 \(TAS\)*](#)

[*Vocational Education and Training Act 1996 \(WA\)*](#)

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SKILLS ACT 2008

*Training Plan for a South Australian Apprenticeship/Traineeship Training Contract,
Including School-based Apprenticeships and Traineeships*

Pursuant to section 45(2)(c)(iii) of the *South Australian Skills Act 2008*, the South Australian Skills Commission gives notice of the training plan proforma to be used by a Nominated Training Organisation in relation to a training contract.

This document supersedes previously gazetted versions of the Apprenticeship/Traineeship Training Plan.

Dated: 1 July 2021

RENEE HINDMARSH
South Australian Skills Commissioner

Training Plan for a South Australian apprenticeship/ traineeship

Including school-based apprenticeships
and traineeships

skillscommission.sa.gov.au



Overview

This proforma is for use with Training Contracts for Vocational Education and Training aligned apprenticeships or traineeship pathways.

The Training Plan is intended to record the following agreements between the parties:

- the Australian Qualification Framework (AQF) qualification to be undertaken (as well as any non-accredited training aligned to the qualification as part of the trade and vocation declaration process)
- the units of competency (and any aligned non-accredited training) that make up the training to be undertaken
- the mode of delivery and assessment of formal training (on-job and/or off-job)
- the responsibilities of the apprentice/trainee, employer, and Nominated Training Organisation (NTO), with respect to the training to be undertaken
- any additional expectations of the apprentice/trainee, employer, or NTO

The apprentice/trainee, employer, and NTO are required to agree on the Training Plan, including the units of competency to be delivered by the NTO under the Training Contract, together with the mode of delivery and assessment.

The Training Plan should be developed in accordance with the South Australian Skills Standard – “Training Plan and Nominated Training Organisations”.

The NTO must prepare (and obtain the necessary endorsement of) the Training Plan within 28 days of accepting a nomination.

If the NTO is unable to prepare a Training Plan within this timeframe, it must apply to the Commission for an extension, at least five business days in advance of the 28 day deadline. The Training Contract may be declined if the Commission is not notified in the specified period.

Once a Training Plan has been endorsed by all parties, the NTO must notify the Commission within 28 days.

The Training Plan must be reviewed over the life of the Training Contract. Any revisions to the Training Plan must be recorded on the Training Plan proforma including the review date, version number and any changes to the start and end dates for each unit of training being delivered.

The training that is the subject of the Training Plan may also be modified, upon request by the employer or apprentice/trainee, or otherwise reviewed every six months at a minimum.

Any review of, or variation to, the Training Plan must be endorsed by all the relevant parties and will come into effect from the date specified in PART I.

The NTO must provide a copy of the revised Training Plan to the employer and the apprentice or trainee within 14 days of the revised Training Plan coming into effect, and must notify the Commission of the variation within 28 days.

In instances where more than one NTO is required to deliver the training under the Training Plan, the NTO listed on the Training Contract must develop third party arrangements with one or more sub-contractor NTOs.

Understanding and completing the Training Plan



PART A – CONTACT DETAILS

Person/s supervising on-job training and employment refers to the person/s authorised to supervise the apprentice/trainee at the commencement of the Training Contract. The location of training delivery refers to the address at which the apprentice/trainee will receive their training. Where third-party arrangements are used, the contractor NTO must provide the name/s of the sub-contractor NTO/s.

PART B – APPRENTICESHIP / TRAINEESHIP DETAILS

The Apprenticeship/Traineeship (trade or declared vocation) can be found by accessing the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways Schedule via [WEB LINK](#). In instances where dual qualifications are undertaken, details of both qualifications are to be included.

PART C – PATTERN OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

Parties to a Training Contract may agree to average the hours worked under the Contract in accordance with the South Australian Skills Standard – Training Contract Conditions.

An agreement to average the training hours over a particular work cycle must be in advance of the training commencing (in addition to the rostered hours of employment and training for the period over which the averaging applies).

PART D – TRAINING PLAN PROFORMA

When developing the detailed training elements, the NTO (and, where applicable, the sub-contractor NTO) **may use their own format and attach as part of the Training Plan. Alternatively, the NTO(s) can use the example template provided in this form.**

In the case of third-party arrangements, the contractor NTO must record which NTO will deliver each unit of competency (or non-accredited training, where applicable).

At a minimum, any attachment must include the information required by the template.

The Title of Qualification and National Qualification Code can be found by accessing the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways Schedule via [WEB LINK](#).

Stage of training – NTOs should include the stage or year of Training when developing the Training Plan. A separate page should be completed for each stage of the training contract. This should align to the progress of the apprentice or trainee through the training contract and the work being undertaken.

Unit type – All units of competency in qualifications are to be described as either 'core' or 'elective'. The training plan should list all core and elective units to be undertaken as agreed between the NTO, the employer and the apprentice or trainee.

- **Core** units are mandatory for all learners
- **Elective** units provide the learner with a choice. Where elective units are not known they can be completed later.
- **Additional** units – can be accredited or non-accredited.

Non-accredited training/non-formal learning does not lead to a formal qualification or award and sits outside the requirements of the nationally recognised accredited training system. Some non-accredited training may be aligned to an apprenticeship or traineeship as part of the trade and vocation declaration process.

An employer may seek to include non-accredited training beyond what would be required in the declared trade or vocation. Examples could include short courses specific to the enterprise such as induction, specialised licensing, product and/or equipment specific training, upskilling, work health and safety, etc.

The training may be offered by the NTO, employer or by professional/industry associations.

Credit – Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) and Credit Transfer (CT) must be negotiated between the parties to the Training Contract.

- **RPL** - It is the responsibility of the NTO to offer RPL assessments to students. RPL is defined in the Australian Qualifications Framework as an assessment process that involves assessment of an individual's relevant prior learning (including formal, informal and non-formal learning) to determine the credit outcomes of an individual application for credit.
- **CT** - Students must not be required to repeat any unit or module in which they have already been assessed as competent, unless a regulatory requirement or licence condition (including an industry licensing scheme) requires this. If a student provides suitable evidence they have successfully completed a unit or module at any NTO, credit must be provided for the unit or module. Where credit is to be applied it should be recorded as CT on the training plan.

Start date / End date – The Unit Training Start and End Dates can be added where known and updated as part of the review process once this information is known.

Training mode – Training can be delivered on-job or off-job.

- **On-job** - This is training provided completely on-job by the employer. The NTO supports the training by mentoring the employer. The NTO, employer and apprentice/trainee must discuss and agree on the method used to ensure the integrity of the training and assessment process.
- **Off-job** - This is training provided directly by the NTO. It takes place either in the employer's training facilities, or off-site at the NTO's facilities. In each case, the apprentice/trainee will be away from the normal work environment. Off-job training delivery still requires that the employer and apprentice/trainee confirm the competencies of the apprentice/trainee in the workplace.

Date completed – for accredited units this is the date the student is deemed competent by the NTO. For non-accredited training this is the date the training was completed. This section is to be completed as part of the regular review cycle.

6 monthly review comments – provides an opportunity for the NTO, employer and apprentice or trainee to record comments about progress during the 6 monthly review of the Training Plan.

Training Plan review/variation endorsement – all the relevant parties must sign to endorse any review of, or variation to, the Training Plan.

PARTS E, F, G, H – CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES

All signatories to the Training Plan should read and understand their responsibilities in the document before signing. In circumstances where the employer is also the NTO (an enterprise NTO), the person authorised to sign on behalf of the employer must be different to the person authorised to sign for the NTO.

For school-based training contracts, the school Principal may in some cases delegate authority for signing the Training Plan. If this option is exercised, the name and title of the representative to whom authority is delegated must be supplied. Please note this option is not available for Department for Education schools. Principals should consult their relevant school's association for further information.

PART I – COMMENCEMENT / REVIEW DATE FOR THE TRAINING PLAN

To be completed by the NTO once all parties have endorsed the Training Plan, or endorsed any review of, or variation to, the Training Plan.

South Australian apprenticeship or traineeship Training Plan (including school-based)

PART A – CONTACT DETAILS

APPRENTICE/TRAINEE

Last name(s):	
First name(s):	
Date of birth (DD/MM/YY):	Phone (H):
Email:	Mobile:

EMPLOYER

Legal Name (as stated on the Training Contract):	
Trading Name:	
Workplace training address:	
Contact person:	
Person/s supervising on-job training and employment:	
Email:	Phone:

NTO

NTO Name:	
Location of training delivery:	
Contact person:	
Email:	Phone:

SUB-CONTRACTOR NTO/s (where third-party arrangements are in place)

NTO Name/s:

PART B – APPRENTICESHIP / TRAINEESHIP DETAILS

Apprenticeship/Traineeship (trade or declared vocation):	
Commencement Date:	Probationary Period (days):
Name of Apprenticeship Network Provider:	
Training Contract identification number (if known):	

Qualification

Title of Qualification:	
National Qualification Code:	AQF Level:

Qualification (to be completed if undertaking a dual qualification)

Title of Qualification:	
National Qualification Code:	AQF Level:

Does the Apprenticeship/Traineeship include non-accredited training?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If so, please provide details of non-accredited training either as an attachment or by using the example template provided in this form.

PART C – PATTERN OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

Are the hours of employment and training to be averaged?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, an accurate record showing the regular pattern of employment and training, agreed between the parties, which is signed and dated by the parties to the Training Contract, must be retained by the employer. An accurate record of the actual hours of employment and training must also be retained by the employer.

[illegible]

PART D – TRAINING PLAN PROFORMA (continued)**6 monthly review comments****Date**

--	--

Training Plan review/variation endorsement**Date**

Apprentice/Trainee's Name:	
Parent/Guardian (where applicable):	
School Principal/Delegate (where applicable):	
Employer:	
NTO:	

Certification and signatures

The apprentice/trainee, employer and NTO must work in partnership. In addition to the responsibilities contained in the Training Contract, this Training Plan, and the legislation, any other expectations of the apprentice/trainee, employer and NTO should be included here, in the form of an attachment to the Training Plan.

PART E – APPRENTICE / TRAINEE

I agree that:

- The NTO for this Training Plan may provide information to my employer and/or the South Australian Skills Commission concerning any matters relating to my training
- The Apprenticeship Network Provider (ANP) for my Training Contract may release Training Contract details to my NTO, to assist the NTO to develop a Training Plan
- Information relating to any previous Training Contracts I have had may be released to my ANP and/or NTO, to calculate eligibility for employer incentives and training subsidies, and to meet Commonwealth and State Government requirements
- I acknowledge that (for school-based apprenticeships and traineeships):
- If I have not completed my training under this Training Plan prior to the cessation of my attendance at secondary school, my employer and I will make an application to convert the Training Contract associated with this Training Plan to either full-time or part-time, or otherwise apply for a termination of the Training Contract if all parties mutually agree to not continue.

I certify that:

- The employer and I (and, if applicable, parent and guardian) have jointly selected the NTO and have negotiated and agreed on the competencies to be undertaken
- RPL and CT has been explained and offered to me by the NTO
- I have completed a general Work Health and Safety (WHS) awareness program and WHS induction (for school-based apprenticeships and traineeships)
- I will contribute to the attainment of my development goals under the Training Plan and work towards achieving the stated qualification by undertaking all the training and assessment contained in the Training Plan
- I will liaise with the NTO and employer to determine the achievement of competence in required skills
- I understand and agree to the requirements of this Training Plan

Apprentice/Trainee

Print name:	Signature:	Date signed:
-------------	------------	--------------

Parent/Guardian (If apprentice/trainee is under 18 years of age)

Print name:	Signature:	Date signed:
-------------	------------	--------------

PART F – EMPLOYER

I certify that:

- The apprentice/trainee (and, if applicable, parent and guardian) and I have jointly selected the NTO and have negotiated and agreed on the competencies to be undertaken
- RPL and CT has been explained and offered to the apprentice/trainee by the NTO
- I will ensure the apprentice/trainee receives on-job training and assessment in accordance with the Training Plan, and provide work that is relevant and appropriate to the trade or declared vocation and to the achievement of the stated qualification
- I will provide the appropriate facilities and experienced people to facilitate the training and supervise the apprentice/trainee while at work, in accordance with the Training Plan
- I will provide a general Work Health and Safety (WHS) awareness program and WHS induction (for school-based apprenticeships and traineeships)
- I will release the apprentice/trainee from work and pay the appropriate wages to attend any training and assessment specified in the Training Plan
- Where seasonal work restricts my ability to release an apprentice or trainee for scheduled off-job training, I will negotiate with the NTO to ensure all off-job training is undertaken in a timely manner
- I will maintain training records to ensure they are kept up to date and will provide the apprentice/trainee with feedback on progress
- I will liaise with the NTO and apprentice/trainee to determine the achievement of competence in required skills
- If I intend to average the hours of employment and training for this Training Contract, I have included evidence of the proposed pattern of training and employment
- I understand and agree to the requirements of this Training Plan

I acknowledge that (for school-based apprenticeships and traineeships only):

- If the apprentice/trainee has not completed their training under this Training Plan prior to the cessation of their attendance at secondary school, they and I will make an application to convert the Training Contract associated with this Training Plan to either full-time or part-time, or otherwise apply for a termination of the Training Contract if all parties mutually agree to not continue.

Authorised representative:	Signature:	Date signed:

PART G – NTO

I certify that:

- This Training Plan was developed in consultation with the employer and apprentice/trainee (and, if applicable, parent and guardian)
- I have explained and offered RPL and/or CT to the apprentice/trainee
- I will provide a copy of the Training Plan or the revised Training Plan (as the case requires) to the employer and the apprentice/trainee within 14 days after the day from which the Training Plan, or the revised Training Plan, has effect
- Formal training and assessment will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the South Australian Skills Act 2008, the Training Plan, and any relevant Training Package or accredited course assessment documentation
- I will maintain the currency and suitability of the Training Plan and monitor the apprentice's/trainee's progress towards meeting the required training, including reviewing the Training Plan:
 - When the training that is the subject of the Training Plan is modified
 - Upon request by the employer or apprentice/trainee
 - At a minimum, every six months regardless.
- I will liaise with the employer and the apprentice/trainee to determine the achievement of competence in required skills, and will obtain the employer's endorsement of the apprentice's/trainee's competence to industry standards before issuing the qualification
- I will notify the Commission where I become aware:
 - the employer or apprentice/trainee are not meeting their obligations under the Training Plan
 - the NTO may not be able to comply with any obligations applicable to it under the Training Plan
- I will notify the Commission where I reasonably believe the apprentice or trainee is being bullied or harassed, or there are issues that may negatively impact on their safety and/or wellbeing
- Where third-party arrangements are in place, I am responsible for developing and maintaining these arrangements

Authorised representative:	Signature:	Date signed:

PART H – SCHOOL PRINCIPAL (where applicable)

I certify that:

- The school-based apprenticeship or traineeship commenced by the student named in Part B is endorsed by the school as an integral part of the school program
- The student named in Part B is in year 10, 11 or 12 and is undertaking the South Australian Certificate of Education or equivalent

Authorised representative:	Signature:	Date signed:

PART I – COMMENCEMENT / REVIEW DATE FOR TRAINING PLAN

Training Plan Version Number:
Date:

The South Australian Skills Commission
is your voice for training and skills –
initiating and advocating for change in
the system and providing a dedicated
complaint handling, mediation, advocacy
and dispute resolution service.

South Australian Skills Commission

Call: 1800 006 488

skillscommission.sa.gov.au



**South
Australian
Skills**
COMMISSION

SUPERANNUATION ACT 1988

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SUPERANNUATION BOARD (SUPER SA)

Election Notice

Pursuant to Regulation 5 under the *Superannuation Act 1988*, I am required to conduct the election of TWO members to the Super SA Board. Nominations are invited and may be made from Monday, 5 July 2021 but must reach me by NO LATER than 12 NOON MONDAY 19 JULY 2021. Nomination forms may be obtained from the Electoral Commission of South Australia, Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide or phone (08) 7424 7400.

Nominations must be made on the approved form and signed by at least three persons eligible to vote in the election. Persons eligible to vote must be contributors within the meaning of the *Superannuation Act 1988*, a member of the Southern State Superannuation (Triple S) Scheme or an investor in the Flexible Rollover Product or Income Stream as at 5pm Friday, 25 June 2021.

Candidates may, in support of their nomination, prepare promotional material of not more than 200 words and one photograph which will be forwarded to electors with their ballot papers. For inclusion, this material must reach me by no later than the above close of nominations.

Should a postal ballot be necessary, it will open on Monday, 9 August 2021 and close at 10am on Monday, 6 September 2021.

Any queries in relation to the role of a Board Member should be directed to Ms Kathy O'Donnell, Board Support Officer, Super SA Board, GPO Box 48, Adelaide 5001 or phone (08) 8429 4116.

Please forward nominations to: Electoral Commission of SA (Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide), GPO Box 646, Adelaide SA 5001

Dated: 1 July 2021

MICK SHERRY
Electoral Commissioner

SUPERANNUATION FUNDS MANAGEMENT CORPORATION OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA ACT 1995

SUPERANNUATION FUNDS MANAGEMENT CORPORATION OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA (FUNDS SA)

Election Notice

Pursuant to Regulation 4 under the *Superannuation Funds Management Corporation of South Australia Act 1995*, I am required to conduct the election of ONE member to the Funds SA Board.

Nominations are invited and may be made from Monday, 5 July 2021 but must reach me by NO LATER than 12 NOON MONDAY, 19 JULY 2021. Nomination forms may be obtained from the Electoral Commission of South Australia, Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide or phone (08) 7424 7400.

Nominations must be made on the approved form and signed by at least three persons eligible to vote in the election. Persons eligible to vote must be contributors within the meaning of the *Police Superannuation Act 1990*, the *Superannuation Act 1988*, or a member or spouse member of the Southern State Superannuation (Triple S) Scheme as at 5pm Friday, 25 June 2021.

Persons eligible to nominate must:

- have obtained a degree, diploma or other qualification with an emphasis on law, accountancy, economics, commerce, mathematics, statistics, investment or financial management from an institution of tertiary education; or
- have had at least five years experience in:
 - the investment and management of superannuation funds or other substantial sums of money; or
 - business management; or
 - financial management in the banking sector; or
 - asset management; or
 - auditing; or
 - any other area that is relevant to the performance by the Authority of its functions,or at least five years experience in two or more of those areas.

Candidates may, in support of their nomination, prepare promotional material of not more than 200 words and one photograph which will be forwarded to electors with their ballot papers. For inclusion, this material must reach me by no later than the above close of nominations.

Should a postal ballot be necessary, it will open on Monday, 9 August 2021 and close at 10am on Monday, 6 September 2021.

Any queries in relation to the role of a Board Member should be directed to Ms Jo Townsend, Chief Executive Officer, Funds SA, GPO Box 2639, Adelaide 5001 or phone (08) 8218 6423.

Please forward nominations to: Electoral Commission of SA (Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide), GPO Box 646, Adelaide SA 5001

Dated: 1 July 2021

MICK SHERRY
Electoral Commissioner

LOCAL GOVERNMENT INSTRUMENTS

CITY OF MITCHAM

PUBLIC CONSULTATION

Review of Elector Representation

Notice is hereby given that the City of Mitcham has undertaken a review to determine whether alterations are required in respect to elector representation, including ward boundaries and the composition of Council.

As an outcome of this review Council proposes the following:

1. The principal member of Council continue to be a Mayor elected by the community.
2. The Council area be divided into six (6) wards.
3. Each of the proposed wards be represented by two (2) ward Councillors.
4. The future elected body of Council comprise the Mayor and twelve (12) ward Councillors.

Report

Council has prepared a Representation Review Report which details the review process, the public consultation undertaken and the proposal Council considers should be carried into effect. A copy of the report is available on the Council's website (www.yoursay.mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au/representation-review-stage-2); and for inspection and/or purchase at the Council offices at 131 Belair Road, Torrens Park.

A Public Consultation commenced on 30 June and will conclude on 23 July.

Written Submissions

Written submissions are invited from interested persons and should be directed to the Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 21, Mitcham Shopping Centre, Torrens Park 5062; or emailed to mitcham@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au by close of business on Friday, 23 July 2021. Alternatively, electronic submissions can be made via the Council website (www.yoursay.mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au/representation-review-stage-2).

Information regarding the elector representation review can be obtained on Council's website or by contacting Deborah Horton, Team Leader Governance, on telephone 8372 8888 or email dhorton@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au.

Any person(s) making a written submission will be given the opportunity to appear before a meeting of Council on Tuesday, 27 July 2021 to be heard in support of their submission.

Dated: 1 July 2021

MATTHEW PEARS
Chief Executive Officer

CITY OF ONKAPARINGA

Closure of Beltunga Close, Blewitt Springs

Notice is hereby given that the Council of City of Onkaparinga at its meeting held on 18 May 2021 resolved pursuant to Section 32 of the *Road Traffic Act 1961* to close the unmade section of Beltunga Close, Blewitt Springs as a through road for motor vehicles.

Dated: 18 June 2021

SCOTT ASHBY
Chief Executive Officer

CITY OF PLAYFORD

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1999

Adoption of Valuations and Declaration of Rates

Notice is hereby given that the City of Playford at its meeting held on 22 June 2021, resolved as follows:

Adoption of Valuations

Pursuant to Section 167(2)(a) of the Act, the Council adopts for rating purposes for the year ending 30 June 2022 the Valuer-General's Capital Valuation of land within the Council's area, being \$13,571,640,840, of which \$13,057,387,168 represents rateable land.

Declaration of General Rate

That having considered and taken into account the general principles of rating contained in Section 150 of the Act, and in accordance with Section 153(2) of the Act issues of consistency and comparability across council areas in the imposition of rates on various sectors of the business and wider community, the Council pursuant to Sections 152(1)(c), 153(1)(b) and 156(1)(a) of the Act, declares the following differential general rates for the year ending 30 June 2022, to apply to all rateable land within the Council area based on the following two components:

1. one being a fixed charge of \$1020.38.
2. the other being a differential general rate based on the capital value of the land varying accordingly to land use as follows:
 - (a) \$0.00235569 in the dollar of the capital value on rateable land of land uses Category 1 (residential), Category 7 (primary production), Category 8 (vacant land) and Category 9 (other) land use.
 - (b) \$0.01347369 in the dollar of the capital value on rateable land of land uses Category 2 (commercial shop), Category 3 (commercial office), Category 4 (commercial other), Category 5 (industry light) and Category 6 (industry other) land use.

Maximum Increase for Principal Place of Residence

Pursuant to Section 153(3) of the Act, the Council has determined that it will not apply a maximum increase (rates cap) on general rates to be imposed on rateable land constituting the principal place of residence of a principal ratepayer.

Separate Rate (Regional Landscape Levy)

Pursuant to Section 69 of the *Landscape South Australia Act 2019* and Section 154 of the Act, the Council imposes a separate rate of \$0.00008639 in the dollar for the year ending 30 June 2022 on the capital value of all rateable land in the Council area and the Green Adelaide Region, so as to reimburse the Council for the amount contributed or to be contributed by the Council to the Green Adelaide Board of \$1,151,056.

Dated: 1 July 2021

SAM GREEN
Chief Executive Officer

COPPER COAST COUNCIL
SUPPLEMENTARY ELECTION OF 2 AREA COUNCILLORS
Election Results

Conducted on Thursday, 17 June 2021

Formal Ballot Papers—3,488

Informal Ballot Papers—57

Quota—1,163

Candidates	First Preference Votes	Elected/Excluded	Votes at Election/Exclusion	Count
DAYMAN, Charmaine	635	Excluded	689	4
SIMS, Peter	1,106	Elected	1,189	2
MILLER, Mark	230	Excluded	230	2
BELL, Su	745		942	4
PADDICK, Sandra Marie	772	Elected	1,185	4

Dated: 1 July 2021

MICK SHERRY
Returning Officer

DISTRICT COUNCIL OF FRANKLIN HARBOUR
PUBLIC CONSULTATION

Review of Elector Representation

Notice is hereby given that the District Council of Franklin Harbour has undertaken a review to determine whether alterations are required in respect to elector representation, including ward boundaries and the composition of Council.

As an outcome of this review Council proposes the following:

1. The principal member of Council continues to be a Chairperson (with the title of Mayor) who is to be selected/appointed by and from amongst the elected members.
2. The Council continue to comprise six (6) area councillors.
3. The Council area not be divided into wards (i.e. the existing “no wards” structure be retained).

Report

Council has prepared a Representation Review Report which details the review process, the public consultation undertaken and the proposal Council considers should be carried into effect. A copy of the report is available on the Council’s website (www.franklinharbour.sa.gov.au); and for inspection and/or purchase at the Council offices at 6 Main Street, Cowell.

Written Submissions

Written submissions are invited from interested persons and should be directed to the Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 71, Cowell 5602; or emailed to council@franklinharbour.sa.gov.au by the close of business on Friday, 23 July 2021.

Information regarding the elector representation review can be obtained by contacting the Manager Corporate Services on telephone 8629 2019 or email council@franklinharbour.sa.gov.au.

Any person(s) making a written submission will be given the opportunity to appear before a meeting of Council or a committee thereof to be heard in support of their submission.

Dated: 1 July 2021

SHANE GILL
Chief Executive Officer

REGIONAL COUNCIL OF GOYDER

Adoption of Valuation and Declaration of Rates

Notice is hereby given that at a meeting of the Council held on Tuesday, 15 June 2021, the Council resolved as follows:

1. Adopted for rating purposes, for the financial year ending 30 June 2022, the most recent valuations of the Valuer-General of the Capital Value of land within the area of the Council, and specifies that the total of the values that are to apply within the area is \$1,502,592,620.
2. Declared differential rates for the year ending 30 June 2022 on rateable land within its area, based upon the capital value of the land and varying according to land use as follows:
 - (a) 0.2475 cents in the dollar for all rateable land within the area with a land use of Primary Production; and
 - (b) 0.5502 cents in the dollar for all other rateable land in the Council area that includes Residential, Commercial—Shop, Commercial—Office, Commercial—Other, Industry—Light, Industry—Other, Vacant Land and Other.
3. Declared a fixed charge of \$150.00 against each separate piece of rateable land within the Council area for the year ending 30 June 2022.
4. Imposed an annual service charge based on the level of usage of the service and varying according to whether the land is vacant or occupied on all land to which Council provides or makes available the prescribed service of Community Wastewater Management Systems for the year ending 30 June 2022:
 - 4.1 in respect of all land in the area serviced by the Burra CWMS, an annual service charge of:
 - (a) \$400.00 per property unit on occupied rateable and non-rateable land; and
 - (b) \$301.00 per property unit on assessments of vacant rateable and non-rateable land.

- 4.2 in respect of all land in the area serviced by the Eudunda CWMS, an annual service charge of:
- \$580.00 per property unit on occupied rateable and non-rateable land; and
 - \$445.00 per property unit on assessments of vacant rateable and non-rateable land.
5. Imposed an annual service charge on all land in the townships of Terowie, Whyte Yarcowie, Hallett, Mt Bryan, Burra, Robertstown, Point Pass, Eudunda, Farrell Flat and Booborowie to which it provides or makes available the prescribed service of waste collection for the year ending 30 June 2022, of \$230.00.
6. For the purpose of reimbursing Council amount contributed to the Northern and Yorke Landscape Region Board, adopted the following separate rates for the year ending 30 June 2022, based on the capital value of the land:
- all rateable land within the area of Council and of the Northern and Yorke Landscape Region Board, a rate in the dollar of \$0.000194.

Dated: 1 July 2021

DAVID J. STEVENSON
Chief Executive Officer

DISTRICT COUNCIL OF GRANT

Adoption of Valuation and Declaration of Rates

Notice is hereby given that at its meeting held on 21 June 2021 in relation to the financial year ending 30 June 2022, the District Council of Grant, made the following resolutions:

- Adopted for rating purposes, the capital valuations of land within the Council area made by the Valuer-General, being the most recent valuations available to the Council, totalling \$3,220,713,140 comprising \$3,153,402,993 in respect of rateable land and \$67,310,147 in respect of non-rateable land before alteration.
- Declared differential general rates of
 - 0.3044 cents in the dollar for land use codes of residential, commercial shop, commercial office, commercial other, industry light, industry other, vacant land and other
 - 0.2750 cents in the dollar for land use codes of primary production
- Fixed a minimum amount of \$628.00 payable by way of general rates on rateable land within the Council's area.
- Declared a separate rate of \$1,613 per assessment, in respect to assessments A1493, A1494, A1543, A1544, A1545 and A1546 in order to reimburse the Council for the costs of construction for the Cape Douglas Community Wastewater Management Scheme.
- Imposed an annual service charge based on the nature of the service of \$260.00 for the prescribed service of collection, treatment and disposal (including recycling) of waste (Mobile Garbage Bins) on all land to which it provides or makes available the service.
- Imposed an annual service charge based on the nature of the service and varying according to whether the land is vacant or occupied on all land to which the Council provides or makes available the Community Wastewater Management Systems being prescribed services for the collection, treatment and disposal of waste in the townships of, Port MacDonnell, Tarpeena, Allendale East, Cape Douglas, Donovans and Pelican Point as follows:

Occupied Land	\$640.00
Vacant Land	\$545.00
- Declared a separate rate (Regional Landscape Levy) on all rateable land within the region of the Board and within the Council area in order to reimburse the Council for amounts contributed to the Limestone Coast Landscape Board, based on a fixed charge and differentiated according to land use on all rateable land as follows:

Residential, Vacant and Other	\$81.00 per rateable property
Commercial (Shop, Office and Other).....	\$123.00 per rateable property
Industry (Light and Other).....	\$195.00 per rateable property
Primary Production.....	\$350.00 per rateable property

Dated: 21 June 2021

DARRYL WHICKER
Chief Executive Officer

DISTRICT COUNCIL OF STREAKY BAY

SUPPLEMENTARY ELECTION OF COUNCILLOR FOR FLINDERS WARD

Call for Nominations

Nominations to be a candidate for election as a member of District Council of Streaky Bay will be received between Thursday, 8 July 2021 and 12 noon Thursday, 22 July 2021. Any eligible elector within the council area, including an unsuccessful candidate not elected in the currently contested supplementary election for Flinders Ward, may nominate for this supplementary election.

Candidates must submit a profile of not more than 150 words with their nomination form and may also provide a photograph, predominantly head and shoulders, taken within the previous 12 months.

Nomination kits will be available from the Council Office, 29 Alfred Terrace, Streaky Bay. Nomination forms and guides will also be available for download from the Electoral Commission SA website www.ecsa.sa.gov.au.

An in-person briefing session for intending candidates will be held at 7pm on Tuesday, 13 July 2021 at the Streaky Bay Visitor Centre, 21 Bay Road, Streaky Bay. A pre-recorded candidate briefing session covering the election process is also available on the Electoral Commission SA website.

Dated: 1 July 2021

MICK SHERRY
Returning Officer

WATTLE RANGE COUNCIL

Adoption of Valuations and Declaration of Rates

Notice is hereby given that the Wattle Range Council at a meeting held on 22 June 2021 and in relation to the financial year ending 30 June 2022, adopted the 2021-2022 Annual Business Plan and Budget and resolved to:

1. Valuations

Pursuant to Section 167(2)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999*, adopted the valuations that are to apply in its area for rating purposes for the 2021/22 financial year, being the capital valuations of the Valuer General, totalling \$4,748,814,700.

2. Differential Rates

Pursuant to Sections 152(1)(c)(i), 153(1)(b) and 156(1)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999*, declares the following differential general rates on rateable land within its area for the year ending 30 June 2022, based upon the capital value of the land which rates vary by reference to land use categories as per Regulation 14 of the *Local Government (General) Regulations 2013* as follows:

- (a) Residential—a differential rate of 0.4328 cents in the dollar
- (b) Commercial Shop—a differential rate of 0.4013 cents in the dollar
- (c) Commercial Office—a differential rate of 0.4013 cents in the dollar
- (d) Commercial Other—a differential rate of 0.4013 cents in the dollar
- (e) Industry Light—a differential rate of 0.4013 cents in the dollar
- (f) Industry Other—a differential rate of 0.4013 cents in the dollar
- (g) Primary Production—a differential rate of 0.2938 cents in the dollar
- (h) Vacant Land—a differential rate of 0.5719 cents in the dollar
- (i) Other—a differential rate of 0.5719 cents in the dollar

3. Minimum Rate

Pursuant to Section 158(1)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999* declared that the minimum amount payable by way of general rates on rateable land in the Council area is \$610.00.

4. Service Charges

Pursuant to Section 155 of the *Local Government Act 1999* imposed the following annual service charges;

(i) *Waste Collection Service*

based on the level of usage of the service, on all land to which the Council provides or makes available the prescribed services of the collection, treatment or disposal of waste via Council's waste management services in respect of each set of bins, or part thereof, provided on the basis that the sliding scale provided for in Regulation 13 of the *Local Government (General) Regulations* will be applied to reduce the service charge payable, as prescribed.

- (a) three bin normal waste, recycling and green organics collection and disposal service of \$346.00; and
- (b) two bin normal waste and recycling collection and disposal service of \$270.00.

(ii) *Community Wastewater Management Systems*

based on the nature of the service and varying according to the CWMS Property Units Code in accordance with Regulation 12 of the *Local Government (General) Regulations 1999* on all land in the Townships of Penola, Southend, Kalangadoo and Beachport to which it provides or makes available the Community Wastewater Management Systems being prescribed services for the collection, treatment and disposal of waste.

- (a) Penola, Southend and Kalangadoo—Occupied Unit \$635.00
- (b) Penola, Southend and Kalangadoo—Vacant Unit \$475.00
- (c) Beachport Occupied Unit \$720.00
- (d) Beachport Vacant Unit \$540.00

5. Separate Rates

Pursuant to Section 69 of the *Landscape South Australia Act 2019* and Section 154 of the *Local Government Act 1999*, in order to reimburse the Council for amounts contributed to the Limestone Coast Landscape Board declared a separate rate based on a fixed charge varying on the basis of land use categories in respect of rateable land in the Council's area.

- (i) \$82.90 per assessment on rateable land categories (a), (h) and (i) (Residential, Vacant and Other);
- (ii) \$120.55 per assessment on rateable land categories (b), (c) and (d) (Commercial Shop, Commercial Office, Commercial Other);
- (iii) \$192.85 per assessment on rateable land categories (e) and (f) (Industry Light and Industry Other);
- (iv) \$353.60 per assessment on rateable land category (g) (Primary Production).

5. Payment of Rates

Pursuant to Section 181 of the *Local Government Act 1999*, rates for the year ending 30 June 2022 will fall due in four equal or approximately equal instalments on 8 September 2021, 8 December 2021, 9 March 2022 and 8 June 2022.

Dated: 30 June 2021

BEN GOWER
Chief Executive Officer

PUBLIC NOTICES

TRUSTEE ACT 1936

PUBLIC TRUSTEE

Estates of Deceased Persons

In the matter of the estates of the undermentioned deceased persons:

BEDDALL Phillip late of 3 Old Treasury Lane Adelaide Consultant who died 30 August 2019
BURTON Dorothy Ruby late of 7A Wheaton Street South Plympton Retired Registered Nurse who died 12 April 2021
CLARK Pamela Jean late of 45 Mira Street Gepps Cross Home Duties who died 20 February 2021
DAVENPORT Florence Gertrude late of 17 Hill Street Kingswood of no occupation who died 17 January 2021
EDMUNDS Esther Joyce late of 17-19 Victoria Road Clare of no occupation who died 27 February 2021
FERGUSON Philip late of 16 Cardigan Street Angle Park of no occupation who died 25 December 2020
FRENCH Hally Jade James late of 22 Hill Street Plympton Park of no occupation who died 17 March 2021
HANCL Margareta late of 2 The Pinery West Lakes Home Duties who died 15 April 2021
HETHERINGTON Mary Daphne late of 3 Birch Crescent Clovelly Park of no occupation who died 7 July 2020
HOAREAU Maxime late of 156 Main North Road Prospect of no occupation who died 11 September 2020
KELLY Thomas Russell late of 97 Royal Avenue Pooraka of no occupation who died 11 October 2020
MORPHETT Jillian Averil late of 10 Cherry Avenue North Haven Retired Administration Coordinator who died 5 December 2020
NORRIS Helen Marjorie late of 477-479 Military Road Largs Bay Retired Registered Nurse who died 26 April 2021
ROACH Sharolyn Roseanne late of 12 Coombe Street Gawler East Retired Clerk who died 4 February 2021
VAN VLIET otherwise DAVIS Natasha-Lee late of 34 West Street Semaphore Park of no occupation who died 26 December 2020
WENDELBORN Brian Leslie late of 51 Crouch Street North Mount Gambier Retired Factory Manager who died 10 April 2020
ZADOW Hans Joachim late of 4 Luhrs Road Payneham South Retired Electrician who died 7 November 2019

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the *Trustee Act 1936*, the *Inheritance (Family Provision) Act 1972* and the *Family Relationships Act 1975* that all creditors, beneficiaries, and other persons having claims against the said estates are required to send, in writing, to the office of Public Trustee at GPO Box 1338, Adelaide, 5001, full particulars and proof of such claims, on or before the 30 July 2021 otherwise they will be excluded from the distribution of the said estate; and notice is also hereby given that all persons indebted to the said estates are required to pay the amount of their debts to the Public Trustee or proceedings will be taken for the recovery thereof; and all persons having any property belonging to the said estates are forthwith to deliver same to the Public Trustee.

Dated: 1 July 2021

N. S. RANTANEN
Public Trustee

WATER INDUSTRY ACT 2012

SECTION 36

Standard Customer Sale Contract for Sewerage Retail Service

In accordance with the *Water Industry Act 2012* (**the Act**) Alano Utilities Pty Ltd (**Alano**) publishes its Standard Customer Sale Contract for Sewerage Retail Service (**Contract**).

The Contract sets out the terms on which Alano will supply a sewerage retail service to a supply address as set out in the Contract (**Customer**), and the Contract will come into force on the day this notice is published in the *Gazette*.

When in force, the Contract will, by law, be binding on all Customers. The Contract does not have to be signed to be binding.

Dated: 1 July 2021

MARK CATALANO
Director
Alano Utilities Pty Ltd

ALANO UTILITIES PTY LTD

Standard Customer Sale Contract

1. *The Parties*

1.1 This **contract** is between:

Alano Utilities Pty Ltd ABN 26 118 218 572 of 4B Fisher Street, Port Adelaide SA 5015 (referred to in this **contract** as “we”, “our”, or “us”); and

YOU, the **customer** as defined in the **Act** and to whom this **contract** applies (referred to in this **contract** as “you” or “your”)

2. *Definitions*

2.1 Words appearing in **bold** type like this are defined in Schedule 1 to this **contract**.

3. *Services Provided under this Contract*

3.1 This **contract** covers the sale and supply by us of a **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address**.

3.2 We will provide your **sewerage retail service** in accordance with all **applicable regulatory instruments**.

4. *Does this Document Apply to You?*

4.1 This document applies to you if:

- your **supply address** receives, or will receive upon successful connection, our **sewerage retail service** and you have not agreed to different terms and conditions with us;
- you currently receive, or will receive upon successful connection, our **sewerage retail service** with **special characteristics** relevant to the provision of that **sewerage retail service**;
- we are entitled to charge or recover monies from you pursuant to this **contract** and such monies remain unpaid;

- (d) your **supply address** has a **sewerage retail service** available through an established **connection point** (even if the service is not actually used), in which clause clauses 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 28 and 29 of this **contract** will apply to you.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise agreed by the parties, this document does not apply where we provide you with a **non-standard sewerage retail service**.
5. *Classification of Customer Class*
- 5.1 We may classify you as a **residential customer** or a **non-residential customer** in relation to your **supply address** after the commencement of this **contract** in accordance with **applicable regulatory instruments**.
6. *Commencement*
- 6.1 If you are an existing **customer**, this **contract** will commence on the day this document comes into force by publication under the provisions of the **Act**, or as amended and re-gazetted from time to time.
- 6.2 If you are a new **customer**, this **contract** starts on the date you apply for a connection in writing, satisfying all relevant pre-conditions and providing all required information.
- 6.3 If you are a person who becomes the registered proprietor of a **supply address**, this **contract** commences upon transfer of ownership of that **supply address** to you.
7. *Termination*
- 7.1 Subject to you paying all monies due and owing to us as at the date of transfer of ownership, this **contract** will terminate when you are no longer the owner of the **supply address**.
- 7.2 We may terminate this **contract** with you in accordance with **applicable regulatory instruments** if:
- (a) the supply of the **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address** has been disconnected in accordance with other provisions of this **contract**; or
- (b) circumstances beyond our reasonable control mean that the sewerage reticulation **network** necessary to provide the **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address** are no longer available.
- 7.3 Where our **sewerage retail service** is no longer available at your **supply address**, you may terminate this **contract** with us by providing us with 3 **business days**’ notice, which may be given by:
- (a) personal contact;
- (b) telephone;
- (c) electronic mail; or
- (d) writing to us.
- 7.4 All rights and obligations accrued before the end of this **contract** continue despite the end of this **contract**, including your obligation to pay any amounts due to us.
- 7.5 Your right to dispute a bill under clause 17 and recover amounts we have overcharged you in accordance with clause 19 continues despite the end of this **contract**.
- 7.6 Before transferring ownership of land relating to a **supply address** governed by this **contract**, you must pay all **fees and charges** owing to us up to the date of transfer (or change of ownership) of the **supply address**.
- 7.7 If you fail to comply with your payment obligations under this **contract**, you remain liable to us for the payment of the outstanding **fees and charges** and we reserve our rights to take any action necessary to recover the arrears including recovering costs incurred by us in connection with enforcing our rights under this clause 7.
- 7.8 Prior to the transfer of your land relating to a **supply address** to a new owner, you must advise the new owner of the existence of this **contract** and any **special characteristics** of your **sewerage retail service**. A copy of the notification we provide to you under clause 22.2 or upon assessment of your application for connection should be provided to any prospective purchasers.
- 7.9 If ownership of the **supply address** is being transferred to a new owner, you must provide your forwarding address to us prior to that transfer occurring.
8. *What You Have to do to Receive Connection?*
- 8.1 When you apply for a **sewerage retail service** at your **supply address** we may require you to satisfy some pre-conditions. We will explain any pre-conditions that may apply to you when you apply to us for a **sewerage retail service**.
- 8.2 Our obligation to sell or supply you with a **sewerage retail service** at your **supply address** does not start until you satisfy our pre-conditions and pay any relevant connection fees as set out in our **Price List**.
- 8.3 We may require that you satisfy our connection pre-conditions and pay any relevant connection fees as set out in our **Price List**, if your **supply address** is connected to our sewerage reticulation **network** and the connection pre-conditions have not been previously satisfied in respect of the **supply address**.
- 8.4 You must obtain all required approvals from the relevant authorities, including any planning or building authorities, for laying, maintaining, repairing and/or replacing any infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** as required to connect (and remain connected) to our infrastructure **network**.
- 8.5 We will use our **best endeavours** to install a **connection point** to your **supply address** in accordance with **applicable regulatory instruments**.
- 8.6 To receive a **sewerage retail service**:
- (a) you may be required to implement additional sewerage infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** in order to receive a **sewerage retail service** at your **supply address**; and/or
- (b) a **sewerage retail service** with **special characteristics** may be available to you. If a **sewerage retail service** with **special characteristics** is available, then it will be provided in accordance with the terms of this **contract**.
- 8.7 In accordance with our **Connections Policy** where you have made a request for a **sewerage retail service**, we may not be able to deliver that **sewerage retail service**, if the **sewerage retail service** is not available at the **supply address** or if the **network** does not have the capacity to deliver the **sewerage retail service**.

- 8.8 We will advise you of the **special characteristics** of the **sewerage retail service** applicable to you under this **contract** upon assessment of an application by you for a **sewerage retail service** under this **contract**. For existing **customers**, we will advise you of the applicable **special characteristics** on the commencement of this **contract**.

9. *Your General Obligations*

9.1 Infrastructure:

- (a) You must arrange for all infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** to be properly maintained (which includes ensuring any work to be undertaken is done so by an appropriately licensed plumber).
- (b) If installation of internal infrastructure at your **supply address** is reasonably required in order for us to provide you a **sewerage retail service** then you must arrange for that infrastructure to be installed in compliance with any **applicable regulatory instruments** and by an appropriately licensed plumber.

9.2 Illegal use of **sewerage retail services**:

- (a) You must only use the **sewerage retail service** provided by us for lawful purposes and, if you are found to be illegally accessing our **sewerage retail service**, or otherwise using our **sewerage retail service** not in accordance with this **contract** or **applicable regulatory instruments**, we may:
 - (i) estimate the use for which you have not paid using an approved estimation method and bill you for that amount;
 - (ii) recover that amount from you, as well any costs associated with estimating the consumption; and
 - (iii) disconnect your **supply address** immediately.
- (b) By illegally using our **sewerage retail service**, clauses 14 and 16 will not apply to you.

10. *Fees and Charges*

- 10.1 Any **fees and charges** associated with the sale and supply of a **sewerage retail service** to you are set out in the **Price List** published from time to time and available on our website: www.alano.com.au.

- 10.2 We also publish our Pricing Policy Statement which outlines how our **fees and charges** are compliant with **applicable regulatory instruments** each year by 31 July on our website: www.alano.com.au.

10.3 Changes in **fees and charges**

- (a) We have the right to change our **fees and charges** from time to time.
- (b) Any changes to **fees and charges** applicable to you will be set out in the **Price List** published on our website: www.alano.com.au.

10.4 GST

- (a) Amounts specified in our **Price List**, subject to amendment from time to time, and other amounts payable under this **contract** may be stated to be exclusive or inclusive of GST. Clause 10.4(b) applies unless an amount is stated to include GST.
- (b) Where an amount paid by you under this **contract** is payment for a “taxable supply” as defined for GST purposes, to the extent permitted by law, that payment will be increased so that the cost of the GST payable on the taxable supply is passed on to the recipient of that taxable supply.

11. *Tariff Changes*

- 11.1 If we vary the type of tariff rate you are charged for your **sewerage retail service**, we will notify you of the new tariff rate on your next bill.
- 11.2 Where this occurs within a billing cycle, we will calculate on a pro-rata basis using:
 - (a) the old tariff rate up to and including the effective date for the change; or
 - (b) the new tariff rate from the effective date to the end of the billing cycle.

12. *Billing*

- 12.1 We will use our **best endeavours** to issue you a bill at least quarterly.
- 12.2 We may enter into an agreement with you to a different billing cycle with a regular recurrent period that differs to clause 12.1.
- 12.3 We will prepare a bill so that you can easily verify that the bill conforms to this **contract** and it will include at least the particulars required by the **Code**, except in circumstances permitted by **ESCOSA**.
- 12.4 Unless otherwise agreed with you, you must pay the amount shown on each bill by the date for payment (the pay-by date). The pay-by date will be no earlier than 12 **business days** from the date we send the bill.
- 12.5 If you have not paid a bill by the pay-by date, we will send you a reminder notice. This will give you a further pay-by date which will not be less than 6 **business days** after we issue the notice.
- 12.6 If you have not paid a bill by the pay-by date, and you have not entered into an arrangement pursuant to clause 14 or 16, we may charge you a late payment fee as specified in our **Price List**.

13. *Payment Methods*

- 13.1 The payment methods we offer will be listed on your bill and are subject to change from time to time. At a minimum we will offer you the ability to pay your bills:
 - (a) in person,
 - (b) by mail,
 - (c) by direct debit; or
 - (d) by **Bpay**.
- 13.2 If you pay us by cheque, direct debit from and account with an **ADI** or by credit card and the payment is dishonoured or reversed, which results in us incurring a fee, we may recover the amount of that fee from you.

14. *Flexible Payment Arrangements*

- 14.1 We offer flexible payment plans in accordance with this clause if you are a **residential customer** experiencing payment difficulties and you inform us in writing or by telephone that you are experiencing payment difficulties.
- 14.2 Residential **customers** experiencing payment difficulties are offered the following flexible payment options:
- (a) a system or arrangement under which a **residential customer** may make payments in advance towards future bills;
 - (b) an interest and fee free payment plan or other arrangement under which the **residential customer** is given more time to pay a bill or to pay arrears (including any restriction, disconnection or restoration charges); and
 - (c) redirection of your bill as requested by you.

15. *Payment Difficulties*

- 15.1 If you are experiencing payment difficulty, we will provide you with information about:
- (a) Our flexible payment arrangements;
 - (b) Our **residential customer Hardship Policy**;
 - (c) Government concessions; and
 - (d) Independent financial and other relevant counselling services.

16. *Hardship Policy*

- 16.1 We offer a **Hardship Policy** to all our **residential customers**.
- 16.2 Pursuant to the **Hardship Policy** we:
- (a) have a process to identify if you are experiencing payment difficulties due to **financial hardship**;
 - (b) have a process for early response to **customers** identified as experiencing payment difficulties due to hardship;
 - (c) have processes in place to adequately train hardship staff;
 - (d) offer alternative payment options including instalment plans;
 - (e) have processes in place to identify appropriate government concession programs and financial counselling services where appropriate and advise **residential customers**; and
 - (f) provide information on the circumstances in which the **customer** will cease being eligible for the hardship program.
- 16.3 The **Hardship Policy** (as amended from time to time) and further details are available on our website.

17. *Billing Disputes*

- 17.1 If you disagree with the amount you have been charged, you can ask us to review your bill in accordance with our **Enquiries, Complaints and Dispute Resolution Process** under clause 25.
- 17.2 We will review your bill and inform you of the outcome of that review as soon as reasonably possible and, in any event, within 30 **business days**.
- 17.3 Where we are reviewing a bill, we may require you to pay:
- (a) the greater of:
 - (i) that portion of the bill under review that we agree is not in dispute; or
 - (ii) an amount equal to the average amount of your bills in the previous 12 months (excluding the bill in dispute); and
 - (b) any future bills that are properly due.
- 17.4 Where, after conducting a review of the bill, we are satisfied that it is:
- (a) correct, we may require you pay the amount of that bill which is still outstanding; or
 - (b) incorrect, we:
 - (i) will correct your bill;
 - (ii) will refund (or set off against the amount in clause 17.4(b)(iii)) any fee paid in advance;
 - (iii) may require you pay the amount of that bill which is still outstanding; and
 - (iv) will advise you of the existence of our **Enquiries, Complaints and Dispute Resolution Process** under clause 25.
- 17.5 If you advise us that you are not satisfied with our decision, we will inform you that you may lodge a dispute with:
- (a) our external dispute resolution body; or
 - (b) the industry ombudsman scheme (if we are a participant in that scheme).

18. *Undercharging*

- 18.1 Where you have been undercharged we will inform you and we may recover from you any amount you have been undercharged.
- 18.2 Where any amount undercharged is as a result of an act or omission on our part we will recover only the amounts owed to us in the 12 months prior to us advising you in writing that there has been an error.
- 18.3 We will list the amount to be recovered as a separate item in a special bill or on the next bill, together with an explanation of that amount.
- 18.4 We will not charge you interest on amounts recovered due to an error on our part and we will offer you a period of time to repay the amounts undercharged at least equal to the period of undercharging if less than 12 months or 12 months in any other case.

19. Overcharging

- 19.1 If we overcharge you due to an act or omission on our part, we will use our **best endeavours** to advise you within 10 **business days** of us becoming aware of the error.
- 19.2 If we have overcharged you and you have already paid your bill, we will:
- (a) credit the amount to your account and it will be deducted from your next bill; or
 - (b) if you have ceased to purchase a **sewerage retail service** from us, repay that amount to you within 10 **business days**.

20. Debt Recovery

- 20.1 We will not commence proceedings for the recovery of a debt relating to the sale and supply of a **sewerage retail service** by us if:
- (a) you continue to adhere to the terms of a flexible payment plan or other agreed payment arrangement; or
 - (b) we have failed to comply with the requirements of:
 - (i) our **Hardship Policy** in relation to you; or
 - (ii) this **contract** relating to non-payment of bills, payment plans and providing assistance to **residential customers** experiencing payment difficulties.

21. Interruptions

- 21.1 We will use our **best endeavours** to minimise the frequency and duration of interruptions or limitations to supply of your **sewerage retail service**.
- 21.2 We may interrupt the supply of your **sewerage retail service** in the following instances:
- (a) for maintenance;
 - (b) for repair;
 - (c) for augmentations to the **network**;
 - (d) in the event of emergencies; or
 - (e) for health and safety reasons.
- 21.3 In the event of an unplanned interruption, we will use our **best endeavours** to restore your **sewerage retail service** as soon as practically possible and within the timeframes specified in the **regulatory service standards**.
- 21.4 Where a planned interruption is required, we will use our **best endeavours** to provide you with at least 4 **business days'** notice prior to planned works that will cause an interruption to your **sewerage retail service**. This notice will be in writing where practicable but may be by radio or newspaper.

22. Quality, Safety and Reliability of Supply**22.1 Reliability**

- (a) If you are connected to our sewerage reticulation **network**, then we will use our **best endeavours** to provide you with a **sewerage retail service** to meet your reasonable needs for the discharge of **domestic waste** in accordance with all relevant health, environmental and other applicable regulatory requirements.
- (b) We will use our **best endeavours** to ensure that there are no sewer overflows at the **supply address** due to a failure in the sewerage reticulation **network**. In the event of sewer overflow due to our negligence, we will use our **best endeavours** to ensure that inconvenience to you is minimised and the affected area is reasonably cleaned up at our cost.
- (c) If a blockage, burst or leak affects your **sewerage retail service** and occurs in the pipework at your **supply address**, that is, from your side of the **connection point**, you are responsible for arranging and covering the costs of fixing the blockage, burst or leak, which must be undertaken by an appropriately licensed plumber.
- (d) If a blockage, burst or leak affects your **sewerage retail service** and occurs within our sewerage reticulation **network**, that is from our side of the **connection point**, we will clear the blockage or repair the burst or leak at our cost unless and to the extent you have contributed to the blockage, burst or leak occurring.
- (e) If you have contributed to the blockage, burst or leak, in accordance with our policies dealing with blockages, bursts and leaks, we may determine that you are liable to pay us for the proportion of the costs reasonably attributable to your contribution to the blockage, burst or leak. We will advise you of the reasons for our determination in these circumstances.
- (f) You are not permitted to discharge **restricted wastewater** into our sewerage reticulation **network** under this **contract**.

22.2 Sewerage retail service with special characteristics

- (a) If, prior to the commencement of this **contract**, you were a **customer** that we supplied a **sewerage retail service** to with conditions as set out under a separate agreement, or without a formal agreement in place, this **contract** will now apply to the provision of that **sewerage retail service** and the **special characteristics** applicable to that **sewerage retail service** will apply.
- (b) We will advise you of the **special characteristics** of the **sewerage retail service** applicable to you under this **contract**. For existing **customers**, we will advise you on commencement of this **contract**. For new **customers** we will advise you upon assessment of an application by you for a **sewerage retail service** under this **contract**.

23. Restrictions

- 23.1 We will not restrict your sewerage service for non-payment of a bill or bills.

24. Disconnections

- 24.1 We will not disconnect your **sewerage retail service** for non-payment of a bill or bills.
- 24.2 Subject to any **applicable regulatory instruments** that prohibit disconnection, we may arrange for the disconnection of your **sewerage retail service** if you have:
- (a) requested that disconnection;
 - (b) used the **sewerage retail service** illegally; or
 - (c) refused entry to a **water** industry officer appointed under the **Act** for a purpose consistent with carrying out duties in accordance with **applicable regulatory instruments**.

- 24.3 If you request us to arrange for the preparation and issue of a final bill, or the disconnection of, your **supply address**, we will use our **best endeavours** to arrange for that final bill (in circumstances where final bills can be issued) or, subject to any **applicable regulatory instruments** that prohibit disconnection, arrange the disconnection in accordance with your request.

25. *Enquiries, Complaints and Dispute Resolution*

- 25.1 If you have an enquiry or complaint relating to our **sewerage retail service** or related matter, you can contact us on +61 08 8240 2733.
- 25.2 You may make a complaint to us regarding our services or compliance with this **contract**. We will address your complaint in the manner set out in our procedures for the management and resolution of **customer** enquiries and disputes. For further information regarding this process please refer to our website.
- 25.3 If you are not satisfied with the solution offered or action taken by us in response to your complaint you may have the complaint reviewed by one of our senior managers under our procedures for the management and resolution of **customer** enquiries and disputes.
- 25.4 If you are not satisfied with the outcome of our internal dispute resolution process you may refer the matter to our external resolution body or the **Industry Ombudsman** (if we are a participant in that scheme) for external dispute resolution.

26. *Right to Enter*

- 26.1 In the case of an emergency or on agreement with you, we will enter your **supply address** to perform planned or unplanned maintenance to our infrastructure located at your **supply address**, in each case in accordance with sections 44 and 45 of the **Act**.

27. *Force Majeure*

- 27.1 If, but for this clause, either party would breach this **contract** due to the occurrence of a **force majeure event**:
- (a) the obligations of the party under this **contract**, other than an obligation to pay money, are suspended to the extent to which they are affected by the **force majeure event** for so long as the **force majeure event** continues; and
- (b) the affected party must use its **best endeavours** to give the other party prompt notice of that fact including full particulars of the **force majeure event**, an estimate of its likely duration, the obligations affected by it and the extent of its effects on those obligations and the steps taken to remove, overcome or minimise those effects.
- 27.2 For the purposes of this clause, if the effects of a **force majeure event** are widespread we will be deemed to have given you prompt notice if we make the necessary information available by way of a 24 hour telephone service within 30 minutes of being advised of the **force majeure event** or otherwise as soon as practicable.
- 27.3 Either party relying on this clause by claiming a **force majeure event** must use its **best endeavours** to remove, overcome or minimise the effects of that **force majeure event** as quickly as practicable.
- 27.4 Nothing in this clause will require a party to settle an industrial dispute which constitutes a **force majeure event** in any manner other than the manner preferred by that party.

28. *Information and Privacy*

- 28.1 We will keep your personal information confidential in accordance with applicable laws and our privacy policy.
- 28.2 We will also provide any relevant information to authorities in the event that you are under investigation for illegal use of our services or of any other crime.
- 28.3 By accepting a **sewerage retail service** under this **contract** you are agreeing to the release of billing data to a tenant of your **supply address**, in accordance with processes approved by **ESCOSA** from time to time.

29. *General*

- 29.1 **Applicable law**
The laws in force in the State of South Australia govern this **contract**.
- 29.2 **Referral of Our Obligations**
Some obligations placed on us under this **contract** may be carried out by others engaged by us to perform the obligations on our behalf.
- 29.3 **Amending the contract**
This **contract** may only be amended in accordance with the **Code**. We will publish any amendments to this **contract** on our website.
- 29.4 **The Code**
If the **Code** grants us a right which may be included in this **contract**, our rights under this **contract** are deemed to include such a right.

30. *Schedule 1—Definitions*

The following words have the attributed meaning for the purposes of this **contract**.

Act means the *Water Industry Act 2012* (SA) as amended from time to time.

applicable regulatory instruments means any **Act** (including without limitation, the **Act**) or regulatory instrument made under an **Act** (including without limitation, the **Regulations**), or the **Code** or any other industry code, guideline, or other regulatory instrument issued by **ESCOSA** which applies to us.

ADI means an authorised deposit taking institution within the meaning of the *Banking Act 1959* (Cth) as defined in section 4 of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1915* (SA).

best endeavours means to act in good faith and use all reasonable efforts, skill and resources.

business day means a day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday or a public holiday in the State of South Australia.

Bpay means a bill payment service which enables bill payers to transfer funds electronically from their bank accounts to billers.

Code means the **Water Retail Code**—Minor and Intermediate Retailers published by **ESCOSA** as amended from time to time.

connection point means, in respect of a **sewerage retail service**, the inspection point at your **supply address** which then connects to the sewerage reticulation **network**.

Connections Policy means our connection policy as published on our website as may be amended from time to time.

contract means this **contract** which has been approved by **ESCOSA** under clause 2.1 of the **Code**.

customer means a **customer** as defined under section 4 of the **Act**.

domestic waste means human waste and toilet flushing **water**, and **water** used for personal washing; and any wastewater, and substances of a kind and quantity usually contained within it, arising from the ordinary non-commercial domestic washing activities and includes discharges from a septic tank, effluent disposal or any other facility for the onsite treatment or storage of domestic wastewater.

dual reticulation recycled water network means our system of **water** mains and service pipes for the provision of **recycled water** to two or more locations in the State of South Australia.

dual reticulation recycled water service means, in relation to the designated dual reticulation area only, the service of providing **recycled water** to your **supply address** using our **dual reticulation recycled water network**.

Enquiries, Complaints and Dispute Resolution Process means our enquiries, complaints and dispute resolution process as published on our website and as may be amended from time to time.

ESCOSA means the Essential Services Commission of South Australia, a body created under the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002* (SA).

fees and charges means our **fees and charges** as specified in our **Price List**.

financial hardship means a situation defined by reasonable assessment by us as a **customer** having desire to pay an account but being absent of the means to pay the account within 3 months of the due date despite all best efforts.

force majeure event means an event outside the control of us, the occurrence of which could not be reasonably foreseen by us, or if it could be foreseen, could not reasonably have been guarded against.

Hardship Policy means our **financial hardship** policy as published on our website and as may be amended from time to time.

Industry Ombudsman means the industry ombudsman responsible for dealing with disputes under the **Act**.

Minister means the **Minister** for Environment and Water.

network means, in respect of the **sewerage retail service**, the sewerage reticulation **network**.

non-standard sewerage retail service means a **sewerage retail service** and other services we may provide to **customers** on terms and conditions other than that set out in this **contract**, but such services do not include a **sewerage retail service** provided to **customers** with **special characteristics** as described in clause 22.2.

Non-residential customer means a **customer** other than a **residential customer**.

Price List means the **fees and charges** schedule published by us on our website and as amended from time to time.

recycled water means dual reticulation **recycled water** produced from the treatment and disinfection of **sewage** and/or stormwater, resulting in a product suitable for irrigation and other purposes not constituting human consumption and supplied to a **customer** as a **dual reticulation recycled water service**.

Regulations means the *Water Industry Regulations 2012* (SA) as may be amended from time to time.

regulatory service standards means the **regulatory service standards** applicable to the provision by us to you of a **sewerage retail service** as determined and published from time to time by **ESCOSA**.

residential customer means a **customer** which acquires a **sewerage retail service** primarily for their own domestic purposes.

restricted wastewater means anything you attempt to discharge through the sewerage system that is not **domestic waste** and includes trade waste.

sewage includes any form of waste that may be appropriately removed or dealt with through the use of a **sewerage retail service** (but does not include trade waste).

sewerage retail service means a service constituted by the collection, storage, treatment or conveyance of **sewage** through the use of our reticulated system; or any other service, or any service of a class, brought within the ambit of this definition by the **Regulations**.

sewerage reticulation network means our system of sewer mains and service pipes for the collection of **sewage** from individual properties and conveyance to a point of treatment through the use of a reticulated system.

special characteristics means the particular features or characteristics of the **sewerage retail service** relevant to your **supply address** which may include without limitation, **special characteristics** as to the reliability, continuity and other characteristics relevant to the **sewerage retail service** as set out in Schedule 2.

supply address means the property address at which the **sewerage retail service** is to be provided under this **contract**.

water includes desalinated **water** and **water** that may include any material or impurities, but does not include **recycled water** or **sewage**.

31. *Schedule 2—Special Characteristics*

The conditions that apply to your service with **special characteristics** are as advised to you pursuant to clause 8.6 of this **contract**. Where the **special characteristics** applicable to your **sewerage retail service** include any of the **special characteristics** listed below then the listed conditions will apply and should be read in conjunction with this **contract** and together form the terms and conditions applicable to your **sewerage retail service** or services.

Special Characteristic A—Sewerage services requiring additional infrastructure

1. Due to the location of your **supply address** the continuity of your **sewerage retail service** cannot be guaranteed.
2. Subject to special characteristic 5 below, if installation of internal infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** at your **supply address** is reasonably required in order for us to provide you a **sewerage retail service** then you must arrange for that infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** to be installed in compliance with any **applicable regulatory instruments** and by an appropriately licensed plumber and electrician.
3. Any costs relating to the installation, operation, maintenance and/or replacement of infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** in accordance with clause 2 above, must be borne by you.
4. All works related to installing, operating, maintaining and/or replacing the infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** referred to in clause 2 above must meet the standards we impose from time to time, as published on our website www.alano.com.au.
5. Where a pressure sewer system is required, you must comply with the Pressure Wastewater System Fact Sheet as issued and amended from time to time, as published on our website www.alano.com.au.
6. We will use our **best endeavours** to provide you with an adequate rate of discharge from your **supply address** to meet your reasonable needs. We may impose a limit on the rate of discharge from your **supply address** where this rate exceeds the permitted rate of discharge as published on our website www.alano.com.au.
7. In the future if a new sewer main is constructed which abuts your **supply address** and which is capable of delivering a **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address**, you have the option to connect to this new main. Before doing so you will need to disconnect your existing **sewerage retail service** and pay to use all relevant disconnection and connection fees in accordance with our **Price List**.
8. The conditions in this **contract** including these **special characteristics** are subject to change from time to time. You will be advised of any changes.

Special Characteristic B—Remote sewerage retail service

1. Due to the distance between your **sewerage retail service connection point** and your **supply address**, we cannot guarantee the quality or continuity of supply to or from your **supply address**.
 2. Additional infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** may be required to provide the **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address**.
 3. Any costs relating to the installation, operation, maintenance and/or replacement of infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** in accordance with clause 2 above, or other relevant costs, must be borne by you.
 4. All works relating to the installation, operation, maintenance and/or replacement of the infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** referred to in clause 2 above must meet the standards we impose from time to time, as published on our website www.alano.com.au.
 5. We will use our **best endeavours** to provide you with an adequate rate of discharge from your **supply address** to meet your reasonable needs. We may impose a limit on the rate of discharge from your **supply address** where this rate exceeds the permitted rate of discharge, as published on our website www.alano.com.au.
 6. If a new sewer main is constructed in the future which abuts your **supply address** and is capable of delivering a **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address**, you have the option to connect to this new main. Before doing so you will need to disconnect your existing **sewerage retail service** and pay to us all applicable disconnection and connection fees in accordance with our **Price List**.
 7. The conditions in this **contract** including these **special characteristics** are subject to change from time to time. You will be advised of any changes.
-

NOTICE SUBMISSION

The South Australian Government Gazette is compiled and published each Thursday.

Notices must be submitted before 4 p.m. Tuesday, the week of intended publication.

All submissions are formatted per the gazette style and proofs are supplied as soon as possible. Alterations must be returned before 4 p.m. Wednesday.

Requests to withdraw submitted notices must be received before 10 a.m. on the day of publication.

Gazette notices should be emailed as Word files in the following format:

- Title—name of the governing Act/Regulation
- Subtitle—brief description of the notice
- A structured body of text
- Date of authorisation
- Name, position, and government department/organisation of the person authorising the notice

Please provide the following information in your email:

- Date of intended publication
- Contact details of at least two people responsible for the notice content
- Name of the person and organisation to be charged for the publication (Local Council and Public notices)
- Request for a quote, if required
- Purchase order, if required

EMAIL: governmentgazettesa@sa.gov.au

PHONE: (08) 7109 7760

WEBSITE: www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au

All instruments appearing in this gazette are to be considered official, and obeyed as such